

# **St. John Fisher College**

2021-2022 Graduate Catalog

# Grad Home

## 2021-2022 Graduate Catalog

St. John Fisher College is a collaborative community dedicated to teaching, learning, and scholarship in a student-centered educational environment. The College is guided by its liberal arts tradition and its Catholic heritage, as expressed in the motto of its founders, the Basilian Fathers: “teach me goodness, discipline, and knowledge.” Fisher engages individuals in lives of intellectual inquiry, professional integrity, and civic responsibility, where diversity and service to others are valued and practiced.

## Academic Programs

### [Undergraduate Program Offerings](#)

Choose from majors in humanities, social sciences, sciences, business, education, and nursing, as well as pre-professional programs and numerous minors and concentrations.

### [Graduate Program Offerings](#)

With numerous master’s programs and three doctoral programs in business, education, nursing, pharmacy, and the arts and sciences, Fisher has the graduate program you are looking for.

**Disclaimer:** The St. John Fisher College *Graduate Catalog* does not constitute a contract or offer to contract between the College and its students on either a collective or an individual basis. It is the student’s responsibility to know and follow current requirements and procedures at the department, program, and College levels. The College reserves the right to make such changes as it deems necessary in its academic regulations, course offerings, staff, and financial policies without notice.

[Degrees and Certificates](#)

[Grading and Transcripts](#)

[Registration and Withdrawal](#)

[Degree Requirements and Graduation](#)

[Academic Standing, Probation, and Dismissal](#)

[Academic Appeals, Complaints, and Concerns](#)

[Program Change](#)

[Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act \(FERPA\)](#)

[Faculty Listing](#)

[Additional Information](#)

## Degrees and Certificates

All programs are approved and registered by the New York State Education Department. St. John Fisher College is empowered by the Board of Regents of the State of New York to offer courses leading to and to grant the degrees of Master of Business Administration (MBA), Master of Science (M.S.), Master of Science in Education (M.S.Ed.), Doctor of Nursing Practice (DNP), Doctor of Education (Ed.D.), Doctor of Pharmacy (Pharm.D.), and Advanced Certificates. The College presently

offers the following degree and certificate programs:

## Graduate Degrees with HEGIS Codes

MBA: Master of Business Administration – 0506 (Accounting 0502)  
MPH: Public Health – 1214  
M.S.: Primary Care Family Nurse Practitioner – 1203.10  
M.S.: Adult/Gerontology Acute Care Nurse Practitioner – 1203.10  
M.S.: Adult/Gerontology Primary Care Nurse Practitioner – 1203.10  
M.S.: Psych/Mental Health Nurse Practitioner – 1203.10  
M.S.: Adult/Gerontology Clinical Nurse Specialist – 1203.10  
M.S.: Library Media – 0899.01  
M.S. Literacy Education – 0808  
M.S.: Mental Health Counseling – 2104  
M.S.: Special Education – 0808  
M.S. : Inclusive Childhood Education 0808  
M.S. : Inclusive Adolescence Education 0808  
M.S.: Strategic Communication – 0601  
M.S. : Sport Management 0599  
M.S.Ed.: Building and School District Educational Leadership – 0827  
DNP: Advanced Practice Nursing – 1203.10  
DNP.: Primary Care Family Nurse Practitioner – 1203.10  
DNP: Adult/Gerontology Acute Care Nurse Practitioner – 1203.10  
DNP: Adult/Gerontology Primary Care Nurse Practitioner – 1203.10  
DNP: Psych/Mental Health Nurse Practitioner – 1203.10  
DNP: Adult Clinical Nurse Specialist – 1203.10  
Ed.D.: Executive Leadership – 0506  
Pharm.D.: Pharmacy – 1211  
Advanced Certificate: Primary Care Family Nurse Practitioner – 1203.12  
Advanced Certificate: Adult/Gerontology Acute Care Nurse Practitioner – 1203.12  
Advanced Certificate: Adult/Gerontology Primary Care Nurse Practitioner – 1203.12  
Advanced Certificate: Psych/Mental Health Nurse Practitioner – 1203.12  
Advanced Certificate: Adult Clinical Nurse Specialist – 1203.12  
Advanced Certificate: Mental Health Counseling – 2104\*

*\*Regulations of the Commissioner of Education of the State of New York require the listing of code numbers. These do not alter in any way the character of programs, nor do they reflect on the priority or academic demands of programs. Regulations also require a statement that enrollment in other than registered or otherwise approved programs may jeopardize a student's eligibility for certain student aid awards. All programs listed are registered as required by law.*

[Degrees and Certificates](#)

[Grading and Transcripts](#)

[Registration and Withdrawal](#)

[Degree Requirements and Graduation](#)

[Academic Standing, Probation, and Dismissal](#)

[Academic Appeals, Complaints, and Concerns](#)

[Program Change](#)

[Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act \(FERPA\)](#)

## Degrees and Certificates

All programs are approved and registered by the New York State Education Department. St. John Fisher College is empowered by the Board of Regents of the State of New York to offer courses leading to and to grant the degrees of Master of Business Administration (MBA), Master of Science (M.S.), Master of Science in Education (M.S.Ed.), Doctor of Nursing Practice (DNP), Doctor of Education (Ed.D.), Doctor of Pharmacy (Pharm.D.), and Advanced Certificates. The College presently offers the following degree and certificate programs:

## Graduate Degrees with HEGIS Codes

MBA: Master of Business Administration – 0506 (Accounting 0502)  
MPH: Public Health – 1214  
M.S.: Primary Care Family Nurse Practitioner – 1203.10  
M.S.: Adult/Gerontology Acute Care Nurse Practitioner – 1203.10  
M.S.: Adult/Gerontology Primary Care Nurse Practitioner – 1203.10  
M.S.: Psych/Mental Health Nurse Practitioner – 1203.10  
M.S.: Adult/Gerontology Clinical Nurse Specialist – 1203.10  
M.S.: Library Media – 0899.01  
M.S. Literacy Education – 0808  
M.S.: Mental Health Counseling – 2104  
M.S.: Special Education – 0808  
M.S. : Inclusive Childhood Education 0808  
M.S. : Inclusive Adolescence Education 0808  
M.S.: Strategic Communication – 0601  
M.S. : Sport Management 0599  
M.S.Ed.: Building and School District Educational Leadership – 0827  
DNP: Advanced Practice Nursing – 1203.10  
DNP.: Primary Care Family Nurse Practitioner – 1203.10  
DNP: Adult/Gerontology Acute Care Nurse Practitioner – 1203.10  
DNP: Adult/Gerontology Primary Care Nurse Practitioner – 1203.10  
DNP: Psych/Mental Health Nurse Practitioner – 1203.10  
DNP: Adult Clinical Nurse Specialist – 1203.10  
Ed.D.: Executive Leadership – 0506  
Pharm.D.: Pharmacy – 1211  
Advanced Certificate: Primary Care Family Nurse Practitioner – 1203.12  
Advanced Certificate: Adult/Gerontology Acute Care Nurse Practitioner – 1203.12  
Advanced Certificate: Adult/Gerontology Primary Care Nurse Practitioner – 1203.12  
Advanced Certificate: Psych/Mental Health Nurse Practitioner – 1203.12  
Advanced Certificate: Adult Clinical Nurse Specialist – 1203.12  
Advanced Certificate: Mental Health Counseling – 2104\*

*\*Regulations of the Commissioner of Education of the State of New York require the listing of code numbers. These do not alter in any way the character of programs, nor do they reflect on the priority or academic demands of programs. Regulations also require a statement that enrollment in other than*

*registered or otherwise approved programs may jeopardize a student's eligibility for certain student aid awards. All programs listed are registered as required by law.*

[Degrees and Certificates](#)

[Grading and Transcripts](#)

[Registration and Withdrawal](#)

[Degree Requirements and Graduation](#)

[Academic Standing, Probation, and Dismissal](#)

[Academic Appeals, Complaints, and Concerns](#)

[Program Change](#)

[Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act \(FERPA\)](#)

[Faculty Listing](#)

[Additional Information](#)

## Grading and Transcripts

The cumulative grade point average for all graduate courses taken at St. John Fisher College must be at least 3.00 to satisfy the requirements for the graduate degree. Transferred and waived credits and credits for undergraduate courses taken while in a graduate program are not used in the graduate GPA computation. No student may receive more than one "F" grade and must repeat the course in which it was earned if the course is a degree requirement. A student earning a second "F" grade may be dismissed.

**Note:** *Pharmacy standards and grading can be found in the Wegmans School of Pharmacy Handbook.*

Nursing Policies can be found in the Wegmans School of Nursing Student Handbook.

## Grading Standards

**A to B:** Acceptable

**B- to C:** Passing; not acceptable

**F:** Failure

**FA:** Failure due to excessive absences

**AU:** Audit

**I:** Incomplete

**IP:** In Progress (capstone/project courses only)

**S:** Satisfactory\*

**U:** Unsatisfactory\*

**W:** Withdrawn

*\*The "S" grade for a capstone or project is equivalent to a "B" or higher. If less than a "B" is earned, the grade of "U" is given.*

## Incomplete Grades

The Incomplete (I) grade is used ONLY when required assignments are not completed due to serious circumstances which are clearly beyond the student's control. The instructor, after consultation with

the student, submits an Incomplete (I) grade. The missing coursework must be completed by the published deadline which is six weeks from the last day of final examinations for the term. If the missing work is not submitted by the deadline, the Incomplete grade will be converted to a Failing (F) or Unsatisfactory (U) grade as appropriate. The instructor and student will receive periodic email reminders from the Registrar's office until the incomplete grade is resolved.

An appeal for an extension of the six week deadline must be filed in writing with the program director at least one week before the Incomplete (I) grade is scheduled to convert to an F or U. The appeal must contain a full explanation of why an extension is being requested and have the written support of the instructor. If approved, the program director will notify the Registrar's Office if the extension is approved. Under no circumstances can the extension be longer than six additional weeks.

**Note:** *A student may not graduate from St. John Fisher College with an incomplete grade on his/her record. Incomplete grades will be converted to grades before eligibility for graduation is determined.*

## In Progress

Capstone/project courses requiring more than one semester to complete may be graded "IP" (In Progress) at the end of the term in which the student registered for and began the capstone/project. When the project is finished and a grade change is processed in the Registrar's Office, the grade of "IP" will be replaced with the earned final grade.

The "IP" grade must be resolved within one calendar year from the date the "IP" was assigned by the instructor. If the "IP" is not replaced with a passing final grade by the deadline, the IP will convert to an F or U as appropriate. In this case, to earn credit for the course, the student must register for the course again and pay the prevailing per credit tuition charge.

## Withdrawal From Course

Students may withdraw from courses without academic record, with a grade of "W" or with the penalty grade of "F" as noted in the semester academic calendar. No withdrawal will be permitted after the designated date.

## Repeating a Course

Once earned, a grade remains permanently on the transcript. Unless specifically allowed by a student's program, courses with a grade below "B" may be retaken only at St. John Fisher College and may be retaken only once. When a course is retaken, all grades appear on the transcript; however, the grade received the last time the course is taken will be the grade computed in the GPA. If a student repeats a course in which a passing grade below "B" has been earned, additional credits are not earned.

## Auditing

With permission of the instructor and program director, individuals holding bachelor's degrees may audit select courses. Audit students do not earn credit. The faculty member determines the conditions of the audit with regard to assignments and examinations in discussion with the auditor. Auditors must

have the written approval of the course instructor and cannot retroactively upgrade to credit-seeking status. Additionally, a credit student cannot switch to audit status. Once written permission is obtained from the instructor, students must register and make payment for the course at the prevailing tuition rate for the course.

## Grade Reporting

Final grades are available at the end of each semester in [Fish 'R' Net](#).

## Change of Grade

Only the faculty member who reported a grade may initiate a grade change. Students who feel there has been an error in grading or who wish to challenge a grade must contact the professor within thirty (30) days of the date the grade is posted. If the matter is not resolved to the student's satisfaction the appeal will be forwarded to the chair and school dean for a final decision. Appeals concerning a grade initiated more than 30 days after the grade is posted will not be heard.

## Transcripts

Official transcripts of the St. John Fisher College record can be ordered by each student. Unofficial transcripts may be printed directly from Fish 'R' Net. No transcript will be issued for students whose accounts with the College are unsatisfactory. For more information, visit the Registrar's Office's [Request a Transcript](#) page.

[Degrees and Certificates](#)

[Grading and Transcripts](#)

[Registration and Withdrawal](#)

[Degree Requirements and Graduation](#)

[Academic Standing, Probation, and Dismissal](#)

[Academic Appeals, Complaints, and Concerns](#)

[Program Change](#)

[Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act \(FERPA\)](#)

[Faculty Listing](#)

[Additional Information](#)

## Registration and Withdrawal

### Registration

A student must be officially registered to earn credit for a course in the semester in which credit is sought. Registration is complete only when the student has officially registered and satisfied all financial obligations to the College or has made satisfactory financial arrangements with Student Accounts. New students course-register prior to the first day of classes; returning students course-register during the current semester for the following semester. All financial obligations must be met prior to the first day of classes, and until they are, registration is not complete. The deadlines for late registration are found in the [academic calendars](#).

Registration takes place in November for the spring semester, In February for the summer semester, and April for fall semesters when students course-register using [Fish 'R' Net](#) . This process generates a tuition bill for which payment is due approximately three weeks before the semester begins. Students who have not made arrangements to pay their tuition may be dropped from their courses.

Ultimately, the student is responsible for all registration, add, drop, and withdrawal activities on his or her record at the College. Registration should be done at the earliest opportunity to minimize the chance of being closed out of a course and to ensure that the College has accurate enrollment numbers to use in course-related decisions. Students may attend only classes in which they are registered. Students verify their registration using [Fish 'R' Net](#) to be sure they are attending the correct classes and sections. A student must be registered in a course to receive a final grade.

With the exception of a canceled course, only the student may make a change to his or her registration. Faculty members cannot add a student to a class or withdraw a student from a class. If web add activity is allowed, the student must make all changes using [Fish 'R' Net](#); if add web activity has ended, the student must make all changes using the online late course add form.

It is the student's responsibility to know and register for the courses appropriate for his or her program requirements. The advisor provides assistance but is not responsible for the student's course selection or errors in choosing courses. Students should be aware of and meet all of the dates and deadlines for registration, drop/add, and withdrawal from courses. Registration, adding, dropping, or withdrawing from a course after a published deadline must be approved by the dean.

Schedules and grade reports are available in [Fish 'R' Net](#).

The College reserves the right at any time to make changes deemed advisable in policies and procedures, as well as in tuition and fees, and to cancel any course if enrollment does not justify continuance.

## **Change of Course (Drop/Add)**

No change of course is permitted after the last date for such change as listed in the semester [academic calendar](#).

Tuition and other appropriate charges will be fully assessed in keeping with the published College Refund Policy.

## **Withdrawal and Absences**

### **Withdrawal From College**

A student who withdraws from all courses in a semester is considered to have withdrawn from the College and must officially submit the [Withdrawal From College form](#). Failure to officially withdraw will result in the grades of "F," "U," or "FA" being assigned. Tuition and other appropriate charges will be fully assessed in keeping with the published College Refund Policy.

### **Withdrawal for Students Called to Active Military Duty**

Students called to active duty must provide the College with a copy of their military orders and follow



these steps to withdraw from the College:

Schedule an appointment with the school dean or department chair to discuss academic options. Depending on the point in the semester, the student may choose to withdraw without academic record or to take grades of “W” in all courses or to pursue grades of “I” in all courses.

Schedule an appointment with Student Accounts to discuss the financial ramifications of the different academic options to determine which option will be the best choice financially. The student may be referred to the Student Financial Services for additional discussion.

Submit the completed [Withdrawal From College form](#).

If the student chooses to withdraw, it must be a full withdrawal; the student may not choose to remain in some courses and withdraw from others. Residence hall room and board will be prorated in accordance with College policies. Failure to provide the military orders will result in normal withdrawal processing.

## **Leave of Absence**

A student who will be away from the college for more than two semesters should request a leave of absence. To request a leave of absence, the student must submit a written request for a Leave of Absence to the School dean. The request must specify the reason for requesting the leave, a time limit (not longer than two years), and an outline of how the student plans to complete the program requirements upon return. The dean, in consultation with the program director, will review the student's request. The student will be notified in writing of the decision. An approved leave of absence does not automatically extend the student's time to degree completion beyond the standard 6 years from initial matriculation, and may also result in the need to repeat some previously completed coursework.

A student on leave who does not return at the end of a leave will be withdrawn from the College as of the date the leave began. If enrollment has been discontinued for more than two semesters, but less than two years, a student must contact the Office of Transfer and Graduate Admissions to complete a modified readmission process. If enrollment has been discontinued for more than two years a student must repeat the full admissions process.

[Degrees and Certificates](#)

[Grading and Transcripts](#)

[Registration and Withdrawal](#)

[Degree Requirements and Graduation](#)

[Academic Standing, Probation, and Dismissal](#)

[Academic Appeals, Complaints, and Concerns](#)

[Program Change](#)

[Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act \(FERPA\)](#)

[Faculty Listing](#)

[Additional Information](#)

## **Degree Requirements and Graduation**

Upon admission to St. John Fisher College, the student is a candidate for the degree appropriate to the program into which he or she was accepted. It is the student's responsibility to know and fulfill all the requirements for the program for which he or she is registered. To earn a graduate degree from St. John Fisher College, the student must:

Earn a minimum of 30 credits and complete all program requirements.  
Earn a minimum cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 3.00 for all courses taken in residence.  
Complete the online Graduation Application.  
Complete the program within the appropriate time limit.

See the [Wegmans School of Pharmacy](#) for requirements related to the pharmacy program.

## Catalog

Students will be certified for graduation based on completion of the degree requirements in force in the catalog under which they were admitted to the College in matriculated status, unless otherwise noted. Requests to change to a subsequent catalog must be submitted in writing to the Registrar's Office. Graduate chairs have the discretion and authority to make course substitutions or modifications to ensure the integrity of their programs.

## Degree Completion Time Limit

For programs requiring fewer than 60 credits, a student must finish the degree within six years of completion of the first Fisher graduate course. For programs requiring 60 or more credits, students must finish the degree within eight years of completion of the first Fisher graduate course. Only the chair and provost or his designee can grant exceptions. Students granted extensions may be required to repeat certain previously taken courses. The time limit is inclusive of any leaves of absence taken by a student. Individual programs may have more stringent requirements for completion; check the individual programs for further information. The first graduate course taken at St. John Fisher College starts this time clock.

## Leave of Absence

Students whose progress is interrupted due to an approved leave of absence will continue to follow their original catalog upon their return to the College. If the program has been substantially modified, chairs have the discretion and authority to make course substitutions or modifications to ensure the integrity of their programs and facilitate the transition of these students. Chairs may require that the students follow the program requirements in the catalog in force when the students return to the College.

## Graduation

Students who qualify for graduation must notify the Registrar's Office by completing the online Graduation application. Submission of this form initiates an administrative process in which the student's record is reviewed with regard to program requirements for graduation and potential difficulties. Notification of the availability of the online application will be sent to students using their Fisher email accounts. Failure to apply on time may result in a delay in graduation. St. John Fisher College confers degrees three times per year, in May, August, and December.

The College-wide commencement takes place once a year, in May. To participate in the May commencement ceremony, graduate-level degree candidates must have completed their degree

requirements prior to the actual day of commencement or be within nine credits of completion and have the approval of their chair. August and December graduates will be invited to attend the commencement ceremony the following May. Outstanding Incomplete (“I”) or In Progress (“IP”) grades and credit-by-examination results, as well as waivers and substitutions and the processing of transfer credit, should be completed by the last day of the final examination period. If Incomplete or In Progress grades remain and/or all documents are not received in the Registrar’s Office by the Incomplete extension date published in the academic calendar, your graduation will be delayed until the following semester.

[Degrees and Certificates](#)

[Grading and Transcripts](#)

[Registration and Withdrawal](#)

[Degree Requirements and Graduation](#)

[Academic Standing, Probation, and Dismissal](#)

[Academic Appeals, Complaints, and Concerns](#)

[Program Change](#)

[Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act \(FERPA\)](#)

[Faculty Listing](#)

[Additional Information](#)

## **Academic Standing, Probation, and Dismissal**

For purposes of computing academic standing, quality points are assigned to letter grades as follows:

**A** 4.00

**A-** 3.70

**B+** 3.30

**B** 3.00

**B-** 2.70

**C+** 2.30

**C** 2.00

**F** 0.00

**Note:** *Pharmacy policies can be found in the Wegmans School of Pharmacy Handbook.*

Nursing grading and progression policies can be found in the Wegmans School of Nursing Handbook.

## **Satisfactory Academic Progress**

Graduate-level students are considered to be in good standing if their cumulative GPA is 3.00 or higher at the end of each semester.

## **Probation**

A graduate student will be placed on probation if their cumulative GPA falls between the threshold for good standing and academic dismissal. A student on academic probation at the end of a term will receive a letter from the chair and be required to meet with his or her chair to discuss their situation. The chair will review the student’s progress and will specify the requirements for continuation in the

program. Failure to meet with the program director will result in de-registration for the upcoming semester(s). A student on academic probation whose cumulative GPA is 3.00 or higher will return to good standing. A student on probation for more than two continuous semesters may be dismissed from the program.

## Dismissal

Graduate-level students are subject to dismissal from their program if they:

Fail to satisfy their conditional admission requirements.

Earn more than one “F”, “FA” or “U” grade, regardless of their cumulative GPA.

Fail to meet the minimal cumulative GPA standard as outlined in the Standards of Academic Progress Cumulative Grade Point Average chart below.

Students who are dismissed from their program will be de-registered from classes for any future semester(s) and notified in writing by the appropriate School dean. Students who wish to appeal their dismissal must send written notification of their intention to appeal to the School dean within two weeks of the date of the dismissal letter. While the appeal is pending review by the committee, registration is not allowed. If reinstatement is granted, the student will return on academic probation and must meet with the chair before registering for an upcoming semester. A student who is dismissed from one Fisher graduate program may apply for admission to another Fisher graduate program. The student will be considered a new applicant to the new program and must complete the full admission process.

## Standards of Academic Progress Cumulative Grade Point Average\*

Standards of Academic Progress Cumulative Grade Point Average

Semester Credit Hours Earned Toward Degree**	0–6	7–12	13– 21	22+
Good Standing:	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
Probation:	2.00– 2.99	2.50– 2.99	2.75– 2.99	—
Academic Dismissal with GPA Below:	2.00	2.50	2.75	3.00

*\*Averages will not be “rounded.” For example, 2.99 will not be rounded to 3.00.*

*\*\*Includes all hours (Fisher and transfer hours) applied toward the St. John Fisher College degree. However, only Fisher credits are used in calculating the grade point average.*

[Degrees and Certificates](#)

[Grading and Transcripts](#)

[Registration and Withdrawal](#)

[Degree Requirements and Graduation](#)

[Academic Standing, Probation, and Dismissal](#)

[Academic Appeals, Complaints, and Concerns](#)  
[Program Change](#)  
[Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act \(FERPA\)](#)  
[Faculty Listing](#)  
[Additional Information](#)

## **Academic Appeals, Complaints, and Concerns**

Students wishing to make appeals or to bring forward complaints or concerns, including complaints or concerns regarding final grades, should first discuss the issue with the faculty member. If the issue is not satisfactorily resolved at that point, the student should then meet with the department chair or program director. If further discussions are necessary, students should contact the appropriate School dean. To ensure a fair and systematic review, students must follow the steps outlined below.

### **Process to Reconcile Academic Decisions**

If a student wishes to appeal an academic decision of an instructor, he or she must follow the process described below.\*

1. The student is to initiate a discussion with the instructor responsible for the initial decision in question.
2. The instructor is responsible for documenting the outcome of the discussion with the student. Copies of that document are to be provided to the student and to the program director or department chair.
3. If the student determines that he or she is not satisfied with the outcome and wishes to further pursue the matter, the student is responsible for notifying the instructor and the program director or department chair of his or her desire within five business days of receipt of the instructor's communication.
4. If the student desires further discussion of the matter, he or she is to initiate a discussion with the department chair or program director. The role of the department chair/ program director is to ascertain to the extent possible the facts surrounding the matter and to clarify applicable graduate academic policies. The department chair/ program director has the option of scheduling a subsequent meeting to include himself or herself, the student, and the instructor. The department chair/ program director is responsible for documenting the discussion outcome(s). Copies of that document are to be provided to the student and to the instructor.
5. If the student is not satisfied with the outcome and wishes to further pursue the matter, the student is responsible for notifying the instructor, the program director or department chair, and the school dean of his or her desire within five business days of receipt of the program director's/ department chair's communication.
6. The school dean will forward all relevant information to the school's Grade Appeal Committee or other comparable committee within the school. This committee will review all pertinent facts and make a recommendation to the school dean for final review. The School Dean shall notify the student, the instructor, and the program director or department chair in writing of the decision to maintain or modify the original academic decision. The school dean's decision is final.

*\*If the instructor is the program director of the program in which the student is enrolled, the student will begin this process at Step 4.*

If all grievance procedures have been followed, all avenues of appeal exhausted, and documentation provided that such procedures have been exhausted, and you reside in a SARA state outside of New York, pursuant to the SARA Complaint Process, please contact the New York SARA State Portal Agency.

If all grievance procedures have been followed, all avenues of appeal exhausted, and documentation provided that such procedures have been exhausted, and you reside in New York, then the student has the right to file a complaint with the NYS Office of College and University Evaluation. The contact information can be found on the [New York State Education Department website](#).

[Degrees and Certificates](#)

[Grading and Transcripts](#)

[Registration and Withdrawal](#)

[Degree Requirements and Graduation](#)

[Academic Standing, Probation, and Dismissal](#)

[Academic Appeals, Complaints, and Concerns](#)

[Program Change](#)

[Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act \(FERPA\)](#)

[Faculty Listing](#)

[Additional Information](#)

## **Program Change**

### **Change Within a Program**

Applicable to current students requesting a change within a program such as:

MBA concentration

Nursing program

To request a change as indicated above, students must complete the on line [Graduate Academic Change form](#) available under Documents and Forms on the Registrar's Office web page. Upon approval from the graduate chair the Registrar's Office will update the student's record. Students are advised to verify the program change in Fish 'R' Net and complete a new degree evaluation, and meet with advisor or program chair for advisement on the new program.

### **Complete Change of Program**

If an enrolled student wishes to completely change from one graduate program into a different major, they must apply to the new program through Office of Transfer and Graduate Admissions. Students can apply to the new program online. A statement supporting the student's interest in changing into a new program must accompany the application form. In some cases, new recommendations and other materials may be requested. Students are advised to contact the Office of Transfer and Graduate Admissions to confirm application items required for submission. Complete applications are forwarded to the Admissions Committee for a decision. If accepted, the student must withdraw from his or her current program and submit an enrollment deposit for the new program. The student will be assigned a new advisor upon deposit. The Registrar's Office will be notified so that the student's record may be updated. Students are advised to verify the program change in Fish 'R' Net, complete a new degree

evaluation, and met with advisor or program chair for advisement on new program.

[Degrees and Certificates](#)

[Grading and Transcripts](#)

[Registration and Withdrawal](#)

[Degree Requirements and Graduation](#)

[Academic Standing, Probation, and Dismissal](#)

[Academic Appeals, Complaints, and Concerns](#)

[Program Change](#)

[Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act \(FERPA\)](#)

[Faculty Listing](#)

[Additional Information](#)

## **Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA)**

### **Annual Notification of Rights Under the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act**

St. John Fisher College complies fully with the provisions of the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA). Under FERPA, students have, with certain limited exceptions, certain rights with respect to their education records. These rights include:

#### **The right to inspect and review the student's education records within 45 days of the day the College receives a request for access.**

Students should submit to the appropriate official written requests that identify the record(s) they wish to inspect. The College official will make arrangements for access and notify the student of the time and place where the records may be inspected. If the records are not maintained by the College official to whom the request was submitted, that official shall advise the student of the correct official to whom the request should be addressed.

Only records covered by FERPA will be made available. Students may have copies made of their records, except for an academic record for which a financial "hold" exists or a transcript of an original or source document. Copies will be made at the student's expense at prevailing rates.

#### **Type, Location, and Custodian of Education Records Maintained by the College**

##### **Admissions Records**

**Location:** Office of Admissions

**Custodian:** Director of Admissions

##### **Academic Records**

**Location:** Registrar's Office

**Custodian:** Director of Academic Information and Registrar



## **Health Records**

**Location:** Health and Wellness Center

**Custodian:** Director of Health and Wellness Center

## **Financial Aid Records**

**Location:** Office of Student Financial Services

**Custodian:** Director of Student Financial Services

## **Financial Records**

**Location:** Office of Student Financial Services

**Custodian:** Director of Student Accounts

## **Graduate Placement Records**

**Location:** Career Center

**Custodian:** Director of Career Services

## **Disability Records**

**Location:** Center for Student Accessibility Services

**Custodian:** Coordinator of Student Accessibility Services

## **Student Conduct Records**

**Location:** Office of the Vice President for Student Affairs

**Custodian:** Vice President for Student Affairs

## **The right to request the amendment of the student's education records that the student believes are inaccurate or misleading.**

Students may ask the College to amend a record that they believe is inaccurate or misleading. They should write the College official responsible for the record, clearly identify the part of the record they want changed, and specify why it is inaccurate or misleading. If the College decides not to amend the record as requested by the student, the College will notify the student of the decision and advise the student of his or her right to a hearing regarding the request for amendment.

Additional information regarding the hearing procedures will be provided to the student when notified of the right to a hearing.

## **The right to consent to disclosures of personally identifiable information contained in the student's education records, except to the extent that FERPA authorizes disclosure without consent.**

One exception is disclosure to parents of dependent students. Another exception is disclosure to school officials with legitimate educational interests, on a "need-to-know" basis, as determined by the



administrator responsible for the file. A “school official” includes: anyone employed by the College in an administrative, supervisory, academic, research, or support staff position (including law enforcement unit personnel and health staff); any person or company acting on behalf of the College (such as an attorney, auditor, or collection agent); any member of the Board of Trustees or other governance/advisory body; and any student serving on an official committee, such as a disciplinary or grievance committee, or assisting another school official in performing his or her tasks. A school official has a legitimate educational interest if the official needs to review an education record in order to fulfill his or her professional responsibility; to perform a task that is specified in his or her position description or contract; to perform a task related to a student’s education or to student discipline; to provide a service or benefit related to the student or student’s family (e.g., job placement, health insurance); or to maintain safety and security on campus. Upon request, the College may disclose education records without the consent of the student to officials of another school in which the student seeks or intends to enroll.

Other exceptions are described in the FERPA statute and regulations at 34 CFR Part 99.

### **The right to file a complaint with the U.S. Department of Education concerning alleged failures by the College to comply with the requirements of FERPA.**

The name and address of the office that administers FERPA is:

Family Policy Compliance Office  
U.S. Department of Education  
400 Maryland Avenue, S.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20202-4605

## **Directory Information**

The College has designated the following information as directory information:

- Student’s name
- College email address
- Address
- Telephone number
- Date and place of birth
- Photo
- Hometown
- High school
- Field(s) of study
- Advisor name(s)
- Full-time/part-time status
- Class year
- Dates of attendance
- Date of graduation
- Degrees and awards received
- Most recent previous educational institution attended
- Participation in officially recognized activities and sports
- Weight and height of members of athletic teams

The College may publicize or respond to requests for such information at its discretion. However, the use of the records for commercial or political purposes is prohibited unless approved by the appropriate dean.

Currently enrolled students may request that directory information be withheld from disclosure by filing the appropriate form with the Registrar within two weeks after the first day of classes for the fall semester. Requests made after this date should still be forwarded since they will prevent directory information from being released in the future. The College assumes that failure on the part of the student to specifically request the withholding of any directory information indicates approval of disclosure.

Request for nondisclosure will be honored by the institution and remain in effect until withdrawn by the student in writing. Students are advised to exercise caution in requesting nondisclosure of directory information since the inability to verify attendance and/or graduation may adversely affect future employment. For nondisclosure, complete the St. John Fisher Request to Prevent Disclosure of Directory Information form available in the Registrar's Office.

**Note:** *Notification to students of their rights under FERPA is sent via College email each year at the start of the fall semester.*

## **Release of Personal Information to Military Recruiters**

At the request of military branches, the regulations under the Solomon Amendment, 32 CFR Part 215, require the College to release select information on currently enrolled students to military recruiters for the sole purpose of military recruiting. Before releasing the requested information, the College will ask if the intent is to use the requested information only for military recruiting purposes. The military is entitled to receive information about students who are "currently enrolled," which is defined as registered for at least one credit hour of academic credit during the most recent, current, or next term.

Under the Solomon Amendment, the military is entitled to receive the following student information:

Name

Age or year of birth

Address

Major

Telephone number

Level of education (i.e., freshman, sophomore, or degree awarded to a recent graduate)

If a student has requested that his or her directory information not be disclosed to third parties, as is permitted under FERPA, that student's information will not be released to the military under the Solomon Amendment. In such instances, the school will remove the student's information sent to the military and note "We have not provided information for X number of students because they have requested that their directory information not be disclosed as permitted by FERPA."

## **Release of Disciplinary Records**

The College may disclose only the final results of a disciplinary proceeding to a victim of an alleged perpetrator of a crime of violence or a non-forcible sex offense. The disclosure of the final results may occur regardless of whether the institution concluded that a violation was committed. The offenses

that constitute a crime of violence or a non-forcible sex offense include arson, assault offenses, burglary, criminal homicide (manslaughter by negligence), criminal homicide (murder and non-negligent manslaughter), destruction/damage/vandalism of property, kidnapping/abduction, robbery, forcible sex offenses, statutory rape, and incest. FERPA prohibits the victim from re-disclosing this information.

[Degrees and Certificates](#)

[Grading and Transcripts](#)

[Registration and Withdrawal](#)

[Degree Requirements and Graduation](#)

[Academic Standing, Probation, and Dismissal](#)

[Academic Appeals, Complaints, and Concerns](#)

[Program Change](#)

[Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act \(FERPA\)](#)

[Faculty Listing](#)

[Additional Information](#)

## Faculty Listing

*This listing is current with information on file as of July 29, 2021*

## Full-Time

*\*On leave, Fall 2021*

*\*\*On leave, Spring 2022*

*\*\*\*On leave, Fall 2021 & Spring 2022*

### **Kylene Abraham**

Associate Professor of Nursing

AAS, Finger Lakes Community College

B.S., Nazareth College

M.S., DNP, St. John Fisher College

### **Noveera Ahmed**

Associate Professor of Biology

B.S., St. John Fisher College

Ph.D., SUNY Upstate Medical University, Syracuse, NY

### **Nabila Ahmed-Sarwar**

Associate Professor of Pharmacy Practice and Administration

B.S., Ph.D., Midwestern University

### **Remah Ali**

Visiting Professor of Pharmaceutical Sciences

PharmD, University of Bradford, England, UK

B.Sc., University of Kalamoon Syria

PharmD, Department of Health, Syria

M.S., Wright State University, IN

Ph. D., Purdue University, IN

**Katrina Arndt**

Professor of Education

*B.A., Grinnell College*

*M.A., University of Minnesota*

*Ph.D., Syracuse University*

**Lisa R. Avery**

Professor of Pharmacy Practice and Administration

*B.S., Pharm.D., State University of New York at Buffalo*

**\*David Baronov**

Professor of Sociology

*B.A., University of Massachusetts, Amherst*

*Ph.D., State University of New York at Binghamton*

**Gail Begley**

Visiting Assistant Professor of Mental Health Counseling

*M.A., State University of New York College Brockport*

**Alec O. Berenbaum**

Visiting Assistant Professor of Computer Science

*B.S., M.S., Rochester Institute of Technology*

**J. Jason Berman**

Professor of Management

*B.A., M.S., The City College of New York*

*Ed.D., University of Rochester*

**Priyanka Bhatt**

Visiting Assistant Professor of Pharmaceutical Sciences

*Bachelor of Pharmacy, Gujarat University, Gujarat, India*

*M.Pharm., The Maharaja Sayajirao University of Baroda, Gujarat, India*

*Ph.D., The Maharaja Sayajirao University of Baroda, Gujarat, India*

**Douglas Bicket**

Associate Professor of Communication/Journalism

*B.A., Glasgow Caledonian University*

*M.A., Ph.D., University of Washington, Seattle*

**Melissa Bissonette**

Associate Professor of English

*B.A., Union College*

*Ph.D., Graduate Center of the City University of New York*

**B. Evan Blaine**

Professor of Statistics

*B.S., Houghton College*

*M.A., St. Bonaventure University*

*Ph.D., University at Buffalo, The State University of New York*

**\*\* Christine Boev**

Associate Professor of Nursing  
*B.S., Allegheny College*  
*B.S., Binghamton University*  
*M.S., Georgia College and State University*  
*Ph.D., University of Rochester*

**Michael L. Boller**

Associate Professor of Biology  
*B.S., M.S., University at Buffalo, The State University of New York*  
*Ph.D., University of Rhode Island*

**Kaitlin M. Bonner**

Associate Professor of Biology  
*B.S., Allegheny College*  
*M.S., University of New Hampshire*  
*Ph.D., Oregon State University*

**Melissa Bourne**

Visiting Assistant Professor of Nursing  
*B.A., M.S., St John Fisher College*

**James R. Bowers**

Professor of Political Science and Pre-Law Advisor  
*B.A., M.A., Sangamon State University*  
*Ph.D., Northern Illinois University*

**James Bowman**

Associate Professor of English  
*B.S., Villanova University*  
*M.A., Northern Arizona University*  
*Ph.D., University of Arizona*

**Desiree Branson**

Visiting Assistant Professor of Primary Care Nursing  
*A.A., Erie Community College*  
*B.S., Buffalo State College*  
*B.S., M.S., FNP, DNP, University of Rochester*

**\*Stephen Brauer**

Associate Professor of English  
*B.A., Trinity College*  
*Ph.D., New York University*

**Kimberly McClure Brenchley**

Associate Professor of Psychology  
*B.A., LeMoyne College*  
*M.A., Ph.D., University of Connecticut*

**Robert W. Brimlow**

Associate Professor of Philosophy  
*B.A., Fordham University*  
*Ph.D., University of Rochester*

**Brittany M. Broderick**

Visiting Instructor of Psychology  
*B.A., M. S., St. John Fisher College*

**\*\*Kathleen Broikou**

Associate Professor of Education  
*B.S., Nazareth College*  
*M.S., Ph.D., State University of New York at Albany*

**Katharine A. Burakowski**

Assistant Professor of Sport Management  
*B.A., Valparaiso University*  
*M.A., Canisius College*  
*Ph.D., University of Northern Colorado*

**Elizabeth Sutton Burke**

Visiting Associate Professor of Pharmacy Practice and Administration  
*B.S., State University of New York College at Oneonta*  
*Pharm.D., University of Buffalo*

**Jennifer Cannell**

Director of Library Media Specialist Program and Assistant Professor  
*B.A., Nazareth College*  
*M.S., Syracuse University*  
*SBL/SDL, The College of Saint Rose*  
*Ed.D., The Sage Colleges*

**Kevin P. Callahan**

Associate Professor of Chemistry  
*B.S., Gettysburg College,*  
*M.S., Ph.D., University of Rochester School of Medicine and Dentistry*

**Todd D. Camenisch**

Professor and Chair of Pharmaceutical Sciences  
*B.S., University of Arizona*  
*Ph.D., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill*

**Lipika Chablani**

Associate Professor of Pharmaceutical Sciences  
*B.S., Mumbai University*  
*M.S., Campbell University*  
*Ph.D., Mercer University*

**Anthony Chiarlitti**

Visiting Assistant Professor of Executive Leadership  
*AAS, Westchester Community College*

*B.S., M.S., Iona College*  
*Ed.D., St. John Fisher College*

**Kimberly Chichester**

Associate Professor of Chemistry  
*B.A., University of North Carolina at Charlotte*  
*Ph.D., Wake Forest University*

**Marie Cianca**

Associate Professor of Executive Leadership  
*B.S., M.S., State university of New York at Brockport*  
*Ed.D., University of Rochester*

**Gabriela Cipriano**

Associate Professor of Pharmacy Practice and Administration  
*B.S., California State University, Fresno*  
*Pharm.D., Washington State University*

**Shannon Cleverley-Thompson**

Visiting Assistant Professor of Executive Leadership  
*B.S., Washburn University*  
*M.S., University of Kansas*  
*Ed.D., St. John Fisher College*

**Tamara Clingerman**

Associate Professor of Mental Health Counseling  
*B.S., University at Buffalo, The State University of New York*  
*M.S., Canisius College*  
*Ph.D., Syracuse University*

**Kelly Conn**

Visiting Associate Professor of Pharmacy Practice and Administration  
*B.S., Edinboro University of Pennsylvania*  
*M.P.H., University of Rochester*  
*Ph.D., University of Rochester*

**Kathryn Ann Connor**

Associate Professor of Pharmacy Practice and Administration  
*AAS, Schoolcraft College*  
*Pharm.D., Wayne State University*

**Yvette Conyers**

Assistant Professor of Nursing  
*AAS, Monroe Community College*  
*B.S.N., University of Rochester*  
*M.S., Roberts Wesleyan College*  
*DNP, St. John Fisher College*

**Luisa Cordaro-Mammano**

Visiting Assistant Professor of Modern Languages and Cultures

*B.A., Nazareth College*  
*M.A., Middlebury College*  
*Ph.D., University of Toronto*

**\*Gregory Blayne Cunningham**

Professor of Biology  
*B.Sc., University of Guelph*  
*Ph.D., University of California*

**Lisa J. Cunningham**

Visiting Assistant Professor of English  
*B.A., M.A., St. Bonaventure University*  
*Ph.D., Ohio University*

**Lori A. Dambaug**

Associate Professor of Nursing  
*B.S., Cortland State College*  
*B.S., Seton Hall University*  
*M.S., St. John Fisher College*  
*DNP, St. John Fisher College*

**\*\*Emily A. Dane-Staples**

Associate Professor of Sport Management  
*B.S., University of Iowa*  
*M.S., University of Wisconsin*  
*Ph.D., University of Minnesota*

**Vivek S. Dave**

Associate Professor of Pharmaceutical Sciences  
*B.S., University of Pune, India*  
*M.S., Bharati Vidyapeeth University, India*  
*Ph.D., University of Maryland*

**Evan Davis**

Visiting Assistant Professor of Sport Management  
*B.S., M.S., Indiana University of Pennsylvania*

**\*\*\*Sharon Ann Delmendo**

Professor of English  
*A.B., Occidental College*  
*M.A., Ph.D., University at Buffalo, The State University of New York*

**Alexander J. DeLucenay**

Associate Professor of Pharmacy Practice and Administration  
*B.S., Pharm.D., St. John Fisher College*

**Keith DelMonte**

Associate Professor of Pharmacy and Director of Experiential Education  
*B.S., University of Connecticut,*  
*Pharm.D., University of Colorado*



**Kathleen Dever**

Associate Professor of Nursing  
*B.S., Marquette University*  
*M.S., Ed.D., St. John Fisher College*

**Colleen Dwyer Donegan**

Associate Professor of Nursing  
*B.S., Niagara University*  
*M.S., University of Rochester*  
*DNP, Robert Morris University*

**Kiernan Donofrio**

Visiting Instructor of Nursing  
*B.A., Northwestern University*  
*B.S., State University of New York at Buffalo*  
*M.S., University of Rochester*

**Frederick H. Dotolo III**

Associate Professor of History  
*B.A., St. John Fisher College*  
*M.A., Ph.D., University at Buffalo, The State University of New York*

**Thomas A. Douglas**

Associate Professor of Chemistry  
*B.S., Rose-Hulman Institute of Technology*  
*M.A., Ph.D., Rice University*

**Gregory Drake**

Visiting Assistant Professor of Criminology  
*B.S., M.S., Rochester Institute of Technology*  
*Ph.D., Michigan State University*

**Robert W. Dunbar**

Visiting Assistant Professor Religious Studies  
*B.A., Nazareth College*  
*M.A., State University of New York at Brockport*  
*M.A., ABD., Indiana University*

**Lafayette Eaton**

Visiting Assistant Professor of Chemistry  
*B.A., B.S., University of Wyoming*  
*M.S., St. John Fisher College*

**Robert Enck**

Visiting Assistant Professor of Physics  
*B.S., M.S., State University of New York at Brockport*  
*Ed.D., St. John Fisher College*

**Jonathan E. Falanga**

Visiting Assistant Professor of Biology

*B.S., Cornell University*  
*D.C., New York Chiropractic College*

**Shawn E. Fellows**

Visiting Associate Professor of Pharmacy Practice and Administration  
*Pharm.D., Ohio Northern University*

**Lawrence Fouraker**

Associate Professor of History  
*A.B., Harvard College*  
*M.A., Ph.D., University of California*

**Timothy Franz**

Professor of Psychology  
*B.A., State University of New York at Oneonta*  
*M.A., University at Buffalo, The State University of New York*  
*Ph.D., University of Illinois at Chicago*

**Susan Frederick**

Visiting Assistant Professor of Nursing  
*B.S., State University of New York at Brockport*  
*M.S., St. John Fisher College*

**Edward Freeman**

Professor of Biology  
*B.S., Ohio University*  
*M.A., Kent State University*  
*Ph.D., University of South Carolina School of Medicine*

**Mona Gandhi**

Associate Professor of Pharmacy Practice and Administration  
*B.S., Rutgers University*  
*Pharm.D., University of Florida*

**Ryan Gantner**

Professor of Mathematical and Computing Sciences  
*B.A., University of Wisconsin*  
*Ph.D., University of Minnesota*

**Anne K. Geraci**

Visiting Instructor in Mathematical and Computing Sciences  
*M.A.T., Converse College*  
*B.A., Vassar College*

**Terence Gipson**

Assistant Professor of Public Health  
*B.A., M.P.H., Michigan State University*

**Sara Goodman**

Assistant Professor of Psychology

*B.S., St. John Fisher College*  
*M.S., Ph.D., University of California, Santa Cruz*

**Melissa M. Goodwin**

Associate Professor of Psychology  
*B.A., M.A., Concordia University*  
*Ph.D., University of Maryland*

**Rubén L. Gómez**

Professor of Modern Languages and Cultures (Spanish)  
*B.A., New York University*  
*M.A., University of South Florida*  
*Ph.D., University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill*

**Katherine C. Grams**

Visiting Assistant Professor of Nursing  
*B.S., University of Rochester*  
*DNP, St. John Fisher College*

**\*\*Kris H. Green**

Professor of Mathematical and Computing Science  
*B.S., University of Tennessee*  
*M.S., Ph.D., University of Arizona*

**Oliver Griffin**

Assistant Professor of History  
*B.A., Yale College*  
*A.M., Ph.D., Harvard University*

**Lucia Falsetti Guarino**

Associate Professor of Education  
*B.S., University of Arizona*  
*M.S., Ph.D., University at Buffalo, The State University of New York*

**Todd Harrison**

Associate Professor of Sport Management  
*B.S., Slippery Rock University*  
*M.A., Ph.D., Ohio State University*

**William Scott Harrison**

Associate Professor of Mathematical and Computing Sciences  
*B.S., Southeastern Louisiana University*  
*Ph.D., Tulane University*

**Pamela A. Herendeen**

Visiting Associate Professor of Nursing  
*AAS, Monroe Community College*  
*B.S., Alfred University*  
*M.S., DNP, University of Rochester*

**Maryann Adel Borsick Herman**

Associate Professor of Biology  
*B.S., Allegheny College*  
*Ph.D., Cornell University*

**Susan Hildenbrand**

Associate Professor of Education  
*B.A., University of Michigan*  
*M.Ed., DePaul University*  
*Ed.D., University of Rochester*

**Arthur F. Hintz**

Associate Professor of Accounting  
*B.S., St. John Fisher College*  
*M.A., MBA, Indiana University*  
*C.P.A., State of Illinois*

**Monica Hodis**

Associate Professor of Management  
*B.S., West University of Timisoara, Romania*  
*MBA, Ph.D., Southern Illinois University*

**Daryl Hurd**

Associate Professor of Biology  
*B.A., Hiram College*  
*Ph.D., Indiana University*

**Deborah Hurley**

Assistant Professor of Nursing  
*AAS, Monroe Community College*  
*B.S.N., State University of New York at Brockport*  
*M.S., D.N.P., University of Rochester*

**David Hutchinson**

Associate Professor of Pharmacy Practice and Administration  
*B.S., St. John Fisher College*  
*Pharm.D., State University of New York at Buffalo*

**Alexey Ignatchenko**

Associate Professor of Chemistry  
*B.S., Ph.D., Moscow State University, Moscow, Russia*

**Chinwe Ikpeze**

Assistant Professor of Education  
*B.A., University of Port Harcourt, Nigeria*  
*M.S., Ahmadu Bello University, Nigeria*  
*Ph.D., University at Buffalo, The State University of New York*

**Erica Johnson**

Associate Professor of Mathematics

*B.S., M.S., University of Nebraska, Omaha*  
*Ph.D., University of Nebraska, Lincoln*

**\*Rachel A. Jordan**

Associate Professor of Mental Health Counseling  
*B.A., Utica College of Syracuse University*  
*M.S., State University of New York at Brockport*  
*Ph.D., University of Rochester*

**Katherine Juba**

Associate Professor of Pharmacy and Administration  
*Pharm.D., University at Buffalo School of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences*

**Ozge Kantas**

Assistant Professor of Psychology  
*B.S., M.S., Ph.D., Middle East Technical University, Ankara, Turkey*

**Isar Kiani**

Assistant Professor of Marketing  
*B.Sc., University of Tehran*  
*MBA, Sharif University of Technology*  
*Ph.D., Concordia University*

**\*\*Irene Kimaru**

Associate Professor of Chemistry  
*B.S., Kenyatta University, Nairobi, Kenya*  
*Ph.D., Southern Illinois University*

**Elizabeth A. Kiss**

Associate Professor of Nursing  
*B.A., State University of New York at Potsdam*  
*B.S., University of Rochester*  
*M.P.S., State University of New York School of Environmental Science and Forestry*

**John Kiweewa**

Associate Professor of Mental Health Counseling  
*B.A., Makerere University*  
*M.A., University of Scranton*  
*M.A., Ph.D., Syracuse University*

**Lauren M. Kocman**

Associate Professor of Economics  
*B.A., Universidad de Salamanca*  
*M.A., Ph.D., University of Colorado at Boulder*

**Bradley Kraft**

Associate Professor of Chemistry  
*B.S., Millersville University*  
*Ph.D., University of Rochester*

**David Kunsch**

Associate Professor of Management  
*B.S.E.E., General Motors Institute (Kettering University)*  
*LL.B., Osgood Hall Law School, Ontario, Canada*  
*M.S., Wayne State University*  
*Ph.D., University of Western Ontario*

**Hugh Lambert**

Visiting Assistant Professor of Accounting  
*B.S., Fairfield University*  
*MBA, New York University*

**Jill E. Lavigne**

Professor of Pharmacy Practice and Administration  
*B.A., Duke University*  
*M.P.H., M.S., Ph.D., University of Rochester*

**Sébastien Lazardeux**

Associate Professor of Political Science  
*B.A., Institute of Political Science at Lille, France*  
*M.A., Villanova University*  
*M.A., Ph.D., University of Washington*

**Elizabeth M. Leboffe**

Associate Professor of Mathematics and Computer Science  
*B.A., State University of New York at Brockport*  
*M.S., Rochester Institute of Technology*

**Kathryn Ledwin**

Visiting Assistant Professor of Nursing  
*B.A., University of Richmond*  
*B.S., M.S., St. John Fisher College*

**Darlene Lee**

Visiting Assistant Professor of Media and Communication  
*B.A., M.S., Grand Valley State University*  
*Ph.D., Wayne State University*

**Nicholas Leifker**

Associate Professor of Management  
*B.S., MBA, Ph.D., Texas A&M University*

**Jiayan Li**

Assistant Professor of Accounting  
*B.S., Shantou University, Shantou, Guangdong, China*  
*M.A., Ph.D., University of Massachusetts, Lowell*

**Janet K. Lighthouse**

Assistant Professor of Pharmaceutical Sciences  
*B.S., M.S., Johns Hopkins University*

*Ph.D., Stony Brook University*

**Jeffrey A. Liles**

Associate Professor of Education

*B.A., Oklahoma Baptist University*

*M.Ed., Ph.D., University of Oklahoma*

**Monica Davidson Litzenberger**

Associate Professor of Economics

*B.S., State University of New York at Stony Brook*

*M.A., Ph.D., State University of New York at Binghamton*

**Yi Liu**

Assistant Professor of Accounting and Finance

*B.A., Hunan Institute of Engineering, China*

*M.S., University of Nebraska-Lincoln*

*M.S., Ph.D., Texas Tech University*

**Barbara J. Lowe**

Associate Professor of Philosophy

*B.A., St. Lawrence University*

*M.A., Bowling Green State University*

*M.A., American University*

*Ph.D., Fordham University*

**Melinda E. Lull**

Associate Professor of Pharmacy

*B.A., St. John Fisher College*

*Ph.D., Penn State College of Medicine*

**Linda MacCammon**

Associate Professor of Religious Studies

*B.A., Le Moyne College*

*M.A., Yale Divinity School*

*Ph.D., Boston College/Weston Jesuit School of Theology Joint Doctoral Program*

**Timothy J. Madigan**

Professor of Philosophy

*B.A., M.A., Ph.D., University at Buffalo, The State University of New York*

**\*Gary Maggs**

Professor of Economics

*B.A., M.A., Youngstown State University*

*Ph.D., West Virginia University*

**Farrokh G. Mamaghani**

Professor of Management

*B.S., Tabriz University*

*M.S., D.Sc., The George Washington University*

**Pamela Mapstone**

Associate Professor of Nursing  
*B.A., Gettysburg College,*  
*B.S., Thomas Jefferson University*  
*M.S., DNP, University of Rochester*

**Kermin J. Martinez-Hernandez**

Associate Professor of Chemistry  
*B.S., M.S., University of Puerto Rico*  
*Ph.D., Purdue University*

**Natalie Masco**

Associate Professor of Nursing  
*B.S., M.S., DNP, St. John Fisher College*

**\*Jonelle L. Mattiaccio**

Associate Professor of Biology  
*B.S., SUNY College of Environmental Science and Forestry*  
*Ph.D., University of Buffalo Medical School*

**Cynthia Ricci McCloskey**

Professor of Nursing  
*B.S., State University of New York at Plattsburgh*  
*M.S., University of Rochester*  
*DNS, University at Buffalo, The State University of New York*

**Mark McKinzie**

Associate Professor of Mathematics  
*B.A., San Jose State University*  
*M.A., Ph.D., University of Wisconsin*

**Marcie McMahon**

Visiting Assistant Professor of Nursing  
*B.A., State University of New York at Geneseo*  
*M.A., University of Maryland College Park*  
*B.S., M.S., University of Rochester*

**Mohamed Mekhaimer**

Assistant Professor of Finance  
*B.A., University of Mansoura, Mansoura, Egypt*  
*M.S., University of Plymouth, Devon, UK*  
*Ph.D., University of Memphis*  
*Post-Doctoral Fellowship, New York University*

**Eileen Merges**

Associate Professor of Psychology  
*B.A., State University of New York at Geneseo*  
*Ph.D., State University of New York at Albany*

**Jonathan I. Millen**



Assistant Professor of Biology  
*B.S., Pennsylvania State University*  
*M.S., Ph.D., University of Rochester*

**Sarah Miner**

Assistant Professor of Community Health Nursing  
*B.A., Boston College*  
*B.S., Binghamton University*  
*M.S., Pontificia Universidad de Chile, Santiago, Chile*  
*Ph.D., University of Rochester*  
*Post-Doctoral Fellowship, New York University*

**Heather McGrane Minton**

Assistant Professor of Nursing  
*B.S., St. John Fisher College*  
*M.S., Ph.D., University of Rochester*

**Josephine Moffett**

Visiting Assistant Professor of Executive Leadership  
*B.A., M.S., Hunter College*  
*M.A., Manhattan College*  
*Ed.D., Columbia University*

**Guillermo Montes**

Professor of Executive Leadership  
*B.A., M.A., Ph.D., University of Rochester*

**Henry Moscicki**

Assistant Professor of Nursing  
*AAS, Genesee Community College*  
*B.S., B.S., State University of New York at Brockport*  
*M.S., University of Rochester*  
*MAPM, Christ the King Seminary*  
*DNP, Rocky Mountain University of Health Professions*

**Donald L. Muench**

Professor of Mathematics  
*B.A., St. John Fisher College*  
*M.S., St. John's University*  
*D.A., Idaho State University*

**Zachary Murphy**

Visiting Assistant Professor of Biology  
*B.S., Rochester Institute of Technology*  
*M.S., Ph.D., University of Rochester*

**Angela K. Nagel**

Associate Professor of Pharmacy Practice and Administration  
*AAS, Monroe Community College*  
*B.S., State University of New York at Buffalo*

*Pharm.D., Bernard J. Dunn School of Pharmacy*

**Kobi T. Nathan**

Associate Professor of Pharmacy Practice and Administration  
*B.A., M.Ed., University of Arkansas*  
*Pharm.D., St. John Fisher College*

**Charles M. Natoli**

Professor of Philosophy  
*B.A., Pennsylvania State University*  
*Diplome de langue francaise, Institut Catholique de Paris*  
*M.A., Ph.D., University of Notre Dame*

**Nancy Neslund**

Visiting Associate Professor of Accounting  
*B.A., Willamette University*  
*J.D., Columbia University*  
*LL.M., New York University*

**Anastasia Nikolis**

Artist in Residence  
*B.A., Haverford College*  
*M.A., Ph.D., University of Rochester*

**Ben J. Niu**

Associate Professor of Economics  
*B.A., Cornell University*  
*M.A., Ph.D., University of Michigan at Ann Arbor*

**Christopher Noel**

Visiting Associate Professor of Pharmacy Practice and Administration  
*Pharm.D., Drake University*

**Fernando Ontiveros-Llamas**

Associate Professor of Biology  
*B.S., National Autonomous University of Mexico*  
*M.S., Ph.D., University of Rochester*

**Amy L. Parkhill**

Associate Professor of Pharmaceutical Sciences  
*B.S., Niagara University*  
*M.S., Ph.D., University of Rochester*

**David S. Pate**

Associate Professor of Economics  
*B.S., Bentley College*  
*Ph.D., Iowa State University*

**Laura Phelan**

Associate Professor of Psychology

*A.A., Nassau Community College*  
*B.A., Ph.D., State University of New York at Albany*

**Elizabeth Phillips**

Associate Professor and Department Chair of Pharmacy Practice and Administration  
*B.S., Pharm.D., State University of New York at Buffalo*

**Kristin Picardo**

Professor of Biology  
*B.S., State University of New York at Geneseo*  
*Ph.D., University at Buffalo, The State University of New York*

**Francisco Plata**

Associate Professor of Modern Languages and Cultures  
*B.A., Universidad de Granada, Spain*  
*M.A., New Mexico State University*  
*Ph.D., University of Texas at Austin*

**Kathleen Plum**

Visiting Assistant Professor of Nursing  
*AAS, Bronx Community College*  
*B.S., M.S., Ph.D., University of Rochester*

**Alan F. Pogroszewski**

Associate Professor of Sport Management  
*A.S., Monroe Community College*  
*B.S., State University of New York at Fredonia*  
*MBA, Rochester Institute of Technology*  
*M.S., St. John Fisher College*

**J. Ricky Price**

Assistant Professor of Political Science and Public Law  
*B.A., Whitman College*  
*M.A., Ph.D., New School for Social Research*

**Theresa Pulos**

Visiting Assistant Professor of Executive Leadership  
*B.S., State University of New York at Brockport*  
*M.S., State University of New York at Geneseo*  
*Ed.D., St. John Fisher College*

**Loretta Quigley**

Visiting Assistant Professor of Executive Leadership @ OCC  
*B.S., Villanova University*  
*M.S., Syracuse University*  
*CNE, Syracuse University*  
*Ed.D., St. John Fisher College*

**Dawn R. Rager**

Associate Professor of Psychology

*B.A., Ph.D., State University of New York at Albany*

**Whitney H. Rapp**

Associate Professor of Education

*B.A., State University of New York at Potsdam*

*M.A., Ph.D., Michigan State University*

**Diane Reed**

Program Director and Associate Professor of Educational Leadership

*B.A., Roberts Wesleyan College*

*M.A., Ed.D., University of Rochester*

**Mark Rice**

Professor of American Studies

*B.A., University of Washington*

*M.A., Bowling Green State University*

*Ph.D., University of Hawaii at Manoa*

**Robert H. Rice, Jr.**

Associate Professor of Mental Health Counseling

*B.A., M.S., Ph.D., University of Rochester*

**María Carolina Saffie Robertson**

Assistant Professor of Human Resource Management

*Business Graduate (Ingeniero Comercial), Business School, Universidad de Chile, Santiago, Chile*

*Diploma in International Management, École Supérieure de Commerce, Reims, France*

*M.S., Ph.D., John Molson School of Business, Concordia University, Montreal Canada*

**Jessica Robinson**

Visiting Instructor of Psychology

*B.S., University of Utah*

*M.A., University of Rochester*

**Michael Robinson**

Visiting Assistant Professor of Executive Leadership at Iona College

*B.A., West Virginia Wesleyan*

*M.Ed., Florida Atlantic University*

*Ed.D., St John Fisher College*

**Marta B. Rodríguez-Galán**

Associate Professor of Sociology

*B.A., University of Oviedo, Spain*

*M.A., University of Rhode Island*

*Ph.D., Northeastern University*

**Jennifer C. Rossi**

Associate Professor of American Studies

*B.A., State University of New York at Geneseo*

*M.A., University of North Carolina at Charlotte*

*Ph.D., University at Buffalo, The State University of New York*

**Katherine W. Rowles**

Visiting Assistant Professor of Nursing

*AAS, St. Joseph's College of Nursing*

*B.A., State University of New York at Geneseo*

*M.S., Upstate Medical Center, The State University of New York*

**Arien Rozelle**

Assistant Professor of Media and Communications

*B.S., State University of New York at Fredonia*

*M.S., New York University*

**Robert M. Ruehl**

Visiting Assistant Professor of Philosophy

*AAS, Monroe Community College*

*B.A., St. John Fisher College*

*M.Div., Colgate Rochester Crozer Divinity School*

*M.Phil., Ph.D., Syracuse University*

**Tara Sacco**

Assistant Professor of Nursing

*B.S., Hartwick College*

*M.S., University of Rochester*

*M.S., St. John Fisher College*

*Ph.D., Villanova University*

**Ramil E. Sapinoro**

Associate Professor of Pharmaceutical Sciences

*B.S., Pacific University*

*M.S., Ph.D., University of Rochester*

**Jeremy Sarachan**

Associate Professor of Communication/Journalism

*B.A., Certificate of Management Studies, University of Rochester*

*M.S., Rochester Institute of Technology*

**Hemant C. Sashittal**

Professor of Management

*B.Com., M.S., Bombay University*

*Ph.D., Syracuse University*

**Michele L. Saul**

Visiting Assistant Professor of Biology

*B.S., Elizabethtown College*

*M.S., Ph.D., University of Rochester*

**Kathleen Savage**

Assistant Professor of Biology

*B.S., Framingham State College*

*M.S., University of Massachusetts*

*Ph.D., University at Buffalo, State University of New York*

**Cassandra Scherr**

Assistant Professor of English Literature

*B.A., Carleton College*

*M.A., Rutgers University*

*Ph.D., University at Buffalo, State University of New York*

**Linda Kramer Schlosser**

Associate Professor of Education

*B.A., University of Florida*

*M.Ed., University of North Florida*

*Ph.D., University of Florida*

**\*Susan M. Schultz**

Professor of Education

*B.S., M.S., University at Buffalo, The State University of New York*

*Ed.D., University of Rochester*

**Anne Schweighardt**

Associate Professor of Pharmacy Practice and Administration

*A.S., Salt Lake Community College*

*Pharm.D., University of Utah*

**Jonathan Shelley**

Assistant Professor of English

*B.A., Washington State University in St. Louis*

*Ph.D., University of California, Berkeley*

**Leah Shon**

Assistant Professor of Criminology and Criminal Justice

*B.A., Sook Myung Women's University, Seoul, Korea*

*B.A., University of Regina, Regina, Canada*

*M.S., Indiana State University*

*Ph.D., University of Louisville*

**Ronald C. Sicker**

Visiting Instructor of Management

*B.S., Ohio State University*

*MBA, John Carroll University*

**Alison Simpson**

Assistant Professor of Nursing

*B.S., St. John Fisher College*

*MSN, University at Buffalo*

**Jebaroja Singh**

Visiting Assistant Professor of Sociology

*B.A., Women's Christian College, Chennai, India*

*M.A., M.Phil., Madras Christian College, Chennai, India*

*Ph.D., Rutgers, State University of New Jersey*

**Judianne C. Slish**

Associate Professor of Pharmacy Practice and Administration  
*AAS, Monroe Community College*  
*B.S., Pharm.D., State University of New York at Buffalo*

**Charlene M. Smith**

Professor of Nursing  
*AAS, Monroe Community College*  
*B.S., Nazareth College*  
*M.S.Ed., State University of New York at Brockport*  
*M.S., D.N.S., University at Buffalo, The State University of New York*

**Clair Alexander Smith**

Associate Professor of Economics  
*B.A., Grove City College*  
*J.D., George Mason University School of Law*  
*M.A., Ph.D., George Mason University*

**\*Todd M. Sodano**

Associate Professor of Communication/Journalism  
*B.S., Cornell University*  
*M.A., Ph.D., Syracuse University*

**Stephanie C. Spain**

Assistant Professor of Nursing  
*B.S., State University of New York at Buffalo*  
*M.S., DNP, University of Rochester*

**Laura Stannard**

Visiting Assistant Professor of Nursing  
*R.N., St. Joseph's Hospital School of Nursing*  
*B.S., Nazareth College*  
*M.S., DNP, St. John Fisher College*

**Sukruth Suresh**

Assistant Professor of Management  
*B.S., Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belgaum, India*  
*M.S., University of Southern California, Los Angeles*  
*Ph.D., Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute*

**Jacob Swartwout**

Visiting Assistant Professor of Psychology  
*B.S., St. John Fisher College*  
*M.A., Psy.D., Medaille College*

**Jill Swiencicki**

Associate Professor of English  
*B.A., Mount Holyoke College*  
*M.A., Syracuse University*  
*Ph.D., Miami University*

**Erica Sysol**

Visiting Assistant Professor of Accounting

*B.S., St. John Fisher College*

*M.S., The George Washington University*

**Melanie R. Symoniak**

Associate Professor of Pharmacy Practice and Administration

*Pharm.D., University of Pittsburgh*

**\*\*Ryan Thibodeau**

Professor of Psychology

*B.A., University of Southern Maine*

*M.S., Ph.D., Syracuse University*

**Donna M. Tydings**

Visiting Assistant Professor of Nursing

*A.A., Monroe Community College*

*B.S., Alfred University*

*M.S., DNP, St. John Fisher College*

**Carolyn S. Vacca**

Professor of History

*B.A., Syracuse University*

*M.L.S., State University of New York at Geneseo*

*M.A., State University of New York at Brockport*

*Ph.D., University of Rochester*

**\*\*\*Stephen J. Valone**

Professor of History

*B.A., Hamilton College*

*Ph.D., University of Rochester*

**Deborah L. VanderBilt**

Professor of English

*B.A., Calvin College*

*M.A., Ph.D., University of Wisconsin, Madison*

**Derek E. Vanderlinde**

Visiting Instructor of Management

*B.A., MBA, Columbia College*

**W. Jeff Wallis**

Visiting Assistant Professor of Executive Leadership (Iona)

*B.F.A., University of Utah*

*M.A., Columbia University*

*Ed.D., Seton Hall University*

**Omar Watts**

Assistant Professor of Finance

*B.S., St. John Fisher College*



*Ph.D., Syracuse University*

**Stephen J. West**

Writer in Residence

*B.A., State University of New York at Geneseo*

*M.A., M.F.A., University of Iowa*

**Theresa Westbay**

Associate Professor of Biology

*B.A., St. John Fisher College*

*M.S., Ph.D., University of Rochester*

**Karl G. Williams**

Professor of Pharmacy Practice and Administration

*B.S., State University of New York at Buffalo*

*M.S., University of Rochester*

*MBA, St. John Fisher College*

*J.D., University of Kentucky College of Law*

*LL.M., Syracuse University College of Law*

**Sha-Phawn D. Williams**

Visiting Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice and Administration

*B.S., Lincoln University*

*Pharm.D., Duquesne University*

**Patricia L. Wollan**

Associate Professor of Finance

*B.Sc., York University, York, England*

*MBA, Old Dominion University*

*Ph.D., Pennsylvania State University*

**Matthew D. Zak**

Visiting Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice and Administration

*Pharm.D., State University of New York at Buffalo*

**Melinda Zalewski**

Visiting Assistant Professor of Nursing

*B.S., Syracuse University*

*M.S., University of Rochester*

**Fang Zhao**

Professor of Pharmaceutical Sciences

*B.A., Ph.D., University of Kansas*

**Emeriti**

**Pasquale J. Arpaia**

Professor of Mathematics

*B.S., St. John's University*

*Ph.D., Adelphi University*

**Douglas Bufano**

Associate Professor of Mental Health Counseling

*B.A., M.Ed., Boston College*

*Ph.D., State University of New York at Buffalo*

**Robert D. Costigan**

Professor of Management

*B.S., University of Santa Clara*

*MBA, Washington University*

*M.A., Ph.D., University of Missouri*

**G. Thomas Crombach**

Associate Professor of Biology

*B.A., St. John Fisher College*

*M.S., Catholic University of America*

*D.A., Idaho State University*

**Margaret V. Ekstrom**

Professor of Modern Languages and Cultures

*B.A., M.A., New York University*

*Ph.D., Indiana University*

**Carol Freeman**

Professor of Mathematics/Science/Technology Integration

*B.S., M.S., Ph.D., Saint Louis University*

**John Halligan**

Professor of Religious Studies

**Clarence G. Heininger Jr.**

Professor of Chemistry

*B.S., Villanova University*

*Ph.D., University of Rochester*

**Richard S. Hillman**

Professor of Political Science and Vere C. Bird Senior Professor of International Studies

*B.A., Bates College*

*Diploma, Universidad de Madrid*

*Ph.D., New York University*

**H. Wendell Howard**

Professor of English

*B.A., DePauw University*

*M.A., Stanford University*

*Diploma in Voice, Juilliard School of Music*

*Ph.D., University of Minnesota*

**Kamil Kozan**

Professor of Management

*B.S., Middle East Technical University*  
*M.S., Ph.D., University of California at Los Angeles*

**Selim Ilter**

Emeritus Dean, Professor of Management

*B.S., M.S., Robert College,*  
*MBA, University of Notre Dame*  
*Ph.D., Georgia State University*

**Nathan R. Kollar**

Professor of Religious Studies

*B.A., St. Bonaventure College*  
*S.T.B., San Alberto (Lateran), Rome*  
*M.A., University of Notre Dame*  
*S.T.L., S.T.D., Catholic University of America*

**Walter LaCentra**

Associate Professor of Philosophy

*B.A., M.A., Ph.D., St. John's University*

**Judiana Lawrence**

Associate Professor of English

*B.A., University of the Witwatersrand*  
*M.A., Ph.D., University of Rochester*

**John Mavromatis**

Associate Professor of Psychology

*B.A., Hobart College*  
*Ph.D., University of Pittsburgh*

**Terrill J. May**

Associate Professor of Modern Languages and Cultures (German),  
Coordinator of Foreign Study Programs, Fulbright Program Advisor

*B.A., Occidental College*  
*M.A., Ph.D., Cornell University*

**Joseph Polizzi**

Professor of Sociology

*B.S., St. John Fisher College*  
*M.A., Fordham University*  
*Ph.D., Cornell University*

**John D. Rhoades**

Professor of Anthropology

*B.A., University of California at Los Angeles*  
*M.A., California State University at Los Angeles*  
*Ph.D., Syracuse University*

**John T. Roche**

Associate Professor of Economics

*B.A., State University of New York at Albany*  
*M.A., Ph.D., University of Massachusetts*

**David A. Sanders**

Professor of English  
*B.A., Brown University*  
*Ph.D., Cornell University*

**Leslie Schwartz**

Professor of Chemistry  
*B.A., University of Rochester*  
*Ph.D., Cornell University*

**James E. Seward**

Associate Professor of Communication/Journalism  
*B.A., University at Buffalo, The State University of New York*  
*M.A., Ph.D., Ohio State University*

**Tam Spitzer**

Associate Professor of Psychology and Teacher Education  
*B.S., M.S., Ph.D., University of Pittsburgh*

**Edward J. Stendardi**

Professor of Management  
*B.A., State University of New York at Cortland*  
*M.A., MBA, State University of New York at Albany*  
*C.F.P., A.A.M.S., C.M.F.C., State of New York*

**William J. Sullivan**

Associate Professor of Religious Studies  
*B.A., M.A., St. Paul College*  
*S.T.L., S.T.D., Institut Catholique*  
*Certification of Completion in Theology and German, Institut Oecumenique and Goethe Institute*

**Carol Torsone**

Associate Professor, MST/CS/MATH  
*B.A., University at Buffalo, The State University of New York*  
*M.S., Rochester Institute of Technology*

**Roman Tratch**

Associate Professor of Psychology  
*Psychology Licence, University of Louvain (Belgium)*  
*B.S.W., University of Toronto*  
*Ph.D., Ukrainian Free University*

**Thomas Tyson**

Professor of Accounting  
*B.A., Northwestern University*  
*MBA, New Mexico State University*  
*M.Ed., University of Pittsburgh*

*Ph.D., Georgia State University*

**Joseph V. Versage**

Associate Professor of Sociology

*B.A., Niagara University*

*M.A., Columbia University*

**Michael R. Walczak**

Associate Professor of Chemistry

*B.A., University of Minnesota at Duluth*

*Ph.D., University of Illinois*

**David White**

Associate Professor of Philosophy

*B.A., Colgate University*

*M.A., Ph.D., Cornell University*

**Gerald Wildenberg**

Associate Professor of Mathematics and Computer Science

*B.A., C.W. Post College*

*M.S., Adelphi University*

*M.S., Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute*

*Ph.D., Clark University*

## **Part-Time**

Kelly Anderson, Biology

Jordan Andrews, Chemistry

Roxana Aparicio-Wolfe, Visual and Performing Arts

Laura Avissato, Literacy Education

Brian Barnett, Philosophy

Holly Barrett, Community Engagement

Justin Barrett, Management

John Barthelmes, Mathematical and Computing Science

Lessie Branch, EdD at Iona College

Michael Brennan, International Studies

Matthew Brewer, Biology

Danielle Bronson, American Studies

Mark Brown, School of Business

Kimberly Brown, School of Education

Tina Bui, Biology

Michael Burns, Accounting and Finance

Ali Cala, Biology

James Cala, Mathematical and Computing Sciences

Fernan Cepero, School of Business

Amanda Chesnut, School of Arts and Sciences

Kevin Clarke, Sociology

Jacqueline Coates, School of Nursing

Michael Costik, Religious Studies

Olivia Culberston, Chemistry  
Richard DeJesus-Rueff, Office of the Provost  
Eric Dellerba, Nursing  
David DiCaro, Criminal Justice  
Christopher Dietz, Chemistry  
Calvin Eaton, Honors Program  
Erica Eaton, American Studies  
Linda Edwards, Gender and Women's Studies  
Patricia Edwards, School of Education  
Heather Erwin, Media and Communication  
John Fadden, Religious Studies  
Joshua Fegley, Executive Leadership  
Stephanie Felice, Psychology  
Mary Fien-Silco, Literacy Education  
Stephanie Fix, Economics  
James Forbes, Business  
Jonas Gage, English  
Amie Gamble, Biology  
Jessica Gasbarre, School of Arts and Sciences  
David Giacherio, Chemistry  
Seanelle Hawkins, Executive Leadership  
Deborah Hoeft, Educational Leadership  
Ashley Holub, School of Arts and Sciences  
Christopher Hotaling, Visual and Performing Arts  
Deborah Hurley, School of Nursing  
Smriti Jacob, English  
Gary Kern, Mathematical and Computing Sciences  
Danielle Latore, Psychology  
Robert Linton, Media and Communications  
Olivia Lopez, Media and Communications  
David MacGregor, History  
Carla Marsocci Mancuso, Media and Communications  
Kiara Massar, Gender and Women's Studies  
Joshua Matula, Modern Languages and Cultures  
Mary McCarthy, School of Nursing  
William McDade Clay, Religious Studies  
Katie McJury, Sport Studies  
Lloyd Milburn, English  
Linda Moroney, Media and Communications  
Rashid Muhammad, American Studies  
Kathryn Mulheron, Accounting and Finance  
Joan Nichols, School of Education  
Brenda Nickerson, School of Pharmacy  
Anastasia Nikolis, English  
Jeffrey Nutting, Sports Studies  
James Otis, Philosophy  
Sean Pearson, Economics  
David Pinto, School of Nursing  
Patricia Poteat, Sociology

Joseph Priola, Mathematical and Computing Sciences  
Lisabeth Puckett, School of Education  
Robert Quataert, Sociology  
Justine Ramsey, English  
Jesse Redlo, English  
Donna Riter, Inclusive Education  
Nancy Rourke, Religious Studies  
Gregory Soehner, Sociology  
Penny Sterling, Media and Communications  
Kyle Stich, Sport Studies  
Mary Stone, Honors Program  
Deborah Sutherland, English  
Maureen Ta, School of Nursing  
Bruce Toder, Chemistry  
Stephanie Totin, Modern Languages and Cultures  
Amy Vail, Philosophy  
Lauren Vlcker, School of Pharmacy  
Alin Vonica, Nursing  
Susan Wake, Philosophy  
Mary Walsh, Political Science  
Mark Washo, Sport Studies  
Pamela White, Nursing  
Alyssa Whitley, Media and Communications  
Anthony Yiannakos, Chemistry

## **Library**

### **Kourtney Blackburn**

Access Services Librarian

*B.A., St. John Fisher College*

*M.L.S., University at Buffalo, The State University of New York*

### **Mia Breitkopf**

Coordinator of Instruction and Research Services

M.S., Syracuse University

B.M., Suny Potsdam

### **Nancy M. Greco**

Instruction and Archives Librarian

*B.A., State University of New York at Geneseo*

*M.L.S., University at Buffalo, The State University of New York*

### **Christina Hillman**

Assessment and Online Program Librarian

*B.S., State University of New York College at Brockport*

*M.L.S., University at Buffalo, The State University of New York*

**Benjamin Hockenberry**

Systems Librarian

*B.A., State University of New York at Geneseo*

*M.L.S., University at Buffalo, The State University of New York*

**Melissa Jadlos**

Library Director

*B.A., West Virginia University*

*M.L.I.S., University of Maryland, College Park*

**Stacia Maiorani**

Education and First Year Program Librarian

M.S., University of Denver

B.S., St. John Fisher College

**Michelle Price**

Outreach and Special Collections Librarian

*B.A., Siena College*

*M.L.S., University at Buffalo, The State University of New York*

*M.A., Southeast Missouri State University*

**Kate Ross**

Head of Technical Services and Acquisitions Librarian

*B.A., State University of New York, College at Oneonta*

*M.A., M.L.S., University at Buffalo, The State University of New York*

**Note:** *Junior part-time faculty who have not taught three successive years at St. John Fisher College are not listed in the catalog.*

[Services and Facilities](#)

[Admissions Information](#)

[Financial Information](#)

## Services and Facilities

For more information about any of the services below, visit [www.sjfc.edu](http://www.sjfc.edu).

## Dining Services

Fisher Dining Services offers several options for dining on campus. All venues accept board meal plans, Cardinal Cash, cash, and major credit cards. Current hours of operation, menus, monthly newsletters, and calendars are posted on the [dining services website](#).

The main dining location on campus is Ward-Haffey Dining Hall. It is open seven days a week and



offers dine-in “all-you-care-to-eat” meals as well as Ozzi takeout meals.

Located in the Golisano Gateway, Cyber Café offers Starbucks coffees, fresh baked pastries, hot breakfast sandwiches, Grab & Go salads and sandwiches, soups, snacks, and desserts. Cyber Café is open five days a week.

Fisher Dining offers two meal exchange locations for student board meals. The Fisher Sub Shoppe in Murphy residential hall, offers subs made to order along with sides and beverages. A bagel bar is offered for breakfast including bagel sandwiches, beverages and sides. Breakfast is available 5 days a week and lunch and dinner Monday – Thursday. Located in Michaelhouse, the SONO Grill features our Latin American cuisine, simple, fresh and made to your specifications. SONO is opened five days a week.

The Pioch Commons Café offers a convenient Grab & Go location featuring Finger Lakes Coffees, and favorites from Cyber Cafe. Open five days a week.

## **Information Technology**

### **Service Desk**

The OIT Service Desk, located in the basement of Kearney Hall with a satellite desk in Lavery Library, is the primary contact for all support issues and service requests. In-addition to walk up assistance, the Service Desk provides 24/7 phone support for issues such as password resets and account access. Current hours are posted on the OIT website.

### **Computer Labs**

Computer labs across campus offer access to a variety of software, including productivity and academic applications, and a variety of hardware, including PCs, Macs, printers and scanners. The Kearney Academic Computing Lab is available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week via card-swipe access when the College is open. Hours are posted in the open area of the lab.

### **eSports Gaming Lab**

The eSports Gaming Lab in Michaelhouse has gaming PCs as well as PlayStation, Xbox and Switch consoles, with a variety of titles available to play. Hours are posted in the lab, and access is available to all students via card-swipe.

## **Library**

The Charles J. Lavery Library meets the information needs of 21st-Century students. A blend of traditional and electronic resources covering a broad range of subjects is available to the Fisher community. The library’s print collection is complemented by an extensive offering of online scholarly resources available at [Lavery Library](#). Information resources include over 385,000 volumes and access to approximately 60,000 print and electronic periodicals.

The library provides a variety of study venues. Individual and group study areas, a computer lab, and a floor designated for quiet study make the library a popular spot on campus for research, meetings,

and instruction.

## **Research Assistance**

Professional librarians welcome students to the Research Help Desk during day and evening hours, answering questions via phone, email, and videoconferencing. Our librarians are information specialists committed to the academic success of all students. Their schedule is supplemented by a 24/7 Chat-with-a-Librarian service, so students can get assistance with their research whenever they need it.

## **Learning Commons**

The Learning Commons supports student learning, research, and use of technology. Students are able to conduct research and produce projects in one location, steps away from a Help Desk staffed by technology students and Librarians. In the Learning Commons, students have access to PC workstations, Macintosh multimedia workstations, and group workstations. Throughout the library there are additional PC workstations as well as Wi-Fi. Students may also borrow laptops at the Checkout Desk for short-term use in the library.

## **K-12 Resource Center**

Geared toward educators and pre-service educators at all levels, the K-12 Resource Center occupies 1,250 square feet on the Lower Level of Lavery Library. The Center simulates the typical K-12 school library, and offers a range of fiction, non-fiction, school textbooks, and lesson-planning resources all aligned with NYS standards. Ample work space, combined with ready access to materials and the professional assistance of the education librarian, provides an ideal environment for project and lesson development.

## **Instruction**

Librarians welcome opportunities for instructing groups or individuals and offer current instruction in the use of all types of information sources. Classes in information literacy are taught in all subject areas using hands-on techniques and active learning.

## **Interlibrary Services**

Lavery Library Interlibrary Loan is a free service provided to the Fisher community. The library is a member of the Rochester Regional Library Council, which represents a collection of more than 3,400,000 titles. We are also a member of the IDS Project, which represents the collections of over 110 academic libraries. Lavery Library works within these two associations to swiftly provide quality resources not owned by this library. Lavery Library's Interlibrary Loan service also extends beyond the region to obtain resources from national and international libraries.

## **Math/Computer Science Help Center**

The Math/Computer Science Help Center, located on the third floor of the Academic Gateway, offers free one-on-one and group instruction by peer tutors. The Center is open on a daily, walk-in basis Monday through Thursday, 9 a.m. to 6 p.m., and Friday, 9 a.m. to noon. College networked computers

provide access to the Internet, as well as to many software applications used in various current mathematics, science, and computer science courses. The Center provides an ideal place for individual and collaborative study with expert help close at hand.

## **Nursing Learning Resource Center**

The Nursing Learning Resource Center provides students with experiential learning opportunities to develop technical, assessment, and critical thinking skills that prepare them for the competencies required to provide advanced practice nursing care in clinical practice sites. The facility contains two major nursing laboratories. The Nursing Skills Lab is a skills laboratory equipped with healthcare related equipment, supplies and computers for electronic documentation, Medium fidelity simulation mannequins for practice of technical skills in a simulated hospital or nursing home setting. The Health Assessment Lab includes examination tables, supplies and diagnostic equipment found in the ambulatory/primary care settings.

The Wegmans School of Nursing is also home to the Glover-Crask Simulation Center, a 10,400-square foot space that mirrors a hospital unit. Center features include individual simulation rooms, community space used for home care simulations, primary care space and a control room for faculty simulation facilitation, debriefing rooms, classrooms, and faculty offices. The Glover-Crask Simulation Center provides students with access to a high-fidelity electronic health record to teach and reinforce electronic documentation, order entry and EHR processes.

## **Student Accessibility Services**

St. John Fisher College is committed to assisting students with documented disabilities who are otherwise qualified for admission to the College, in compliance with Section 504 of the 1973 Federal Rehabilitation Act and Title III of the 1990 Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA, as amended). Students with documented disabilities (physical, learning, and/or psychological) who may need academic accommodations are advised to refer to the accessibility services information on the College's website. For additional information, students may call or make an appointment with the coordinator of student accessibility services in the Student Accessibility Services Office, Kearney 300, **(585) 385-5252**.

## **Veterans Affairs**

The Veterans Affairs Certifying Official, located in the Registrar's Office, Kearney 201, provides students with information and assistance relating to veterans' benefits and concerns. The certifying official may be contacted by phone at **(585) 385-8031** or by email : **[veteranservices@sjfc.edu](mailto:veteranservices@sjfc.edu)**. For additional resources for veterans, military students or their families please [Student Financial Services](#) web page. For more information on Veteran Education benefit eligibility, visit the VA online at: [benefits.va.gov/gibill/](http://benefits.va.gov/gibill/) or call 1 (800) 442-4551.

## **Writing Center**

The Writing Center assist students with writing tasks from all disciplines and during all stages of the writing process. Individualized service and extensive writer participation enable students to become more skillful writers. Resources include a library of style manuals, handbooks, dictionaries,

workbooks, and user-friendly handouts. Computers and printers are also available for student use during regular operating hours. Hours vary by semester. Writing Center services are free of charge to all Fisher students. “Walk-ins” are welcome but subject to tutor availability.

[Services and Facilities](#)

[Admissions Information](#)

[Financial Information](#)

## Services and Facilities

For more information about any of the services below, visit [www.sjfc.edu](http://www.sjfc.edu).

## Dining Services

Fisher Dining Services offers several options for dining on campus. All venues accept board meal plans, Cardinal Cash, cash, and major credit cards. Current hours of operation, menus, monthly newsletters, and calendars are posted on the [dining services website](#).

The main dining location on campus is Ward-Haffey Dining Hall. It is open seven days a week and offers dine-in “all-you-care-to-eat” meals as well as Ozzi takeout meals.

Located in the Golisano Gateway, Cyber Café offers Starbucks coffees, fresh baked pastries, hot breakfast sandwiches, Grab & Go salads and sandwiches, soups, snacks, and desserts. Cyber Café is open five days a week.

Fisher Dining offers two meal exchange locations for student board meals. The Fisher Sub Shoppe in Murphy residential hall, offers subs made to order along with sides and beverages. A bagel bar is offered for breakfast including bagel sandwiches, beverages and sides. Breakfast is available 5 days a week and lunch and dinner Monday – Thursday. Located in Michaelhouse, the SONO Grill features our Latin American cuisine, simple, fresh and made to your specifications. SONO is opened five days a week.

The Pioch Commons Café offers a convenient Grab & Go location featuring Finger Lakes Coffees, and favorites from Cyber Cafe. Open five days a week.

## Information Technology

### Service Desk

The OIT Service Desk, located in the basement of Kearney Hall with a satellite desk in Lavery Library, is the primary contact for all support issues and service requests. In-addition to walk up assistance, the Service Desk provides 24/7 phone support for issues such as password resets and account access. Current hours are posted on the OIT website.

### Computer Labs

Computer labs across campus offer access to a variety of software, including productivity and academic applications, and a variety of hardware, including PCs, Macs, printers and scanners. The

Kearney Academic Computing Lab is available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week via card-swipe access when the College is open. Hours are posted in the open area of the lab.

## **eSports Gaming Lab**

The eSports Gaming Lab in Michaelhouse has gaming PCs as well as PlayStation, Xbox and Switch consoles, with a variety of titles available to play. Hours are posted in the lab, and access is available to all students via card-swipe.

## **Library**

The Charles J. Lavery Library meets the information needs of 21st-Century students. A blend of traditional and electronic resources covering a broad range of subjects is available to the Fisher community. The library's print collection is complemented by an extensive offering of online scholarly resources available at [Lavery Library](#). Information resources include over 385,000 volumes and access to approximately 60,000 print and electronic periodicals.

The library provides a variety of study venues. Individual and group study areas, a computer lab, and a floor designated for quiet study make the library a popular spot on campus for research, meetings, and instruction.

## **Research Assistance**

Professional librarians welcome students to the Research Help Desk during day and evening hours, answering questions via phone, email, and videoconferencing. Our librarians are information specialists committed to the academic success of all students. Their schedule is supplemented by a 24/7 Chat-with-a-Librarian service, so students can get assistance with their research whenever they need it.

## **Learning Commons**

The Learning Commons supports student learning, research, and use of technology. Students are able to conduct research and produce projects in one location, steps away from a Help Desk staffed by technology students and Librarians. In the Learning Commons, students have access to PC workstations, Macintosh multimedia workstations, and group workstations. Throughout the library there are additional PC workstations as well as Wi-Fi. Students may also borrow laptops at the Checkout Desk for short-term use in the library.

## **K-12 Resource Center**

Geared toward educators and pre-service educators at all levels, the K-12 Resource Center occupies 1,250 square feet on the Lower Level of Lavery Library. The Center simulates the typical K-12 school library, and offers a range of fiction, non-fiction, school textbooks, and lesson-planning resources all aligned with NYS standards. Ample work space, combined with ready access to materials and the professional assistance of the education librarian, provides an ideal environment for project and lesson development.

## **Instruction**

Librarians welcome opportunities for instructing groups or individuals and offer current instruction in the use of all types of information sources. Classes in information literacy are taught in all subject areas using hands-on techniques and active learning.

## **Interlibrary Services**

Lavery Library Interlibrary Loan is a free service provided to the Fisher community. The library is a member of the Rochester Regional Library Council, which represents a collection of more than 3,400,000 titles. We are also a member of the IDS Project, which represents the collections of over 110 academic libraries. Lavery Library works within these two associations to swiftly provide quality resources not owned by this library. Lavery Library's Interlibrary Loan service also extends beyond the region to obtain resources from national and international libraries.

## **Math/Computer Science Help Center**

The Math/Computer Science Help Center, located on the third floor of the Academic Gateway, offers free one-on-one and group instruction by peer tutors. The Center is open on a daily, walk-in basis Monday through Thursday, 9 a.m. to 6 p.m., and Friday, 9 a.m. to noon. College networked computers provide access to the Internet, as well as to many software applications used in various current mathematics, science, and computer science courses. The Center provides an ideal place for individual and collaborative study with expert help close at hand.

## **Nursing Learning Resource Center**

The Nursing Learning Resource Center provides students with experiential learning opportunities to develop technical, assessment, and critical thinking skills that prepare them for the competencies required to provide advanced practice nursing care in clinical practice sites. The facility contains two major nursing laboratories. The Nursing Skills Lab is a skills laboratory equipped with healthcare related equipment, supplies and computers for electronic documentation, Medium fidelity simulation mannequins for practice of technical skills in a simulated hospital or nursing home setting. The Health Assessment Lab includes examination tables, supplies and diagnostic equipment found in the ambulatory/primary care settings.

The Wegmans School of Nursing is also home to the Glover-Crask Simulation Center, a 10,400-square foot space that mirrors a hospital unit. Center features include individual simulation rooms, community space used for home care simulations, primary care space and a control room for faculty simulation facilitation, debriefing rooms, classrooms, and faculty offices. The Glover-Crask Simulation Center provides students with access to a high-fidelity electronic health record to teach and reinforce electronic documentation, order entry and EHR processes.

## **Student Accessibility Services**

St. John Fisher College is committed to assisting students with documented disabilities who are otherwise qualified for admission to the College, in compliance with Section 504 of the 1973 Federal Rehabilitation Act and Title III of the 1990 Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA, as amended). Students with documented disabilities (physical, learning, and/or psychological) who may need academic accommodations are advised to refer to the accessibility services information on the College's website. For additional information, students may call or make an appointment with the

coordinator of student accessibility services in the Student Accessibility Services Office, Kearney 300, (585) 385-5252.

## Veterans Affairs

The Veterans Affairs Certifying Official, located in the Registrar's Office, Kearney 201, provides students with information and assistance relating to veterans' benefits and concerns. The certifying official may be contacted by phone at **(585) 385-8031** or by email : **[veteranservices@sjfc.edu](mailto:veteranservices@sjfc.edu)**. For additional resources for veterans, military students or their families please [Student Financial Services](#) web page. For more information on Veteran Education benefit eligibility, visit the VA online at: [benefits.va.gov/gibill/](http://benefits.va.gov/gibill/) or call 1 (800) 442-4551.

## Writing Center

The Writing Center assist students with writing tasks from all disciplines and during all stages of the writing process. Individualized service and extensive writer participation enable students to become more skillful writers. Resources include a library of style manuals, handbooks, dictionaries, workbooks, and user-friendly handouts. Computers and printers are also available for student use during regular operating hours. Hours vary by semester. Writing Center services are free of charge to all Fisher students. "Walk-ins" are welcome but subject to tutor availability.

[Services and Facilities](#)

[Admissions Information](#)

[Financial Information](#)

## Admissions Information

St. John Fisher College seeks to admit students whose academic records indicate their willingness and ability to profit from instruction at the College. St. John Fisher College admits students of any gender, age, race, color, creed, national or ethnic origin, or disability. For detailed information regarding admissions to St. John Fisher College, visit the College's [Admissions and Aid website](#).

## Admissions Requirements

While the requirements for admission to various programs may differ slightly, these general requirements and procedures apply to all applicants.

With the exception of the Pharm.D. program, applicants for graduate study must hold a bachelor's degree or a master's degree (for doctoral programs) from a regionally accredited college or university and demonstrate the motivation, ability, and preparation to successfully pursue graduate study. While personal interviews with graduate admission counselors are not required for most programs as part of the admission procedure, they are encouraged as an opportunity for the applicant to become better acquainted with the program and application process. Applicants may request an interview with the program chair as well.

The admissions committee of each program, the graduate program chair, and the director of graduate admissions will make an admission decision based upon records of undergraduate achievement, prior

graduate work (if appropriate), recommendations, and other supporting documentation where required.

Admission requirements for the doctoral programs (executive leadership, nursing practice, and pharmacy) differ from the other graduate programs. Please refer to each program for specific information.

## Application Process

Prospective students must submit the corresponding graduate program application to the Office of Transfer and Graduate Admissions. Applications will be processed on a rolling basis. Admissions decisions are typically sent to applicants within three weeks after the application is complete. For more information, refer to the College's [Graduate Application Process page](#).

## International Student Admissions

All international students studying at St. John Fisher College with student visas must enroll full-time (9 credits) each semester to comply with the regulations of the U.S. Immigration Service. Information and documentation required for accepted international students can be found on the [International Student Services](#) site.

## Transfer Credits

A maximum of nine credits of appropriate graduate work completed at other institutions in accredited graduate programs may be considered for transfer into a master's degree program. The credits must have been completed with a grade of "B" or higher and be appropriate to the program of study at Fisher.

Matriculated students should contact the program chair for transfer credit approval before you complete your first semester of your program.

Determination of appropriateness for transfer credit will be made at the sole discretion of the program chair. Grades earned in courses transferred from other institutions do not affect the Fisher grade point average. For coursework taken as quarter-hours, students receive credit for two-thirds of the total hours earned.

## Enrollment

Once admitted to St. John Fisher College, students can expect to continue in attendance at the College as long as they maintain satisfactory academic standing, meet their financial obligation to the College, and do not seriously or persistently violate existing College regulations (see the [Student Conduct website](#)). St. John Fisher College expects all students to conduct themselves professionally, as befits those pursuing an advanced degree. Any student who engages in disruptive behavior may be subject to disciplinary action. Academic dismissal from the College occurs only after appropriate review and according to established College procedures.

Students are considered full-time if they are enrolled in nine or more graduate credits in a semester.



Students are considered part-time if they are enrolled in fewer than nine graduate credits in a semester.

**Note:** *For financial aid purposes, twelve credits is considered full-time and nine credits is considered three-quarter-time.*

## **Student Designations**

Graduate students are admitted with a certain status, depending upon the specific application decision and the student's individual circumstances. The admissions committee seeks to select candidates who are not only academically strong but who can benefit from the program and who will also contribute significantly to the learning experience of their peers. The admission decision will be based on an evaluation of all criteria rather than upon academic record alone.

### **Matriculated**

Applicants who meet the program admission requirements qualify for matriculated status.

### **Conditionally Matriculated**

Applicants who marginally meet the admission standards but appear to have potential for success in the program based on other evaluation criteria may be matriculated with conditional status. Conditional students can take courses for a maximum of two semesters and should meet with the program chair at the end of each semester to discuss their plan and progress. At the conclusion of the second semester, the program chair may remove the conditional status for students with a cumulative GPA of 3.00 or higher. All conditional students with a cumulative GPA below 3.00 will be referred to the Graduate Academic Standing Committee for consideration. The committee may place a conditional student on academic probation or dismiss the student from the program.

### **Provisionally Matriculated**

Students are admitted on a provisional basis if supporting documentation is not complete at the time of admission. If all admission components are not in place by the date specified in the letter of acceptance, these students may not be allowed to register for any subsequent courses until their application requirements are satisfied. Official degree-bearing transcripts must be submitted and received within 30 days of the first day of class of the semester a student matriculates. If you do not submit complete transcripts by this time, you may be withdrawn from Fisher and not allowed to re-enroll until these transcripts have been received by the Office of Transfer and Graduate Admissions. Full graduate standing is granted when the documents are received in the Office of Transfer and Graduate Admissions by the date specified in the letter of acceptance.

### **Non-Matriculated**

Students with baccalaureate degrees from accredited undergraduate colleges may register for graduate coursework on a space available basis. These individuals must submit a transcript from the undergraduate institution indicating completion of a bachelor's degree and must complete a Non-Matriculated Form. Non-matriculated status does not indicate acceptance into a graduate program at Fisher. Students may be non-matriculated for only one semester and enroll in no more than six

credits, after which they must submit an application for admission. Financial aid is not available to non-matriculated students.

## **Continuous Matriculation**

Maintenance of matriculation requires the successful completion of at least one graduate-level course at Fisher during the calendar year. Pre-approved transfer credit may be used to meet this requirement for continuous matriculation. Degree requirements existing at the time of admission will remain in force if the student maintains continuous matriculation. A student who discontinues enrollment for more than two semesters must apply for readmission. The student must meet any new requirements for admission, as well as any new requirements for the degree.

## **Deferral of Admissions and Readmission**

### **Deferral of Admissions**

Admitted students who wish to delay their entrance may do so for one semester. Students may request a deferral by contacting the Office of Transfer and Graduate Admissions. Students who do not request a deferral must reapply with the Office of Transfer and Graduate Admissions when they are ready to begin their studies.

### **Readmission**

Readmission is required for any graduate student who did not register and complete a course at St. John Fisher College for more than one year or was accepted but did not enroll or update his or her application status. Program chairs consider every readmission request on its merits and retain the right to grant or deny admission for a future term.

The process for readmission is:

**Application:** Complete and submit the online Application for Graduate Readmission the semester you intend to return.

**Transcripts:** Submit official transcripts from each college and/or university that you attended *since* you last attended St. John Fisher College.

**Meeting:** Readmission applicants may be required to meet with the program chair to discuss educational goals, their decision to return to St. John Fisher College, and to map out a long range academic plan.

Once the readmission application is complete, it will be forwarded to the program chair for review. Admissions decisions are sent to applicants within three weeks after the application is complete.

## **Policy for Admissions Review Involving Prior Convictions, Pending Criminal Charges, and Prior Suspensions/Dismissals**

Applicants for admission to the College (undergraduate or graduate) are required to disclose any prior criminal convictions or pending criminal charges (felony or misdemeanor, with the exception of any proceedings involving “youthful offender adjudication” as defined in NYS Criminal procedure Law

Section 720.35 or any conviction sealed pursuant to NYS Criminal procedure Law Sections 160.55 or 160.58) as well as any past disciplinary suspensions or dismissals from higher educational institutions.

For the full policy, refer to [Policy for Admissions Review Involving Prior Convictions, Pending Criminal Charges, and Prior Suspensions/Dismissals](#) on the College's website.

[Services and Facilities](#)

[Admissions Information](#)

[Financial Information](#)

- [Tuition and Fees for Graduate Programs](#)
- [Financial Aid](#)
- [Refund Policy](#)
- [Payment Policy](#)

## **Tuition and Fees for Graduate Programs**

### **Summer 2021 – Spring 2022 Tuition and Fees**

#### **Master's Programs**

Master of Business Administration (MBA) – \$1,192/credit

All Other Master's Programs – \$1,003/credit

Comprehensive Fee – \$15/credit

#### **Doctoral Programs**

Doctor of Nursing Practice (DNP) – \$1,403/credit

Ed.D. in Executive Leadership – \$1,477/credit

DNP and Ed.D. Comprehensive Fee – \$15/credit

Pharmacy – \$42,690/year\*

Pharmacy Per Credit Hour Rate\*\* – \$1,130/credit

Pharmacy Online Pathway Fee- \$15/credit

Pharmacy Comprehensive Fee – \$200/year

Pharmacy Fee – \$285/year

*\*Fourth year on campus pharmacy students will be billed the per year rate tuition and fees split over three semesters.*

*\*\*Pharmacy online pathway students are billed per credit hours. On-ground students require dean's approval.*

#### **Course Fees**

GMGT 699 – MBA Assessment – \$55

GMHC 520 – Assessment in Counseling – \$25

GMHC 550 – Counseling Practicum – \$200

GMHC 610 – Adult Lifestyle & Career Counseling – \$50

GNUR 543 – Advanced Pathophysiology – \$50

GNUR 567 – Advanced Concepts Care Adults – \$130

GNUR 571 – Diagnostic Reasoning-Assessment – \$190  
GNUR 586 – FNP Dx Mgmt Care of Women – \$40  
GNUR 669 – Complex Chronically Ill – \$150

## **Miscellaneous Fees**

Check Replacement Fee – \$35/occurrence  
Late Payment Fee – \$200 max/term  
Returned Check Fee – \$38/occurrence  
Study Abroad Fee – \$350  
Vehicle Registration Fee – \$100/year

**NOTE:** *All rates are subject to change.*

[Services and Facilities](#)

[Admissions Information](#)

[Financial Information](#)

- [Tuition and Fees for Graduate Programs](#)
- [Financial Aid](#)
- [Refund Policy](#)
- [Payment Policy](#)

## **Tuition and Fees for Graduate Programs**

### **Summer 2021 – Spring 2022 Tuition and Fees**

#### **Master's Programs**

Master of Business Administration (MBA) – \$1,192/credit  
All Other Master's Programs – \$1,003/credit  
Comprehensive Fee – \$15/credit

#### **Doctoral Programs**

Doctor of Nursing Practice (DNP) – \$1,403/credit  
Ed.D. in Executive Leadership – \$1,477/credit  
DNP and Ed.D. Comprehensive Fee – \$15/credit  
Pharmacy – \$42,690/year\*  
Pharmacy Per Credit Hour Rate\*\* – \$1,130/credit  
Pharmacy Online Pathway Fee- \$15/credit  
Pharmacy Comprehensive Fee – \$200/year  
Pharmacy Fee – \$285/year

*\*Fourth year on campus pharmacy students will be billed the per year rate tuition and fees split over three semesters.*

*\*\*Pharmacy online pathway students are billed per credit hours. On-ground students require dean's approval.*

## Course Fees

GMGT 699 – MBA Assessment – \$55  
GMHC 520 – Assessment in Counseling – \$25  
GMHC 550 – Counseling Practicum – \$200  
GMHC 610 – Adult Lifestyle & Career Counseling – \$50  
GNUR 543 – Advanced Pathophysiology – \$50  
GNUR 567 – Advanced Concepts Care Adults – \$130  
GNUR 571 – Diagnostic Reasoning-Assessment – \$190  
GNUR 586 – FNP Dx Mgmt Care of Women – \$40  
GNUR 669 – Complex Chronically Ill – \$150

## Miscellaneous Fees

Check Replacement Fee – \$35/occurrence  
Late Payment Fee – \$200 max/term  
Returned Check Fee – \$38/occurrence  
Study Abroad Fee – \$350  
Vehicle Registration Fee – \$100/year

**NOTE:** *All rates are subject to change.*

[Services and Facilities](#)

[Admissions Information](#)

[Financial Information](#)

- [Tuition and Fees for Graduate Programs](#)
- [Financial Aid](#)
- [Refund Policy](#)
- [Payment Policy](#)

## Financial Aid

Financial aid is available to matriculated students who are taking at least six credit hours per semester. In order to be given full consideration for all types of financial aid programs available at St. John Fisher College, students must file the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). Students may complete the FAFSA online at [fafsa.gov](https://fafsa.gov). Students should file at least one month prior to the beginning of the academic term for which they wish to receive financial assistance.

The Office of Student Financial Services is dedicated to providing you the highest level of service as we guide you through the financial aid process and assist you in meeting the costs of receiving a quality Fisher education. Graduate students should contact Fisher's Office of Student Financial Services at (585)385-8042 with any questions. To assist graduate students in planning for and achieving their academic objectives, the College offers the following:

## Teacher Education Assistance for College and Higher Education (TEACH) Grant

The student must file the [Free Application for Federal Student Aid](#) (FAFSA) and complete the [St. John Fisher College TEACH Grant application](#). The student must be enrolled in a TEACH Grant-eligible program as a graduate student, meet certain academic achievement requirements, receive TEACH Grant counseling and sign TEACH Grant Agreement to Serve. To receive the grant in successive years, the student must make satisfactory progress towards a degree, complete the FAFSA application, receive TEACH Grant counseling, sign the TEACH Grant Agreement to Serve and meet eligibility requirements. Academic achievement requirements are reviewed prior to receipt of the grant each semester.

## Federal Direct Student Loan Program

The William D. Ford Federal Direct Student Loan Program provides low-interest long-term loans to matriculated students enrolled at least half-time in a degree program for education expenses. Borrowers must be U.S. citizens or eligible non-citizens and maintaining satisfactory academic progress for financial aid eligibility in a graduate or professional program. Student must complete the [FAFSA application](#). The lender of these loans is the federal government and repayment is to the U.S. Department of Education.

For further information on amounts, fees, and interest rates, please visit Financial Aid's [Graduate Federal Direct Student Loan Program](#) page.

## Federal Direct Graduate PLUS Program

The William D. Ford Federal Direct Graduate PLUS Loan Program is available to matriculated graduate students enrolled at least half-time in a degree program. Borrowers must be U.S. citizens or eligible non-citizens and maintaining satisfactory academic progress for financial aid eligibility in a graduate or professional program. The student may borrow up to the student's cost of attendance, minus other financial aid. The lender of these loans is the federal government and repayment is to the U.S. Department of Education. Loan approval is subject to a credit check based on criteria established by the U.S. Department of Education.

For further information on how to apply, amounts, fees, and interest rates, please visit Financial Aid's [Federal Direct Graduate PLUS Loan Program](#) page.

## Private Student Loan Programs

Private student loans are loans a student can borrow from a private lender. Students who have not established a credit history will be asked to apply with a co-signer. Although interest accrues while the student is in school, the payments on the loan **may be** deferred until the student ceases enrollment. A private loan may provide enough funds to enable the student to attend and pay for the college of their choice. The annual loan limits are the cost of attendance minus other financial aid. The terms and conditions of the loan (including interest rates and fees) will be determined by the lender. A private student loan application is completed directly with the lender of the student's choosing.

## Privately Funded Scholarships

A small number of privately funded scholarships are available to graduate students in good academic

standing who meet the criteria designated by the donor(s) of the scholarship. Students eligible to apply for any of these scholarships will be notified and asked to fill out the proper paperwork.

## New York State Aid

Recipients must be in good academic standing in accordance with the commissioner's regulations and must not be in default of a loan guaranteed by the New York State Higher Education Services Corporation.

For eligibility requirements, application process and award information on the following:

- Senator Patricia K. McGee Nursing Faculty Scholarship
- Veterans Tuition Awards
- NYS Math and Science Teaching Incentive Scholarship
- NYS Aid to Native Americans
- Segal AmeriCorps Education Award
- NYS Child Welfare Worker Incentive Scholarship Program

Please visit the [New York State Higher Education Services Corporation website](#).

## Standards of Academic Progress for Graduate Financial Aid Recipients

Graduate students are considered to be making satisfactory academic progress for federal aid eligibility as long as they are in good academic standing according to institutional standards.

For purposes of computing academic standing, quality points are assigned to letter grades as follows:

Standards of Academic Progress for Graduate Financial Aid Recipients

Grade	Points Per Credit
A	4.00
A-	3.70
B+	3.30
B	3.00
B-	2.70
C+	2.30
C	2.00
F	0.00

---

Graduate-level students are considered to be in good standing if their cumulative GPA is 3.00 or higher at the end of each semester.

### **Standards of Academic Progress Cumulative Grade Point Average:\***

Standards of Academic Progress Cumulative Grade Point Average

Semester Credit Hours Earned Toward Degree	0–6	7–12	13–21	22+
Good Standing:	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
Probation:	2.00–2.99	2.50–2.99	2.75–2.99	—
Academic Dismissal with GPA Below:	2.00	2.50	2.75	3.00

*\*Averages will not be “rounded.” For example, 2.99 will not be rounded to 3.00.*

The School reviews student records each semester. If the School determines that a student has failed to meet the standards, the School reserves the right to dismiss the student from their program. The student will have two weeks upon receipt of their dismissal letter to appeal to the School for reinstatement. If the School approves a student who has not met the academic standing requirements to continue, approval from the dean or program chair is required for the student to continue to receive federal, state, and institutional financial aid. If approved, the student will be considered on probation for financial aid for the next semester. Student Financial Services will review the student’s academic progress at the end of the next attempted semester. If the student has not made progress towards the published standards, he or she is no longer eligible for federal, state, and institutional financial aid until they return to good standing as published. If a student is dismissed from the program, he or she is no longer eligible for federal, state, and institutional financial aid.

Students who graduate or drop below half-time status are required by the federal government to complete exit counseling online at [Studentaid.gov](http://Studentaid.gov) if they borrowed a Federal Direct Student loan or received a Federal TEACH grant. Failure to do so may result in the withholding of their diploma and/or academic transcript.

[Services and Facilities](#)

[Admissions Information](#)

[Financial Information](#)

- [Tuition and Fees for Graduate Programs](#)
- [Financial Aid](#)
- [Refund Policy](#)
- [Payment Policy](#)

## **Refund Policy**

Students who withdraw (from all courses or from an individual course) will be charged tuition on a proportionate basis according to the schedules below based on the part of term for the course. The term “refund” below refers to the percentage of the tuition reduction. Fees are not refundable. As such, the percentage of any payment and/or aid that may be returned to you (if any) may be different.



A student who is considering withdrawing from the College or dropping a class is strongly encouraged to discuss academic implications with his/her advisor and discuss the financial repercussions with Student Financial Services.

For refunding purposes, the first week is defined as the first seven calendar days in the term. For example, if classes start on a Tuesday, the first week runs from Tuesday through Monday of the following week.

## **Refund Schedules**

### **Full Term Courses\* (Part of Term 1)**

Withdrawal in the 1st Week – 100% Refund  
Withdrawal in the 2nd Week – 80% Refund  
Withdrawal in the 3rd Week – 60% Refund  
Withdrawal in the 4th Week – 50% Refund  
Withdrawal in the 5th & 6th Week – 20% Refund  
Withdrawal after the 6th Week – 0% Refund

*\*Excludes pharmacy program*

### **Weekend Courses\*\* (Part of Term A & B)**

Withdrawal before 2nd class – 100% Refund  
Withdrawal before 3rd class – 75% Refund  
Withdrawal before 4th class – 50% Refund  
Withdrawal before 5th class – 25% Refund  
Withdrawal after 5th class – 0% Refund

**Note:** Each weekend consists of two class meetings; one on Friday and one on Saturday. Example: if a student attends the first weekend, then they have attended two class meetings and will be refunded 75% of the tuition.

*\*\*Ed.D. students are required to return their laptops and books upon withdrawal. Failure to do so will result in additional charges.*

### **Other Courses (Part of Term 7A, 7B, X, & Z)**

Withdrawal in the 1st Week – 100% Refund  
Withdrawal in the 2nd Week – 75% Refund  
Withdrawal in the 3rd Week – 50% Refund  
Withdrawal in the 4th Week – 25% Refund  
Withdrawal after the 4th Week – 0% Refund

### **Pharmacy Program\*\*\* (Part of Term P)**

Withdrawal in the 1st week of classes – 100% Refund  
Withdrawal after 1st week of class – 0% Refund

*\*\*\*Students wishing to withdraw from the pharmacy program must notify the Pharmacy Office of Student Affairs in writing of their intentions.*

## **Special Parts of Term (Part of Term S)**

Withdrawal prior to 10% completion point – 100% Refund  
10% – 19.9% completion point – 75% Refund  
20% – 29.9% completion point – 50% Refund  
30% – 39.9% completion point – 25% Refund  
At the 40% completion point – 0% Refund

## **Return of Title IV Funds**

The Federal Government specifies how St. John Fisher College determines the amount of Title IV program assistance a student earns when they withdraw from the College. The Title IV programs that are covered by this law are: Federal PELL Grants, Federal TEACH Grants, Federal Direct Student Loans, Federal PLUS Loans, and Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants (FSEOGs).

When a student who is a Title IV Fund recipient withdraws, the amount of Title IV funds earned is based on the amount of time the student spent in academic attendance. Up through the 60% point in each payment period or period of enrollment, a pro rata schedule is used to determine the amount of Title IV funds the student has earned at the time of withdrawal. After the 60% point in the payment period of enrollment, a student has earned 100% of the Title IV funds.

For complete details on the return of Title IV funds when a student withdraws, please review our [Return of Title IV Funds Policy \[pdf\]](#).

Title IV fund recipients who are withdrawing from classes that are part of two 6 or 7-week modules should review our [Part of Term Withdrawal Policy \[pdf\]](#).

## **Return of Non-Title IV Funds**

When a student withdraws who has paid using non-Title IV funds, any credit balance resulting from refund calculations will be returned to the student.

[Services and Facilities](#)

[Admissions Information](#)

[Financial Information](#)

- [Tuition and Fees for Graduate Programs](#)
- [Financial Aid](#)
- [Refund Policy](#)
- [Payment Policy](#)

## **Payment Policy**

All student accounts must be settled by the date established by the College each semester. An account is considered settled when it reflects a credit or zero balance. This can be achieved by any combination of the following:

- Establishing adequate financial aid
- Setting up a payment plan
- Paying the balance in full
- Submitting the Payment/Reimbursement from Employer Plan (PREP) form
- Arranging for direct billing to your employer

More information about these options can be found on the [Student Accounts website](#). Students will receive a financial aid deferment of the amount they are borrowing once their loan approvals are received by Student Financial Services.

Students whose bills are not settled may not be allowed to drop or add classes, access grades or transcripts, move into residence halls, or participate in College-sponsored activities. Additional restrictions may also be imposed.

The College reserves the right to transfer past due accounts to an external collection agency when internal efforts have been exhausted. Collection costs and other legal fees incurred will be billed to the student account and become the responsibility of the student.

## Penalties

The College reserves the right to deny admission or registration to any person who has not paid in full all outstanding financial obligations to the College. The College may, at its sole discretion:

- Refuse to admit or register the student
- Cancel the student's registration
- Bar the student from attending class
- Remove the student from residence housing
- Withhold the student's transcripts and diploma

## Payment Plan

St. John Fisher College allows students to finance their balance over the course of the semester. Students/families that choose to establish a payment plan must enroll online and set up automatic deductions from a checking account or savings account. There is a \$40 enrollment fee per semester.

## Payment/Reimbursement from Employer Plan (PREP)

The Payment/Reimbursement from Employer Plan, or PREP, enables students to defer the amount of tuition and fees that their employer indicates it will pay. Students who qualify to use PREP to defer their tuition will not be required to submit payment until the semester has ended and grade reports are available. PREP is only available to students who are in good financial standing with the College and who receive payment of their tuition from their employers.

If Student Accounts does not receive payment for the balance in full by the deadline, a late fee of \$200 will be assessed. St. John Fisher College reserves the right to rescind or refuse this payment option if the College is notified that the student is no longer eligible to receive tuition benefits. Failure to earn a required minimum grade in order to receive payment from an employer and/or withdrawal from a class does not excuse the student from being charged all applicable tuition and fees for that semester.

## Direct Billing to Your Employer

Your balance may be deferred if your employer will pay the College in full upon receipt of a bill. To obtain this deferment, submit a letter from your employer stating this, and a bill will be generated directly to your employer for payment.

## Forms

Further details and downloadable forms can be found on the [Student Accounts website](#). For more information, please contact Student Financial Services by phone at **(585) 385-8042** or by email at [sfs@sjfc.edu](mailto:sfs@sjfc.edu).

## Refund of Overpayment on Student Account

An overpayment refund is processed only when there is an actual credit balance on a student account. If the application of loans, scholarships, grants, or any other payment creates a credit balance, a refund will be generated. Students will be notified by email that a refund has been generated and will be informed of when and where it will be available.

[School of Arts and Sciences](#)

[School of Business](#)

[School of Education](#)

[Wegmans School of Nursing](#)

[Wegmans School of Pharmacy](#)

## Academic Programs

St. John Fisher College's graduate programs offer a first-class education, with faculty who focus on practice-oriented instruction and individual attention. Our programs accommodate everyone, from recently graduated students looking to continue their education to full-time working professionals who want to advance within their organizations or change careers. The curriculum is flexible, with evening and weekend classes to fit your busy schedule. With numerous master's programs and three doctoral programs in business, education, nursing, and pharmacy, we are confident that we have the program for you.

## Schools

[School of Arts and Sciences](#)

[School of Business](#)

[Ralph C. Wilson, Jr. School of Education](#)

[Wegmans School of Nursing](#)

[Wegmans School of Pharmacy](#)

# Master's Programs

[Master of Business Administration](#)

[Master of Public Health \(MPH\)](#)

[Master of Science in Education: Educational Leadership \(M.S.Ed.\)](#)

[Master of Science in Inclusive Adolescence Education with Dual Initial Certification \(M.S.\)](#)

[Master of Science in Inclusive Childhood Education Dual Initial Certification \(M.S.\)](#)

[Master of Science in Library Media \(M.S.\)](#)

[Master of Science in Literacy Education \(M.S.\)](#)

[Master of Science in Mental Health Counseling \(M.S.\)](#)

[Master of Science in Nursing \(M.S.\)](#)

[Master of Science in Sport Management \(M.S.\)](#)

# Doctoral Programs

[Doctor of Nursing Practice \(DNP\)](#)

[Doctorate in Education: Executive Leadership \(Ed.D.\)](#)

[Doctor of Pharmacy \(Pharm.D.\)](#)

[Doctor of Pharmacy/MBA](#)

## **School of Arts and Sciences**

[Master of Public Health \(MPH\)](#)

[Master of Science in Sport Management \(M.S.\)](#)

## **School of Business**

## **School of Education**

## **Wegmans School of Nursing**

## **Wegmans School of Pharmacy**

# School of Arts and Sciences

## Overview

Ann Marie Fallon, *Dean*

Catherine S. Sweet, *Assistant Dean of Assessment and Administration*

The School of Arts and Sciences, in partnership with the other schools that make up St. John Fisher College, provides educational experiences rooted in the liberal arts that prepare students to lead lives of intellectual, professional, and civic integrity. This is accomplished by the following:

Providing opportunities for undergraduate and graduate students to develop proficiency in one or more of the major fields of study housed within the School.

Promoting the engagement of students, faculty members, and professional staff within a learning

environment that creates high expectations, along with the support for all to achieve their full potential.

In addition, the academic programs in the School of Arts and Sciences are primarily responsible for the College's [Core Curriculum](#), the component of the undergraduate curriculum that affirms the centrality of the liberal arts in the academic experience of all undergraduate students.

## **School of Arts and Sciences**

[Overview](#)

[School of Arts and Sciences](#)

[School of Business](#)

[Master of Business Administration](#)

[School of Education](#)

[Wegmans School of Nursing](#)

[Wegmans School of Pharmacy](#)

## **School of Business**

### **Overview**

Carol Wittmeyer, Interim *Dean*

Nick Leifker, Associate Professor, Interim *Program Chair*

The School of Business houses the undergraduate majors of accounting, finance, human resource management, management, and marketing, as well as the MBA. The School of Business is accredited by AACSB International—The Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business. AACSB is the premier worldwide accrediting agency for business education programs in management and accounting.

### **Mission**

The School of Business prepares professionally competent and ethically responsible graduates for careers as managers and professionals, primarily for local and regional businesses. The school emphasizes excellence in teaching and close interaction with students, and recognizes that excellent teaching is informed by faculty actively engaged in research and scholarship. Faculty members produce research published in peer-reviewed journals and other recognized outlets for intellectual contribution that advances the scholarship of teaching, business practice, and disciplinary knowledge.

## **School of Business**

[Overview](#)

[School of Arts and Sciences](#)

[School of Business](#)

[School of Education](#)

[Doctorate in Education: Executive Leadership \(Ed.D.\)](#)

[Master of Science in Education: Educational Leadership \(M.S.Ed.\)](#)

[Master of Science in Inclusive Adolescence Education with Dual Initial Certification \(M.S.\)](#)

[Master of Science in Inclusive Childhood Education Dual Initial Certification \(M.S.\)](#)

[Master of Science in Library Media \(M.S.\)](#)

[Master of Science in Literacy Education \(M.S.\)](#)

[Wegmans School of Nursing](#)

[Wegmans School of Pharmacy](#)

## **Ralph C. Wilson, Jr. School of Education**

### **Overview**

Dr. Joellen Maples, *Dean*

Welcome to the Ralph C. Wilson, Jr. School of Education at St. John Fisher College. Our curriculum is grounded in inclusive practice. We believe that teaching all people requires professional educators and executive leaders who have mastered the knowledge, skills, and dispositions necessary to address the diversity represented by the populations they serve. All children and all adults have a right to enjoy high-quality educational and workplace experiences designed by experts who are deeply and fully committed to the profession of education and the responsibilities of leadership.

Our graduate programs in education are designed to deepen, extend, and enhance the professional knowledge of educators, leaders, and executives. Initial certification programs allow graduate candidates whose baccalaureate degrees are in areas other than education to obtain New York state certification in childhood and special education or adolescence and special education. Teaching professionals with initial certification in childhood and adolescence may specialize in the critical needs areas of literacy or library media. Graduate candidates with initial certification can qualify for professional certification through our master's degree programs. Teachers who have experience in leadership roles may enroll in the School Building Leader and School Building/School District Leader programs. Educators and executives may challenge themselves at the highest level of study in our Ed.D. in Executive Leadership program, where a cohort-based modular structure provides a rigorous yet accessible program of study leading to a terminal degree. The School also offers its approved Ed.D. in Executive Leadership at extension sites at Iona College in New Rochelle, New York, and at Onondaga Community College in Syracuse, New York.

Graduate programs in teacher education and educational leadership are registered with the New York State Education Department and are nationally accredited by the Council for the Accreditation of

Educator Preparation ( CAEP). The School of Education and its related educational programs are located in the Ralph C. Wilson, Jr. School of Education building and the James S. Alesi Academic Center, state-of-the-art facilities with advanced technological capacity.

## **School of Education**

[Overview](#)

[School of Arts and Sciences](#)

[School of Business](#)

[School of Education](#)

[Doctorate in Education: Executive Leadership \(Ed.D.\)](#)

[Master of Science in Education: Educational Leadership \(M.S.Ed.\)](#)

[Master of Science in Inclusive Adolescence Education with Dual Initial Certification \(M.S.\)](#)

[Master of Science in Inclusive Childhood Education Dual Initial Certification \(M.S.\)](#)

[Master of Science in Library Media \(M.S.\)](#)

[Master of Science in Literacy Education \(M.S.\)](#)

[Wegmans School of Nursing](#)

[Wegmans School of Pharmacy](#)

## **Ralph C. Wilson, Jr. School of Education**

### **Overview**

Dr. Joellen Maples, *Dean*

Welcome to the Ralph C. Wilson, Jr. School of Education at St. John Fisher College. Our curriculum is grounded in inclusive practice. We believe that teaching all people requires professional educators and executive leaders who have mastered the knowledge, skills, and dispositions necessary to address the diversity represented by the populations they serve. All children and all adults have a right to enjoy high-quality educational and workplace experiences designed by experts who are deeply and fully committed to the profession of education and the responsibilities of leadership.

Our graduate programs in education are designed to deepen, extend, and enhance the professional knowledge of educators, leaders, and executives. Initial certification programs allow graduate candidates whose baccalaureate degrees are in areas other than education to obtain New York state certification in childhood and special education or adolescence and special education. Teaching professionals with initial certification in childhood and adolescence may specialize in the critical needs areas of literacy or library media. Graduate candidates with initial certification can qualify for professional certification through our master's degree programs. Teachers who have experience in leadership roles may enroll in the School Building Leader and School Building/School District Leader programs. Educators and executives may challenge themselves at the highest level of study in our Ed.D. in Executive Leadership program, where a cohort-based modular structure provides a rigorous



yet accessible program of study leading to a terminal degree. The School also offers its approved Ed.D. in Executive Leadership at extension sites at Iona College in New Rochelle, New York, and at Onondaga Community College in Syracuse, New York.

Graduate programs in teacher education and educational leadership are registered with the New York State Education Department and are nationally accredited by the Council for the Accreditation of Educator Preparation (CAEP). The School of Education and its related educational programs are located in the Ralph C. Wilson, Jr. School of Education building and the James S. Alesi Academic Center, state-of-the-art facilities with advanced technological capacity.

## **School of Education**

[Overview](#)

[School of Arts and Sciences](#)

[School of Business](#)

[School of Education](#)

[Wegmans School of Nursing](#)

[Doctor of Nursing Practice \(DNP\)](#)

[Master of Science in Mental Health Counseling \(M.S.\)](#)

[Master of Science in Nursing \(M.S.\)](#)

[Wegmans School of Pharmacy](#)

## **Wegmans School of Nursing**

### **Overview**

Dr. Patricia Gatlin, *Dean*

Dr. Colleen Donegan, Graduate Associate Dean

In March 2006, St. John Fisher College opened the Wegmans School of Nursing, named in honor of Robert and Peggy Wegman, longtime friends and benefactors of the College. The Wegmans School of Nursing houses the undergraduate and graduate programs in nursing and the graduate program in mental health counseling.

The mission of the School is to create an individualized teaching and learning environment that supports the special needs and values of students seeking roles in licensed, credentialed, and certified professions. Founded in the Basilian tradition and guided by ethical and professional standards, the School prepares individuals who are committed to lives of service and the values of intellectual engagement, social responsibility, and respect for diversity.

The Wegmans School of Nursing is dedicated to graduating professional mental health counselors and advanced-practice nurses who will provide expert, compassionate, ethical care and be leaders in

the health-care environment. To promote an internalized standard of excellence in practice, the school fosters academic and clinical practice environments for students that provide the opportunity for student and faculty to engage in the following:

- Active involvement in the quest for knowledge
- Professional competence
- Collaborative relationships
- Ongoing personal growth
- Flexibility and openness to change
- Effective communication
- Modeling of professional behaviors
- Community involvement

The School's baccalaureate, master's, and DNP programs are accredited by the Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education, One Dupont Circle, NW, Suite 530, Washington, DC 20036, (202) 463-6930.

The mental health counseling program is accredited by the Council for Accreditation of Counseling and Related Educational Programs (CACREP).

## **Wegmans School of Nursing**

[Overview](#)

[School of Arts and Sciences](#)

[School of Business](#)

[School of Education](#)

[Wegmans School of Nursing](#)

[Wegmans School of Pharmacy](#)

[Doctor of Pharmacy \(Pharm.D.\)](#)

[Doctor of Pharmacy/MBA](#)

## **Wegmans School of Pharmacy**

### **Overview**

#### **Administration**

Dr. Christine Birnie, *Dean*

Dr. Anna Ratka, *Associate Dean of Academic Affairs*

Dr. David McCaffrey, III, *Assistant Dean of Student Affairs*

Dr. Sean Leonard, *Assisatnt Dean of Assessment*

Dr. Trevor Belcher, *Assistant Dean of Online Education*

The Wegmans School of Pharmacy is dedicated to serving the pharmaceutical care needs of the public by preparing pharmacists to provide pharmaceutical care that enhances the health and quality of life of the patients they serve. The School is committed to providing an environment that promotes academic excellence, service, and scholarship; encourages each student's intellectual and personal development; and fosters the development of lifelong learners committed to advancing the profession of pharmacy.

In July 2010, the Wegmans School of Pharmacy was granted full accreditation from the Accreditation Council for Pharmacy Education (ACPE). The School was reaccredited in 2016, receiving full accreditation through 2024.

### **Department of Pharmacy Practice and Administration**

Dr. Elizabeth Phillips, *Chair Pharmacy Practice*  
Dr. Angela Nagel, *Vice-Chair Pharmacy Practice*  
Dr. Nabila Ahmed-Sarwar, *Pharmacy Practice*  
Dr. Lisa Avery, *Pharmacy Practice*  
Dr. Gabriela Cipriano, *Pharmacy Practice*  
Dr. Kelly Conn, *Pharmacy Administration*  
Dr. Kathryn Ann Connor, *Pharmacy Practice*  
Dr. Keith DelMonte, *Director of Experiential Education*  
Dr. Alex DeLucenay, *Pharmacy Practice*  
Dr. Shawn Fellows, *Pharmacy Practice*  
Dr. Mona Gandhi, *Pharmacy Practice*  
Dr. David Hutchinson, *Pharmacy Practice*  
Dr. Katherine Juba, *Pharmacy Practice*  
Dr. Jill Lavigne, *Pharmacy Administration*  
Dr. David McCaffrey, III, *Pharmacy Administration*  
Dr. Kobi Nathan, *Pharmacy Practice*  
Dr. Christopher Noel, *Pharmacy Practice*  
Dr. Anne Schweighardt, *Pharmacy Practice*  
Dr. Judianne C. Slis, *Pharmacy Practice*  
Dr. Elizabeth Sutton Burke, *Pharmacy Practice*  
Dr. Melanie Symoniak, *Pharmacy Practice*  
Mr. Karl Williams, *Pharmacy Administration*  
Dr. Sha-Phawn D. Williams, *Pharmacy Practice*  
Dr. Matthew Zak, *Asst. Director of Experiential Education*

### **Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences**

Dr. Todd Camenisch, *Chair Pharmaceutical Sciences*  
Dr. Remah Ali, *Pharmacology*  
Dr. Priyanka Bhatt, *Pharmaceutical Sciences*  
Dr. Christine R. Birnie, *Pharmaceutical Sciences*  
Dr. Lipika Chablani, *Pharmaceutical Sciences*  
Dr. Vivek Dave, *Pharmaceutical Sciences*  
Dr. Janet K. Lighthouse, *Pharmaceutical Sciences*  
Dr. Melinda Lull, *Pharmacology*  
Dr. Amy L. Parkhill, *Pharmacology*  
Dr. Ramil Sapinoro, *Pharmaceutical Sciences*

Dr. Anna Ratka, *Pharmacology*  
Dr. Fang Zhao, *Pharmaceutical Sciences*

## Wegmans School of Pharmacy

### [Overview](#)

## Master of Public Health (MPH)

### Overview

Dr. Heather McGrane Minton, Program Director

The Master of Public Health program at St. John Fisher College prepares students for careers as public health professionals and practitioners across public, not-for-profit, and private sectors where they will work to improve healthcare planning, delivery, assessment, and outcomes for individuals and communities. A major focus of the program are the healthcare needs and disparities across the Greater Rochester region—specifically addressing nutrition, substance abuse, mental health, maternal/child health, and the impact of trauma and poverty while working with a mix of populations across the region. The program places particular emphasis on the practical, practice-oriented aspects of an MPH education, preparing students for administrative and managerial careers in different fields across health care.

In accordance with standards recommended by the Council on Education for Public Health (CEPH), students develop a strong understanding of the social science foundations of public health, along with the ethical imperatives and the essential analytical and administrative skill sets. The MPH curriculum focuses on measures of morbidity and mortality across populations, program design and evaluation, community health needs assessment, health care issues and special populations, public health policy, promotion of evidence-based interventions, and systems management. Student learning is facilitated through a variety of teaching methodologies, including class discussions, small-group work, case-study analysis, community-based activities, and internships.

## Program Requirements

### Master of Public Health

The number of credits for each course is designated in parentheses after the course title.

### Requirements

#### Required Courses – 36 credits

- GPBH 501 - Principles of Public and Community Health (3)
- GPBH 503 - Biostatistics (3)
- GPBH 505 - Epidemiology (3)
- GPBH 507 - Social and Preventive Health (3)

GPBH 509 - Public Health Policy and Healthcare Delivery Systems (3)  
GPBH 511 - Environmental Health (3)  
GPBH 513 - Behavioral Health (3)  
GPBH 515 - Healthcare Administration, Program Planning, and Evaluation (3)  
GPBH 517 - Data Analytics and Healthcare Information Systems (3)  
GPBH 519 - Advanced Epidemiology (3)  
GPBH 611 - Community-based Practicum (3)  
GPBH 613 - Capstone (3)

### **Electives – 6 credits**

Choose **TWO** courses from the following:

GPBH 512 - Health Disparities Across Populations (3)  
GPBH 514 - Aging Populations and Health (3)  
GPBH 518 - Special Populations (3)  
GPBH 520 - Global Health (3)

**Total:** 42 credits

## **Master of Public Health (MPH) Courses**

### **GPBH-501 Intro to Publ & Comm Hlth (3)**

This course introduces students to a range of topics, issues, perspectives, and frameworks shaping modern public health systems, priorities, policies, and practices as well as the major challenges confronting public health professionals as they strive to carry out the core functions of public health?surveillance monitoring, prevention and containment strategies, and public education and reassurance. The course is organized five foundational areas. These are: (a) public health?s historical and contemporary contributions and the role of community health programs, (b) the ethical bases for policies and actions, (c) key terms and concepts in the field, (d) systems and organizations that comprise public and community health, and (e) the unique social, economic, behavioral, cultural, and environmental factors impacting health outcomes.

Attributes: TGPU

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GPBH-503 Biostatistics (3)**

This course introduces students to descriptive and inferential statistics as they pertain to the health sciences and public health in particular. Descriptive topics include the roles and applications of frequency distributions, measures of central tendency, and the measures of variability. Inferential topics include probability theory, the binomial distribution, the normal distribution, the t-distribution, sampling distributions, confidence intervals, hypothesis testing, multiple regression analysis, and survival analysis. Other specific topics include methods for deriving population means (and proportions) from sample data, statistical hypothesis testing and its application to group comparisons, as well as random sampling and other aspects of

population-based study designs. In addition students will develop proficiency with an appropriate statistical package for the analysis of population and clinical datasets. The practical applications of biostatistics techniques and procedures for the advancement of public health strategies, interventions, and priorities will be emphasized.

Attributes: TGPU

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GPBH-505 Epidemiology (3)**

This course introduces students to a broad range of epidemiologic methods and procedures for the study of the distribution and determinants of health and diseases, mortality, morbidity, injuries, and disability across different populations and subpopulations. Distinguishing between descriptive and analytic epidemiologic techniques and research designs allows students to explore how various tools are used to control and prevent conditions such as infectious and chronic diseases, mental disorders, and environmental health hazards. Other topics addressed are the quantitative and qualitative aspects of epidemiology, including data sources, measures of morbidity and mortality, the evaluation of association and causality, study designs, and screening for disease and risk measurements. The links between epidemiologic research and public health policies is also an area of focus along with the impact of genetics and genomics on epidemiology and public health strategies.

Attributes: TGPU

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GPBH-507 Social & Preventive Health (3)**

A basic premise of this course is that health needs and health outcomes at the individual and community levels are linked to the social, economic, and environmental conditions under which people live and work. Students examine the critical connections between health outcomes and poverty, illiteracy, family instability, malnutrition, inadequate housing, food insecurity, and low-paid, unstable employment. A basic aim of this course is consideration of such factors when developing effective prevention strategies to promote healthy individuals and communities. While ensuring standard sanitary and hygienic measures can help in the prevention of disease, it remains the case that the eradication of disease also requires addressing the social, economic, and environmental conditions that exacerbate the spread of disease. Students in this course will thus consider (a) how social, economic, and environmental conditions contribute to the spread of disease, (b) how societies contribute to the perpetuation of these conditions, and (c) what strategies and policies have been most effective in alleviating morbidity and mortality for populations living under these conditions.

Attributes: TGPU

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GPBH-509 Pub Hlth Policy & Delivery (3)**

This course focuses on both the implications of public health policy and the structures and major components of healthcare delivery systems. We analyze current U.S. health policy issues and the critical processes and forces that shape these. The major public health policy

issues include: access, Medicare, Medicaid, the uninsured, public health, the impact of welfare policy on health care, managed care development and regulation, and state and federal healthcare reform at the state and federal level. In addition, this course examines global public health care policy issues affecting US healthcare policy. The course also introduces students to the main features of the organization, financing, and delivery of health care services. This provides students with an understanding of the evolution of the US health care delivery system and the social, legal, and economic factors and government regulations shaping that system. The sources of financing for the delivery of healthcare are given particular attention along with leadership and management models and theories and the use of technologies in health care for the documentation of community health problems.

Attributes: TGPU

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GPBH-511 Environmental Health (3)**

This course examines current and emerging global environmental health concerns, providing students with the scientific knowledge to inform future practices and policy decisions. Students will develop an understanding of the causes and conditions related to health problems in industrialized and developing countries. This includes the study of physical, chemical, and biological agents of environmental contamination and their impact on the body along with examining the spread of contaminants through the air, water, and soil, identifying susceptible populations, and understanding methods for conducting risk assessment and analysis.

Attributes: TGPU

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GPBH-512 Hlth Disparit Acro Populat (3)**

This course explores the causes and implications of health disparities across differing cultures, regions, and ethnicities. Patterns of ethnic/racial and class segregation and inequality shape modern societies and greatly impact the work of public health professionals in the planning and delivery of health services. Students conduct descriptive and analytic research to identify systemic causes and influences on public health policy, both globally and nationally. Working with our community-based partners, students will also research the health disparities that exist in our region. Students consider the critical impact of health disparities across populations when formulating health policies and priorities.

Attributes: TGPU

### **GPBH-513 Behavioral Health (3)**

While environmental, social, and genetic factors greatly shape healthcare outcomes, the behavior of individuals remains a paramount concern in this mix of determinants. This course examines mental health, substance abuse, and other behaviors affecting overall health and well-being. Included in this will be the study of socio-economic, cultural, and societal norms that influence and define needs, treatments, and resource allocations. Students will explore popular behavior change models and interventions designed to help

individuals alter negative behaviors and navigate difficult situations and relationships. The essential role of behavioral health strategies within public health planning and priorities will be emphasized.

Attributes: TGPU

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GPBH-514 Aging Populations & Health (3)**

This course introduces students to the unique concerns pertaining to aging and elders as this impacts public health planning, delivery, and priorities. Aging is a critical consideration for public health professionals. First, persons 55 and older present a host of specialized health needs and requirements. Second, the growth of elders as a proportion of the US population will continue to have a significant impact on the distribution of health resources and services. Students examine and evaluate global, national, regional, and community-based programs developed to address the needs of diverse populations of elders and students consider the possible causes for health disparities and generational differences in health outcomes. Students explore and identify the specific health concerns of an aging population.

Attributes: TGPU

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GPBH-515 Hlth Admin, Plann, & Eval (3)**

This course introduces students to the basic principles guiding the management and administration of public health systems, agencies, and programs. Students explore the unique needs and administrative responsibilities associated with the delivery of public health services and how global, national, regional, and community-based programs and initiatives intersect and interact to meet the needs of diverse populations. This course identifies the skills and competencies essential for exercising leadership in the planning, delivery, and advocacy for health care services. Core managerial tasks pertaining to overseeing personnel, budgeting, program assessment, and strategic planning are also explored.

Attributes: TGPU

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GPBH-517 Data & Hlthcr Info Systems (3)**

The shift to digital records and the expansive reliance on information systems across public health requires a greater familiarity with the technological base for these developments. This course allows students to develop the technical skills necessary to make use of the quantitative techniques associated with data analytics to analyze and evaluate public health metrics and to gauge the effectiveness of various programs and interventions. Particular attention is given to the ethical, legal, and regulatory limitations regarding the collection and dissemination of public health data and records. This course introduces the basic infrastructure necessary to support an efficient and effective use of technology throughout a public health system.



Attributes: TGPU

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GPBH-518 Special Populations (3)**

Public health professionals must tailor programs and initiatives to meet the needs of both the population as a whole as well as specific populations within a community. In this course students explore the needs of specific populations (e.g., refugees, immigrants, LGBTQ, rural) and the cultural and socioeconomic factors shaping the design and priorities of public health services in general. This is a community-based course that works directly with organizations established to serve particular populations. As part of the course, students will conduct a research project for an organization that will result in a collaborative advocacy project or initiative.

Attributes: TGPU

### **GPBH-519 Advanced Epidemiology (3)**

Building on GPBH 503 and 05, this course focuses on advanced research methods used in the study of the distribution and determinants of health, diseases, mortality, morbidity, injuries, and disability across different populations and subpopulations. Particular attention will be given to the connections between specific epidemiologic findings and public health policies and priorities for particular communities.

Attributes: TGPU

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GPBH-520 Global Health (3)**

The intricate global linkages between local health concerns in disparate regions of the world are increasingly influencing the planning and priorities of public health professionals. In this course students examine the great diversity of determinants of health and disease across continents and cultures. This course asks students to critically analyze emerging global health priorities, such as the spread of infectious disease, poverty, conflicts, and environmental emergencies and to examine current public health policies and government interventions in the delivery of appropriate and strategic health services. These are important trends throughout the field of public health that shape work of public health professionals at the local, national, regional, and global level.

Attributes: TGPU

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GPBH-521 IPE: TeamSTEPPS (0)**

This training is designed for public health students with special focus on development of basic skills in Team Strategies & Tools to Enhance Performance & Patient Safety (TeamSTEPPS) needed for provision of team-based interprofessional practice. At the completion of this training, students will acquire skills to: recognize opportunities to improve patient safety; assess organizational culture and existing Patient Safety Program

components; improve team-related competencies; and integrate TeamSTEPPS into daily practice.

Attributes: TGPU

Restrictions: Including: -Class: Graduate Student

### **GPBH-611 Community-Based Practicum (3)**

The experiential learning component is essential for all MPH students. This course will place students in a public health setting for the purpose of working alongside public health professionals to experience the work environment, institutional context, and mix of everyday issues and challenges presented by careers in public health. It is expected that a practicum will involve a range of assignments and activities, including working with data (e.g., surveillance reports), framing issues for different audiences (e.g., members of the public, other public health professionals), reporting protocols (e.g., morbidity/mortality reports), and standards of professional conduct. Our expectations of students throughout their time in a practicum are professionalism, accountability, and a respectful and empathetic attitude.

Attributes: TGPU

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GPBH-613 Capstone (3)**

This capstone course serves as a cumulative experience for students in the MPH program. This results in an applied project that combines the use of epidemiological and biostatistics skills and tools, contemporary public health theoretical frameworks, and an empirical research question pertaining to a current public health topic. Identifying and describing the practical applications of their findings for public health practitioners will be a key element of the capstone project.

Attributes: TGPU

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GPBH-696 Independent Study (1 TO 6)**

This course allow students to analyze a specific areas of sub-field within public health in greater depth. Students must propose a topic and method of study approved by the department chair, which results in a substantive research paper as agreed upon between student and instructor. Requires completion of the Independent Study Authorization form.

Attributes: TGPU

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Graduate Public Health

## **Master of Science in Sport Management (M.S.)**

### **Overview**

Dr. Todd Harrison, *Chair*

Due to the generalist nature of the sport industry, being a successful sport manager requires dexterity. From navigating changing consumer demands, to understanding how new technological developments influence business decisions, to the impact evolving communication channels have on organizational messaging, sport industry professionals must be able to react to, and synthesize, material across industry units. The mission and purpose of the M.S. in Sport Management program is to train and educate the next generation of sport managers to meet the demands of the sport industry by engaging them in immersive practical experiences while they are being challenged by a rigorous online curriculum.

We will accomplish that by marrying daily student experiential learning with classroom education to deliver a degree that prepares graduates to exceed the expectations of sport managers across industry segments and organizational departments. Students who are part of our program will have the opportunity to work in a segment of the sport industry while they are enrolled in our online classes. Additionally, some courses in our program will be taught by sport industry professionals who can bring to life the lessons they have learned and focus on bridging the gap between sport management education and industry practice.

As a \$500 billion dollar industry worldwide, the sport industry is highly fragmented and ever-evolving. Growth sectors include eSports, women's sports, and participatory sports but the interconnection of technology within the consumer experience and infusion of data into all organizational decisions have increased the demands on sport industry professionals to keep up with the maturation of the field. Marrying the online delivery of our course material with the expanded experiential opportunities afforded our students, our program meets the competency gap while readying our graduates for the challenges currently facing sport managers as well as those lurking around the next corner of the industry's evolution.

## **Program Requirements**

### **M.S. in Sport Management**

#### **Requirements**

The number of credits for each course is designated in parentheses after the course title.

#### **Required Courses - 24 credits**

- GSMT 500 - Foundations of Sport Management (0)\*
- GSMT 610 - Sport Marketing (3)
- GSMT 620 - Strategic Management in the Sport Industry (3)
- GSMT 630 - Revenue Generation in Sport (3)
- GSMT 640 - Financial Management in Sport (3)
- GSMT 650 - Risk Management (3)
- GSMT 660 - Global Sport Management (3)
- GSMT 670 - Understanding & Using Data (3)
- GSMT 700 - Capstone Experience in Sport Management (3)\*\*
- GSMT 710 - Comprehensive Examination (0)

#### **Electives - 12 credits**

Choose **FOUR**:

GSMT 510 - Socio-Historical Foundations of Sport (3)  
GSMT 520 - Venue and Event Management (3)  
GSMT 530 - Sport Economics  
GSMT 540 - Strategic Communications (3)  
GSMT 550 - College Athletics Administration (3)  
GSMT 560 - Human Resource Management (3)  
GSMT 570 - Data Analytics in Sport (3)  
GSMT 580 - Entrepreneurship (3)  
GSMT 701 - Capstone Research in Sport Management (3)

**Total:** 36 credits

*\*Evaluation of transcripts and professional work experience will allow for the requirement to be waived for some students.*

*\*\*Students may replace GSMT 700 with GSMT 701, but GSMT 701 must be taken after GSMT 670. This course may be repeated for elective credit (at a different organization or in a different role).*

## **Master of Science in Sport Management (M.S.) Courses**

### **GSMT-500 Foundations of Sport Mgmt. (0)**

This course is designed to provide a foundational understanding of sport management principles for students without an undergraduate degree in sport management or similar degree pertaining to sport business. It should be taken within the first two semesters of enrollment. Students may be waived out of the course requirement by the graduate program director if they possess an undergraduate degree in sport management or a similar degree pertaining to sport business.

Attributes: TGSM

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GSMT-510 Socio-Hist Found of Sport (3)**

This course provides a critical historical analysis of sport as a social structure in the U.S. Key areas of exploration include sport as a cultural product, social relations within sport, sport management structures, and contemporary social issues. The intersectionality of race, gender, sexuality, socio-economic status, disability, and ethnicity are explored in the context of sport.

Attributes: TGSM

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GSMT-520 Venue & Event Management (3)**

The basics of planning for, building, and managing facilities used for sport, recreation, and

entertainment are covered in this course. Course material will include sources of financing new facility builds and renovations, staffing and budgeting, risk management and other legal implications, as well as sustainable practices of facility management. Paired with this will be instruction on planning, executing, and evaluating sport and recreation events ranging in scope from local, amateur events to global, professional events. Students should anticipate applied assignments.

Attributes: TGSM

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GSMT-530 Sport Economics (3)**

In this course students will learn about economic principles that impact the financial management of professional, college, and Olympic sport. Topics include supply and demand, market share, league structure, and government regulation. Students will examine ownership structure, sources of capital, and economic impact studies.

Attributes: TGSM

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GSMT-540 Strategic Communications (3)**

The content of this course centers on the role communications plays in the strategic management of sport organizations. It includes an examination of how internal and external communications relate to leadership and organizational effectiveness and efficiencies. The course also explores current topics such as the relationship between the media and the sport industry, the role athletes and coaches play in media relations, developments in new media and their implications for sport business.

Attributes: TGSM

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GSMT-550 College Athletics Admin. (3)**

Students will learn about the many facets of managing intercollegiate athletic organizations and properties including governance, revenue generation, facilities management, events and operations, development, and human resource management. Course material includes an examination of the principles and processes of the NCAA and its affiliate conferences, starting with a historical perspective and proceeding to current issues in intercollegiate athletics.

Attributes: TGSM

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GSMT-560 Human Resource Mgmt (3)**

This course provides an introduction to human resource management in sport organizations. Managerial functions such as communications, staffing, evaluation, training and development, compensation, and motivation will be addressed. While there are no

prerequisites for this course, some material will reinforce and extend knowledge gained in Strategic Management in the Sport Industry and Risk Management.

Attributes: TGSM

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GSMT-570 Data Analytics in Sport (3)**

Analytics includes the inclusive use of data, statistical and quantitative analysis, explanatory and predictive models, and fact-based decision making. Analytic methods are employed to gain insights on team and player production, human resource practices, and game management. Additionally, quantitative methods are used to analyze pricing, advertising, promotions, and other sport business decisions. The course will discuss the theory, development, and application of analytics in sport. Students will learn about the application of analytics in sport for purposes of evaluating player performance, team management, market segmentation, pricing, and other areas in sport industry operations.

Attributes: TGSM

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GSMT-580 Entrepreneurship (3)**

In this course students will engage in a process of discovering new ways of combining resources to provide consumers with a new or reimagined product or service. Students will identify the unsatisfied wants and needs of sport consumers and learn how to envision new approaches to addressing them. Course content will also include instruction on identifying potential investors, raising capital, and transitioning from idea development to strategy execution to bring a product or service into the market.

Attributes: TGSM

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GSMT-610 Sport Marketing (3)**

Students will gain an overview of the core sport marketing and promotions concepts as they apply to professional, collegiate, amateur, and corporate settings. In addition to a broad overview of the marketing mix, an emphasis will be placed on strategic market planning, consumer behavior, branding, sponsorship and activation, and marketing communication.

Attributes: TGSM

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GSMT-620 Strategic Mgmt in Sport (3)**

This course will provide an overview of contemporary management practices and basic organizational theories. Students will apply these principles to sport settings and current events in a global environment. Leadership will be considered as a critical component of how sport businesses proceed through organization life cycles.

Attributes: TGSM

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GSMT-630 Revenue Gen. in Sport (3)**

In this course students will learn about sales theory, strategies, and best practices. A variety of approaches for selling the sport product to consumers and businesses will be covered. In addition to selling, students will learn about the role of fundraising and development in college athletics, youth sport, and nonprofit organizations. The role of governing bodies and ethical and legal implications will also be addressed. Experiential learning will be emphasized and infused into the content delivery.

Attributes: TGSM

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GSMT-640 Financial Mgmt in Sport (3)**

In this course students will learn about the financial management of public and private sport organizations. Instruction focuses on the financial issues that impact major and minor league professional sports, college athletic administration, and community sport and recreation organizations. Topics include but are not limited to ownership structures, venue financing, franchise valuation, taxation, pricing strategies, and demand analysis. Strategies used to enhance competitive balance and their financial impact will be examined.

Attributes: TGSM

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GSMT-650 Risk Management (3)**

This course provides an understanding of liability in tort, contract, civil rights, and property law as it pertains to sport business enterprises. Students will examine how these legal principles apply to supervision, management, and business operations at all levels of the sport industry. More specifically, instruction will focus on managing risks associated with negligence and situations ripe for legal action, such as spectator injury, and equipment and facility maintenance.

Attributes: TGSM

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GSMT-660 Global Sport Management (3)**

Extending from the content of Foundations of Sport Management, this course focuses on the practice of sport management in a global community. Course material will pertain to North American organizations that operate globally as well as organizations residing and operating outside of North America. Legal considerations, the movement of people and money, and the flow of information are among some of the aspects of globalization that will be discussed.

Attributes: TGSM

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

## **GSMT-670 Understanding & Using Data (3)**

This course prepares students to gather, describe, and analyze data to make decisions regarding operations, risk management, finance, marketing, etc. Industry-based applied learning will teach students how to use data to answer questions and solve problems in order to achieve objectives and improve performance. Students will also learn how to effectively communicate data-based recommendations for those not well-versed in data analysis.

Attributes: TGSM

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

## **GSMT-700 Capstone Exp in Sport Mgmt (3)**

The capstone course provides students the opportunity to gain practical experience with a local, regional, or national sport business or enterprise. In addition to working with an organization, students are required to complete a set of assignments that provide opportunities for reflection on the work, organization, and industry segment. A minimum of 400 hours is required for the internship. Registration in the course is dependent upon the approval of the internship agreement and plan by the graduate program director.

Attributes: TGSM

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

## **GSMT-701 CapstoneRsrch in Sport Mgmt (3)**

Students in this course will work with industry partners to design and execute a strategy for solving problems pertaining to the business operations of the organizations. Students will synthesize their advanced knowledge of sport management with that of research design, data usage, and statistics to help sport organizations resolve problems. They will also have opportunities to hone their written and oral communications skills through the writing of reports and executive summaries, and presenting to industry executives.

Attributes: TGSM

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

## **GSMT-710 Comprehensive Exam (0)**

The comprehensive exam is designed to measure each student's knowledge and understanding of the sport industry. It is an opportunity for students to demonstrate their ability to synthesize the knowledge they've gained by successfully answering a series of short essay questions. Students may register for this course after successfully completing 27 credit hours of the course of study, but may not sit for the exam until all other program requirements have been completed. Students may repeat the course if a passing exam grade is not achieved. Unsatisfactory/satisfactory grades will be assigned for the course.

Attributes: TGSM

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate



# Master of Business Administration (MBA)

## Overview

Carol Wittmeyer, Interim Dean

Nicholas Leifker, *Associate Professor, Interim Program Chair*

The School of Business offers a number of customized options that will lead to a Master of Business Administration (MBA) degree. The MBA program is designed for students who want flexibility while gaining relevant knowledge and skills that can be applied immediately in the workplace. Courses are typically offered weeknights with some online courses. The School of Business is known for preparing exceptional graduates because of our commitment to achieving excellence in business education. Fisher has decades of experience graduating hundreds of MBA candidates who have gone on to become great leaders.

**Flexibility:** Fisher offers the flexibility for students to customize their schedule to leverage available learning time. Students can study part-time or full-time to complete the program in potentially as little as one year or take up to six years if needed.

To better serve the needs of current and potential students, the Master of Business Administration program at St. John Fisher College will be transitioning to an online format, starting in the Fall 2021 year; this transition is expected to be completed by Fall 2022. As St. John Fisher College has long prided itself on its quality interaction between student and instructor, the courses in the MBA program are constructed in such a way as to mix live, synchronous instruction in a virtual classroom with asynchronous content and assignments.

**Concentrations:** The School of Business lets you select an area of concentration within your MBA. We currently offer concentrations in:

- Accounting\*
- General Management
- Health Systems Management
- Pharmaceutical Industry

\* Only the accounting concentration prepares students for CPA licensure in New York state.

**Accelerated Time to Degree:** Individuals with appropriate undergraduate preparation in business may be able to reduce the number of foundation courses taken in the MBA program. Students with an undergraduate business major or who have a baccalaureate degree in business, may qualify for a fast-track program that allows the completion of the MBA within a year of completing an undergraduate business degree.

## Program Requirements

### Master of Business Administration

Students can complete the degree requirements within 30 credit hours, plus any preparation

courses required. Students typically progress through the foundation, the core, and the concentrations, as explained below. Applicants will be individually reviewed as part of the application process to assess any preparation courses required.

## **Requirements**

The number of credits for each course is designated in parentheses after the course title. Requirements will vary based on program concentration.

### **MBA Foundation Preparation**

Students admitted to the program will need to satisfy preparation in the following content areas through previous coursework, direct practical experience, or self-study coursework (i.e. MOOCs) to be adequately prepared for the program. Content areas include:

Financial and Managerial Accounting

Statistics

Organizational Behavior

Micro and Macro Economics

Financial Management

Operations Management

### **Core Courses : 15- 18 credits**

#### ***Accounting , General Management and Pharmaceutical Industry Concentrations - 15 credits***

GMGT 643 - Quantitative Methods and Introductory Analytics (3)

GMGT 680 - Marketing Concepts and Strategy (3)

GMGT 682 - Financial Management II (3)

GMGT 685 - Leadership Development (3)

GMGT 699 - MBA Assessment (0 credits):

GMGT 694 - Capstone Project Experience (3)

#### ***Health Systems Management Concentration - 18 credits***

Choose ONE:

- GMGT 641 - Project Management (3)

- GMGT 643 - Quantitative Methods and Introductory Analytics (3)

GMGT 680 - Marketing Concepts and Strategy (3)

GMGT 681 - Capstone Business Strategy and Policy (3)

GMGT 682 - Financial Management II (3)

GMGT 685 - Leadership Development (3)

GMGT 699 - MBA Assessment (0 credits)

GMGT 694 - Capstone Project (3)

### **Concentration Courses - 12-15 credits**

Concentration courses (chosen from below) to equal the required number of credits.

#### **Accounting Concentration- 15 credits**

GMGT 647 - Advanced Topics in Federal Taxation (3)

GMGT 648 - Accounting and Business Analytics (3)

GMGT 649 - Commercial Law and Professional Responsibilities (3)

GMGT 695- Accounting Theory/ Research (3)

Choose **ONE**:

- GMGT 671 - Forensic Accounting (3)

- GMGT 672 - Valuation (3)

#### **General Management Concentration- 15 credits**

GMGT 671 - Organizational Behavior and Human Resources Management (3)

Choose FOUR:

- GMGT 615 - Corporate Governance (3)

- GMGT 644 - Better Thinking (3)

- GMGT 645 - Negotiations and Mediation (3)

- GMGT 671/672 - GMGT Electives (3)\*

*\*There are special topics (671/672) and other elective courses offered each semester on a rotating basis from which you can select coursework to comprise the required 15 credit hours. New courses are added and others dropped as the business world changes. Consult with your advisor as needed for course selection. Any combination of special topics and elective courses will satisfy the 15 credit general management concentration requirement.*

#### **Health Systems Management Concentration- 15 credits**

GNUR 704 - Advanced Technology and Information Systems for Clinical Management (3)

GNUR 706 - Healthcare Systems, Policy & Law (3)

GNUR 707 - Biostatistics and Epidemiology (3)

GNUR 710 - Complex Population Health (3)

GMGT 6XX - Graduate Management Elective (3) \*

\* please consult with Academic Advisor for health related topic.

#### **Pharmaceutical Industry Concentration- 15 credits**

Students are required to take 15 credit hours from the following list:

PHAR 3123 - Clinical Application of Epidemiology I (2)

PHAR 3135 - Healthcare Delivery (3)

PHAR 3218 - Introduction to Diversity (1)

PHAR 3226 - State Pharmacy Law (2)

PHAR 4135 - Communications and Counseling Skills (3)  
PHAR 4223 - Clinical Application of Epidemiology II (2)  
PHAR 4236 - Population-Based Healthcare (2)  
PHAR 5125 - Ethics in Pharmacy Practice (2)  
PHAR 5225 - Federal Pharmacy Law (2)  
PHAR 5236 - Managing Practice and Personnel (3)

**Note:** (PHAR 4135 or 3226/5225) and (PHAR 4236 or 5236) are required. Pharmacy classes are offered during the day.

**Total:** 48 credits

---

## **Joint Doctor of Pharmacy and Master of Business Administration (Pharm.D./MBA)**

The School of Business and the Wegmans School of Pharmacy at St. John Fisher College have a joint degree program. The goal of the cooperative program is to educate students to assume the responsibilities associated with management, executive, and administrative positions within the pharmaceutical industry, as well as health care delivery systems that provide pharmaceutical information, services, and products to patients.

Candidates for this joint program must first meet the entrance and admissions requirements for the Doctor of Pharmacy program. Students may apply to the MBA program after successful completion of their first professional year in pharmacy by completing a Petition for Change of Program form, available through the Office of the Registrar. Pharmacy students who have at least 90 credit hours of coursework may take MBA foundation classes prior to applying to the joint program, consistent with current graduate school policy. Pharmacy students may complete up to 18 credit hours of foundation courses prior to applying to the joint program, provided satisfactory grades are achieved and the student remains in good standing.

Through this joint Pharm.D/ MBA program, students will meet the degree requirements for both programs with a maximum of 181 credit hours, depending on an applicant's course history. Any course waivers will reduce this maximum number.

Up to 6 credits of the Foundation or Core MBA courses can be used as elective credits within the required pharmacy curriculum thus reducing the remaining pharmacy-specific coursework to 145 credit hours. Additionally, the coursework that a student takes as part of the required pharmacy curriculum will be counted to satisfy the 15 credit hours of the Pharmacy Industry Concentration coursework for the MBA.

Pharmacy students wishing to participate in this opportunity will work with their academic advisor, the associate dean for academic affairs in the Wegmans School of Pharmacy, and the director of the MBA program in the School of Business to choose appropriate coursework. Additionally, questions concerning financial aid/billing should be directed to Student Financial Services.

Students will be billed standard tuition costs as associated with the pharmacy program, which can include up to 6 credit hours of MBA coursework approved to satisfy pharmacy electives. Students who take 6 credit hours of MBA foundation coursework in satisfaction of pharmacy elective

coursework will not be billed separately for those 6 credit hours, as the courses are included as part of the pharmacy program tuition. MBA courses will be billed at the current per-credit-hour cost of tuition. Students will be billed for these additional courses at the per-credit-hour graduate tuition rate.

## **Master of Business Administration (MBA) Courses**

### **GMGT-533 Intro to Game Theory (3)**

The goal for this course is to teach the foundations of game theory and introduce commonly used applied models. As a sub-field in economics, game theory is the study of strategic interactions, competition, and incentives between multiple players. In addition to learning methods to solve (i.e., predict the outcome) of games, students will analyze games of various complexity, the abstract and applied models used to represent real-world games such as elections, auctions, and airline ticketing, and look at the design and solution of games themselves so as to generate a desired result.

Attributes: TGMB

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Management Graduate

### **GMGT-573 Financial Acct Fund (3)**

This course presents the concepts, principles, and procedures of financial accounting and reporting. Its specific student learning objectives are: 1) develop a managerial perspective and understanding of financial accounting and reporting; 2) recognize ethical dilemmas and range of judgments associated with accounting choices; 3) appreciate the role of accounting in a business enterprise and its importance to managers, investors, and creditors.

Attributes: TGMB

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Management Graduate -Level: Graduate

### **GMGT-576 Statistics for Managers (3)**

This course is an in-depth introduction into basic statistical concepts and tools needed for making informed decisions in the modern-day business environment, as well as excelling in other graduate management courses. Topics covered in the class include: descriptive statistics, probability and probability distributions, sampling distributions, estimations and hypothesis testing, regression and correlation. Emphasis is made on the application of statistical techniques to managerial decision-making utilizing, when necessary, appropriate statistical packages such as Excel and SPSS. Particular areas of application may include: finance (for example, portfolio construction), operations (for example, quality control), marketing (for example, promotion and advertising response), human resource management, and others.

Attributes: TGMB

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Management Graduate -Level: Practice Doctorate, Graduate

### **GMGT-579 Organiz Structure&Process (3)**

This course covers the basic concepts and theories of the structure and processes of organizations. Organizational processes include work motivation, power and influence, conflict management, working in teams, and intergroup negotiation. Structural aspects of organizations include design of jobs and self-managing teams, environmental and technological influences on structure, and organizational design. The students are encouraged to relate concepts and theories to their own observations of organizational phenomena. This is accomplished through class discussion, cases, role-playing exercises, and theory-experience papers written by students.

Attributes: TGMB

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Management Graduate -Level: Practice Doctorate, Graduate

### **GMGT-580 Economic Found & Practice (3)**

This course provides a basic understanding and application of those economic principles that are relevant to contemporary business decision-making in a local sense, in addition to providing a systematic treatment of the functioning of the U.S. economy, both domestically and in a worldwide economic arena. An overview of representative topics includes coverage of the essential models of both microeconomic and macroeconomic theory. Microeconomic areas considered are the theory of consumer demand, production theory of the firm, the nature and behavior of costs, and the typology of market organizations such as perfect competition and monopoly. Macroeconomic coverage includes the Keynesian model and an analysis of aggregate output and growth, income, employment, inflation, along with financial institutions, monetary theory and policy, and international trade and finance.

Attributes: TGMB

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Management Graduate -Level: Practice Doctorate, Graduate

### **GMGT-585 Financial Management I (3)**

This course involves the examination of the basic financial theories, techniques, and practices relating to the analysis and pricing of capital/financial assets. Topics include the time value of money; financial statements and cash flow analysis; bond, stock and options valuation; capital asset pricing; risk and diversification; cost of capital, and capital budgeting techniques. Students should have satisfied GMGT 573 to register for GMGT 585. Formerly titled: Managerial Finance

Attributes: TGMB

Pre-requisites: -

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Management Graduate -Level: Practice Doctorate, Graduate

### **GMGT-590 Operations Management (3)**

This course focuses on the problems facing managers in the areas of producing goods and services. Topics include total quality, productivity, and competitiveness; product and technology (process) design and selection; planning and controlling of production and service systems; capacity planning, facility location, and layouts; inventory and supply chain management; and project and service scheduling. Students will be introduced to the use of quantitative and qualitative techniques, such as decision-making and problem-solving tools

for operations managers. The course requires an applied team project. Students should have satisfied GMGT 576 prior to registering for GMGT 590.

Attributes: TGMB

Pre-requisites: -

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Management Graduate -Level: Practice Doctorate, Graduate

### **GMGT-612 Self-Managed Teams (3)**

Deals with the design and functioning of teams in organizations. Team design, including analysis of technology and corresponding roles, work group structure, process, and managerial style, utilizes a socio-technical systems perspective. Attention given to processes in cross-functional teams and application of the concepts by means of a real-life project.

Attributes: TGMB

### **GMGT-615 Corp Governance & Deviance (3)**

This course aims to pull back the covers on how decisions at the top of the organization are made, why they are made and in some instances why they are either wrong, unethical or illegal. Weekly, the Wall Street Journal or Bloomberg chronicles the noble as well as the selfish, unethical and illegal actions of companies and their executives. There is a constant power struggle between the interests of the shareholders, hedge funds, activist investors, the regulators, boards of directors and executives as to the control, direction and survival of corporations. The professor, with direct personal and research experience with these actors, will lead the students in examining the structural and behavioral aspects of the shareholder/board/executive/manager relationships in the context of cases and current events. The online sessions will be thought provoking, case based and provide a backdrop for the interactive, current affairs based dynamic in class sessions. The students can expect to gain insight into the complexities and structures of corporate decision making and how that affects a very important cultural institution – the modern American corporation.

Students who earned credit for GMGMT 671 or 672 with this title may not earn credit for this course.

Attributes: TGMB

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Management Graduate

### **GMGT-616 Executive as Leader (3)**

A practical exploration of “Preparing to Be a Leader”. We begin with the challenge of learning how to lead oneself-the first step in learning how to lead others, and then examine in depth how leaders actually think and perform in their role. The course also explores tools and strategies that will be useful for the executive who seeks to be effective in the role of leader with an introductory foundation on such topics as Building the High Performance Organization, The Two Page Strategic Planning Tool, Co-Active Coaching Techniques, Codes of Conduct, one-to-one’s, Role Descriptions/ Performance Goals / Learning Plans, Casting, How to Frame, Board of Advisors, Metrics, The Great Game of Business-

Employees as Owners and The Leader's Vision will be covered. This course will provide a launch pad for students to begin gaining a competitive advantage in their careers.

Attributes: TGMB

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Management Graduate

### **GMGT-617 Org Behavior in HR Mgmt (3)**

This course introduces students to psychological and sociological issues of working in organizations i.e., what and how people think and interact with each other in organizations characterized by divergent demographics, attitudes, motivations, and stresses. The course will examine issues of communicating and working in organizational teams, managing conflict, power and politics, and managing changes in organizations in response to internal and environmental changes. The course will also focus on the key issues relate to management of a key organizational resource; i.e., talent and human resources.

Attributes: TGMB

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Management Graduate

### **GMGT-628 IT Strategy (3)**

This course is designed to help students increase their knowledge about the opportunities and the pitfalls associated with IS/IT. The lectures, readings, online discussions, and case studies will introduce students to a number of key concepts and timely issues related to IS/IT applications in organizations. Specific topics to be addressed include strategic role of IS/IT and competitiveness; business process reengineering and IT; Internet and electronic commerce; data and knowledge management; legal, ethical, social, and political impact of IT; and IT security. Issues in the integration of information technology in the social climate of business organizations are addressed from domestic and international perspectives.

Attributes: TGMB

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Management Graduate

### **GMGT-638 Managerial Economics (3)**

This course systematically analyzes consumer and business decision-making within the sphere of microeconomics. The methodological approach is the time-honored progression of micro-theoretical topics with case studies or other data as a means of verifying such theories. Topics include a review and rigorous extension of supply and demand analysis and the theories of consumer and firm behavior. The neoclassical viewpoint will be used as the guiding paradigm to address individual and collective behavior in the market. A number of market structures are considered as an important determinant of consumer, firm, and market behavior. Additionally, students are introduced to game theory as an effective modeling template. Two- and three-player games are developed and used to model the complex interdependent interactions between economic agents and policymakers. The essence of the course is to employ modern economic methodology as a logical way of answering the economic questions most important to consumers, firms, the market, and public policy.

Attributes: TGMB



Pre-requisites: GMGT-576 C AND GMGT-580 C  
Restrictions: Including: -Major: Management Graduate

### **GMGT-640 Sustainability Reporting (3)**

While there is no universally agreed upon definition, sustainability typically includes protection of the environment, community involvement, employment practices, and economic development. Sustainability practices are wide ranging and include supplier-sourcing and other managerial decisions, monitoring environmental damage, and external financial reporting. The course examines the most popular stand-alone and integrated financial reporting formats for sustainability. It also explores the reasons companies voluntarily issue sustainability reports and other current issues and best practices in sustainability from both managerial and financial reporting perspectives. Course learning activities include in-class debates, online quizzes and discussions, and in-class group presentations.

Attributes: TGMB ZEXL ZRES  
Pre-requisites: GMGT-573 C  
Restrictions: Excluding: -Major: Management

### **GMGT-641 Project Mgmt (3)**

The course introduces modern tools and techniques for planning, scheduling, reporting, controlling and managing business related projects. The project life cycle is analyzed and concepts in project planning using Work Breakdown Structure (WBS) will be discussed, project team roles and responsibilities, budgeting, resource allocation and task scheduling using Gantt charts and network diagrams will be introduced. Project status reporting, project control and communication issues will be covered. Students will use MS Project software to plan and monitor a project.. Formerly titled: Process & Project Management

Students with credit for GMGT 683 and/or 684 may not earn credit for GMGT 641.

Attributes: TGMB  
Restrictions: Including: -Major: Management Graduate

### **GMGT-642 European Bus Perspective (3)**

The course will focus on the European Union, its history and financial markets including international taxation and accounting standards. At the end of the semester each student will participate in a twelve-day excursion to Europe.

Additional fees apply.

Attributes: TGMB ZEXL ZRES ZTRA  
Restrictions: Including: -Major: Management Graduate

### **GMGT-643 Quant Mthd/Intro Analytics (3)**

This course prepares students to use basic statistics and data analytics techniques to make decisions in the business environment. Students use the statistical program R to examine

and graphically represent data, use data analytics techniques to explore the underlying structures of data, and to apply those techniques to relevant business problems. Subjects taught in the course include statistics and probability, data visualization, hypothesis testing, and multiple types of regression models.

Attributes: NLIB TGMB

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Management Graduate

### **GMGT-644 Better Thinking (3)**

How many times have you heard that critical thinking is an important life skill, or professional skill? Here is a class that is entirely devoted to teach you how to think about your thinking. We explore how to be able to cut through false facts (fake news?), misleading numbers, and all the other intentional (and unintentional) methods that exist to prevent you from clearly stating a problem and arriving at a logical conclusion. You learn about many of the biases in your thinking that many of us share and how we can neutralize and overcome these biases – we are fighting thousands and even millions of years of evolution on this one. In the end, you gain an enhanced ability to effectively interact with your personal and professional environment.

Attributes: TGMB

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Management Graduate

### **GMGT-645 Negotiations&Mediation (3)**

This is a course that is focused on practice. There is theory exposure in this course but the emphasis is on the preparation for, conduct of and analysis of negotiation scenarios and individual student's participation therein.

Attributes: TGMB

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Management Graduate

### **GMGT-646 Intrntl FinancI Actg Rprtng (3)**

The overriding purpose of this course is to examine International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) and the anticipated convergence of U.S. GAAP to IFRS. The course addresses current topic areas in financial accounting and reporting including key IFRS/U.S. GAAP differences. The course includes a series of classroom debates concerning current and controversial issues in financial accounting and reporting. Major topic areas include leases, financial instruments, impairments, revenue recognition, business combinations, and the first time adoption of IFRS. Students with credit for GMGT 562 may not earn credit for GMGT 646.

Attributes: TGMB ZEXL ZRES

Pre-requisites: GMGT-573 C OR (ACCT-101 C AND ACCT-102 C)

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Management Graduate

### **GMGT-647 Advanced Topics in Fed Tax (3)**

This course addresses advanced topics in individual, corporate, and partnership taxation. Specific topics covered include taxation of property transactions, including capital gains and losses, Section 1231 gains and losses, and Section 1031 exchanges; taxation of corporations and the tax implications of corporate distributions and corporate organization; and an examination of partnership taxation, including the tax implications of contributions to a partnership and distributions by a partnership. Students will learn these topics through study of the Internal Revenue Code and through examination of the relevant tax reporting forms issued by the Internal Revenue Service.

NOTE: Completion of ACCT 311 Introduction to Federal Taxation or equivalent with a grade of C or higher is required prior to registration.

Attributes: TGMB

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GMGT-648 Acct & Bus Analytics (3)**

A study of the structure and application of tools, technologies, and models for analyzing, designing, and implementing accounting information systems. The course also enables the student to learn the concepts surrounding Information Technology (IT) auditing and how the IT audit is integrated with the financial audit process. Using the Control Objectives for Information and related Technologies (COBIT) methodology, the student will execute an IT audit and learn to identify, evaluate, document, and provide recommendations to improve IT controls which include program change management, logical/physical security, computer operations, and application/automated controls.

Formerly titled: Accounting Information Systems

Attributes: TGMB

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GMGT-649 Commercial Law & Resp (3)**

This course examines specific areas of law as they relate to business. Topics include negotiable instruments; the banking system; secured transactions, debt collection; bankruptcy; corporate acquisitions and takeovers; corporate dissolution; investor protection; antitrust law, real property; personal property (including bailments); sales and lease contracts; ethics; and professional liability. These topics will be examined through study of relevant statutes, case law, and legal filings with government bodies such as the U.S. Federal Court and the New York Secretary of State, as well as a survey of recent current events. In addition to a midterm and final examination, students will be expected to research a particular area of interest covered in the course and write a research paper. Students with credit for GMGT 559 may not earn credit for GMGT 649.

Attributes: TGMB

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Management Graduate

### **GMGT-651 Nonprofit Management (3)**

The Nonprofit Management course critically examines issues that nonprofit organizations face today. The course will focus on providing excellent service efficiently while maintaining accountability. Topics to be covered include: an overview of the nonprofit sector from a historical context, government interaction, opportunities for growth (social entrepreneurship), the new nonprofit leader (volunteer and staff), surviving in a stagnant economy, and other recent trends. This course is aimed at students who are interested in employment in nonprofit organizations as well as students who are serving on, or interested in serving on, nonprofit governance boards.

Attributes: TGMB

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Management Graduate

### **GMGT-671 Special Topics I (3)**

Spring 2021 Topic

“What does it take to be a highly successful professional sales or service person, today?” This course has been designed to help answer that question. Case studies, projects, speakers and interactive discussion will facilitate activities to help students develop successful sales techniques and consultative selling strategies. Students will develop competency in advanced selling approaches, conversations and presentations using topics such as buyer-seller negotiations, win-win solutions, closing the sale and how to lead and motivate sales people.

Attributes: TGMB

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GMGT-672 Special Topics II (3)**

Summer 2021 topic:

GMGT 672 Section 56 Leading Upstate NY Bus Agility Inspiring stories of leaders during a pandemic. This series of seminars features interviews with regional business leaders who have quickly adapted and innovatively shifted their business strategies and operations to respond to challenges and seized opportunities of doing business during a pandemic. Leaders from across different industries share how they are keeping their businesses operational, keeping their employees safe and motivated, and even developing new products while driving community-mindedness to new heights. Industries include manufacturing, health care, sports, distribution, service providers and education.

Attributes: TGMB ZEXL

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GMGT-673 Valuation (3)**

The course is an in-depth study of the valuation of privately-held business. Students learn the four elements of a valuation report, study macro- and micro-economic factors that affect valuation, perform detailed financial statement analysis using liquidity, leverage and profitability ratios and other accounting data and perform valuations using a variety of

income, market and asset-based techniques. Students employ undergraduate business concepts such as cost of capital, discounted cash flow and SWOT analysis.

Attributes: TGMB

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Management Graduate

### **GMGT-680 Marketing Concept&Strategy (3)**

There are many indications that marketing thought and practice have now moved into a new era. The fundamental premise underlying current marketing strategy is that customers are the starting point in successful business strategy formulation. In this course, we discuss how companies become market driven and display proficiency in skills related to the formulation of marketing strategies that are customer-focused and competitive. In this course, students will have an opportunity to develop these skills by applying marketing strategy concepts and methods in case studies, simulations, experiential exercises, and a comprehensive term project.

Attributes: TGMB ZCIV

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Management Graduate, Management -Level: Graduate

### **GMGT-681 Business Strategy and Policy (3)**

This course is a field experience where students demonstrate competencies required by the business world. Every semester, a set of managerial problems from local enterprises is gathered by the course supervisor. Each problem is formulated similar to a consulting project and then solved by student teams for the client. The experience is designed to accommodate the specific aspects of each project. With its encompassing nature, this is a capstone course that entails crafting a well-conceived diagnostic and solutions to real-life problems.

Attributes: TGMB

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Management Graduate

### **GMGT-681 Business Strategy and Policy (3)**

This course is a field experience where students demonstrate competencies required by the business world. Every semester, a set of managerial problems from local enterprises is gathered by the course supervisor. Each problem is formulated similar to a consulting project and then solved by student teams for the client. The experience is designed to accommodate the specific aspects of each project. With its encompassing nature, this is a capstone course that entails crafting a well-conceived diagnostic and solutions to real-life problems.

Attributes: TGMB

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Management Graduate

### **GMGT-681 Capstone:Bus Strtgy&Policy (3)**

This course is a field experience where students demonstrate competencies required by the

business world. Every semester, a set of managerial problems from local enterprises is gathered by the course supervisor. Each problem is formulated similar to a consulting project and then solved by student teams for the client. The experience is designed to accommodate the specific aspects of each project. With its encompassing nature, this is a capstone course that entails crafting a well-conceived diagnostic and solutions to real-life problems.

Attributes: TGMB

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Management Graduate

### **GMGT-682 Financial Management II (3)**

This course provides students with an opportunity to develop an understanding of financial and accounting issues that confront managers. Topics to be addressed include accounting and financial reporting (Sarbanes-Oxley); financial analysis; financial modeling and valuation; global financial and accounting systems and risk management; and mergers and acquisitions. Accounting standards and financial theories relating to these topics are reviewed, discussed, and analyzed. The case method will be implemented throughout this course. While the basic skills and tools of financial and accounting management are relied upon, the real cases offer an exposure to advanced and complex problems that challenge managers in the corporate world. Formerly titled: Integ Adv Fin & Acct Anlys

Attributes: TGMB

Pre-requisites: -

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GMGT-685 Leadership Development (3)**

The course takes a hands-on approach to areas of leadership functioning such as developing emotionally intelligent behaviors and relationships; team building and team learning; overcoming resistance to change; reframing leadership dilemmas; ethical decision-making; and practicing transactional and transformational leadership. Students have the opportunity to test and assess their capabilities in a safe and supportive learning environment. In addition, there is a workplace experiential learning component enabling students to evaluate their leadership practice in an authentic setting.

Attributes: TGMB

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Management Graduate

### **GMGT-694 Capstone Project (3)**

This course is a field experience where students demonstrate competencies required by the business world. Every semester, a set of managerial problems from local enterprises is gathered by the course supervisor. Each problem is formulated similar to a consulting project and then solved by student teams for the client. The experience is designed to accommodate the specific aspects of each project. With its encompassing nature, this is a capstone course that entails crafting a well-conceived diagnostic and solutions to real-life problems.

This course should be taken in the final semester of the MBA program.

Attributes: TGMB ZCAP ZCIV ZRES

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GMGT-694 Capstone Project (3)**

This course is a field experience where students demonstrate competencies required by the business world. Every semester, a set of managerial problems from local enterprises is gathered by the course supervisor. Each problem is formulated similar to a consulting project and then solved by student teams for the client. The experience is designed to accommodate the specific aspects of each project. With its encompassing nature, this is a capstone course that entails crafting a well-conceived diagnostic and solutions to real-life problems.

This course should be taken in the final semester of the MBA program.

Attributes: TGMB ZCAP ZCIV ZRES

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GMGT-695 Accounting Theory/Research (3)**

The course addresses the accounting concepts and principles that underlie current U.S. financial accounting and reporting requirements, as well as accountants' ethical and professional responsibilities needed to ensure that accounting reports are accurate and complete. Case analysis and class discussion are the primary pedagogies of instruction. The course addresses advanced topics in financial reporting and accounting and focuses on both controversial and complex corporate reporting issues. Although some emphasis will be placed on the analysis, interpretation, and use of accounting data, the accountant's reporting function to external users (investors and creditors) will be prioritized. This course is the capstone course in the MBA Accounting Concentration and includes a significant culminating experience. This experience requires students to consider an important current accounting issue that has both theory and practice dimensions. Students will work in teams, make a group presentation, and turn in a research report.

NOTE: Completion of ACCT 304 Advanced Financial Accounting or equivalent with a grade of C or higher is required prior to registration.

Attributes: TGMB ZEXL

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GMGT-697 Tax Challenge (3)**

Each fall a team of accounting students is chosen to represent the college at the Tax Challenge. Team members meet during the months of August, September, and October, and November to prepare for the competition, which is usually held on a weekend in the beginning of November. This course may be used to satisfy the accounting elective in the MBA accounting concentration. Permission of the instructor is required to register.

Attributes: TGMB

## **GMGT-699 MBA Assessment (0)**

Students will be required to engage in assessment activities such as ETS Major Field Test MBA, Iliad Assessment Center and EBI Survey as determined by the Assessment Coordinator for the School of Business. This is a zero credit course but is graded S/U. Students will take this course during their last spring semester. Waivers may be granted.

Additional fees apply.

Attributes: TGMB ZEXL

# **Doctorate in Education: Executive Leadership (Ed.D.)**

## **Overview**

Dr. Shannon Cleverley-Thompson, *Chair*

The Education Doctorate (Ed.D.) in Executive Leadership at St. John Fisher College is administered by the Ralph C. Wilson, Jr. School of Education. The program provides candidates with an opportunity to develop the critical leadership skills and knowledge required in today's increasingly complex, diverse, and information-driven organizations. This unique and rigorous education program in executive leadership was developed to provide an attractive and viable alternative to "traditional" doctoral programs in leadership. As an alternative doctoral model, the program is designed to do the following:

- Provide executives and senior managers with an advanced curriculum that focuses on relevant and current topics and issues in executive leadership

- Focus on the core leadership competencies, dispositions, and applied research that executives and senior managers need to be effective in various organizational settings

- Provide opportunities for candidates to focus their dissertation on actual problems in their organization, making the dissertation relevant and practical, and thereby encouraging organizational support

- Provide candidates with access to a network of successful executives and organizations to support their intellectual, professional, and career development

## **Locations**

The Ed.D. is offered at the following locations:

- St. John Fisher College in Rochester, NY

- Iona College in New Rochelle, NY (extension site)

- Onondaga Community College's Regional Higher Education Center in Syracuse, NY (extension site)

All Ed.D. candidates at extension sites are required to take one course on the St. John Fisher College campus.



# Program Requirements

## Ed.D. in Executive Leadership

All candidates must complete the following courses and maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 3.0 or better each semester.

### Requirements

The number of credits for each course is designated in parentheses after the course title.

**Total:** 60 credits

### Core Curriculum Requirements - *60 credits*

- DEXL 701 - Doctoral Studies Seminar (3)
- DEXL 702 - Contemporary Issues in Executive Leadership (3)
- DEXL 703 - Research Methods and Design (3)
- DEXL 704 - Leadership and Cultural Change (3)
- DEXL 705 - Field Experience I (3)
- DEXL 706 - Applied and Action Research (3)
- DEXL 707 - Qualitative and Quantitative Research Methods (3)
- DEXL 708 - Field Experience II (3)
- DEXL 709 - Public and Human Relations (3)
- DEXL 710 - Assessment, Evaluation, and Organizational Improvement (3)
- DEXL 711 - Field Experience III (3)
- DEXL 712 - Public Policy, Law, and Ethics (3)
- DEXL 713 - Executive Leadership and Shared Governance (3)
- DEXL 714 - Field Experience IV (3)
- DEXL 715 - Finance and Resource Development (3)
- DEXL 716 - Human Resource Development and Continuous Improvement (3)
- DEXL 717 - Guided Dissertation Seminar I (3)
- DEXL 718 - Leadership and Diversity (3)
- DEXL 719 - Guided Dissertation Seminar II (3)
- DEXL 720 - Guided Dissertation Seminar III (3)

### Optional Courses - *6 credits*

- DEXL 721 - Dissertation Guided Dissertation Seminar IV (3)\*\*
- DEXL 722 - Dissertation Guided Dissertation Seminar V (3)\*\*
- DEXL 725 - Dissertation Continuation (0)\*\*

*\*\*Requires permission of the dissertation chair and department chair to register.*

**Note:** *Candidates in the Ed.D. in Executive Leadership program must finish the degree within six years of completion of the first course in the program. The time limit is inclusive of any leaves of absence taken by a candidate.*

## **Notes on the Ed.D. Program**

To qualify for the Ed.D. program, candidates are required to do the following:

Complete a minimum of 90 credit hours. Up to 30 credit hours from an approved graduate degree program may be considered for transfer.

Complete the program's core requirements, comprised of a minimum of 60 credit hours that include research methodologies and the dissertation.

Pass a comprehensive exam, and write and successfully defend a doctoral dissertation proposal and doctoral dissertation.

Satisfy the residency requirement by completing at least 9 credits of core courses each semester for two consecutive semesters.

## **Core Curriculum Requirements**

All candidates are required to do the following:

Complete the program's core curriculum, which includes 20 courses totaling 60 credits.

Register for 9 credits each semester and be continuously enrolled to meet the core requirements, with the exception of the first summer, which requires candidates to register for 6 credits.

Take the core courses offered in this curriculum; courses taken at other institutions may not be used as substitutes.

Maintain a minimum cumulative grade point average of 3.00 or higher each semester to continue in the program.

---

## **School District Leader Advanced Certificate**

The School District Leader (SDL) Advanced Certificate program serves as an additional component of the Ed.D. program. The SDL Advanced Certificate program is for qualified individuals interested in leadership opportunities such as superintendent, associate superintendent, or other district-level administrative positions.

## **Admission Requirements**

In addition to the materials and credentials outlined in the general admission requirements and Ed.D. admission requirements, individuals applying for admission to the SDL program must meet and provide verification of the following prerequisites:

Possession of a permanent or professional certificate in classroom teaching or pupil personnel services, or demonstrate the potential for instructional leadership based on prior experiences.

Three or more years of teaching, pupil personnel services, and/or school leadership experience.

Completion of the Child Abuse Identification and School Violence Prevention and Intervention workshops (if applicable).

Completion of the Dignity for All Students (DASA) training. The training can be completed

during the program and must be completed prior to graduation.

In accordance with New York State Education Department requirements, candidates in the SDL program will be required to take and pass the New York State SDL Licensure Exam and successfully complete a minimum of 60 credits of graduate study, which includes 30 transfer credits from an approved master's degree program and 30 hours of additional coursework provided by this program.

## **Program Courses**

The SDL Advanced Certificate component is integrated within 13 existing courses in the Ed.D. program, and one 3-credit, district-level internship (DEXL 723). The courses were specifically chosen to provide a sequence that addresses the district-level knowledge, skills, and experiences that will prepare those holding building-level certification to apply their knowledge and skills to the district level.

## **Doctorate in Education: Executive Leadership (Ed.D.) Courses**

### **DEXL-701 Doctoral Studies Seminar (3)**

This course provides candidates with an orientation to the program and the expectations and requirements for doctoral-level study. Candidates will refine their library research, concept development, and academic writing skills. Candidates will be exposed to doctoral-level research and various processes for developing research topics, conceptual frameworks, research ideas, and problem statements relevant to professional practice. Through reading, literature review, class discussion, reflection, and advisement, candidates will develop time management plans and other projects to guide the development of their field experiences and dissertation.

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Executive Leadership

### **DEXL-702 Contemp Issues Exec Leader (3)**

This course examines leadership theory in both historical and philosophical contexts. Candidates will explore major social, political, and cultural influences on the development of leadership theory and the impact of those influences on the practice of leadership. Candidates will analyze the various leadership theories in relation to their applicability to emerging needs of organizations in the 21st century. Candidates will identify a current issue/problem in an organization and construct a personal leadership theory and vision designed to advance a learning and service-centered organizational model.

Candidates accepted into the SDL Advanced Certificate program will be required to focus their course projects on contemporary issues related to leadership in P-12 district-level settings, specifically district level curriculum and instructional leadership to support improvement in school and student performance.

Attributes: ZRES

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Executive Leadership

### **DEXL-703 Research Methods & Design (3)**

This course is designed to provide candidates with an understanding of relevant research approaches in education, health, business, and other human service practices to inform decision-making and support organizational change. The course will provide an overview of research paradigms, the identification of researchable problems, and broadly survey research methods, including qualitative, quantitative, and mixed methods approaches to research. In doing so, the course will explore issues around research ethics and consider the importance of ethics. Additionally, the course will explore how research literatures function as distinct genres with explicit and implicit codes of understanding. Candidates will share their developing understanding of research through oral presentations and literature reviews.

Attributes: ZRES

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Executive Leadership

### **DEXL-704 Leadership&Cultural Change (3)**

Candidates will examine firsthand the strategies used by successful executive leaders in various organizational settings to effect organizational and cultural change. Candidates will review the strategies in the context of applicable research, methodologies, best practice, and real-world cases. Candidates will focus on the skills, knowledge, and dispositions required to build organizational leadership, capacity, coherence, and intelligence essential to the growth and long-term success of human systems.

Candidates accepted into the SDL Advanced Certificate program will be required to focus their course projects on issues related to leadership and cultural change in P-12 district-level settings, specifically curriculum and instructional leadership for change.

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Executive Leadership

### **DEXL-705 Field Experience I (3)**

Candidates will work with an executive mentor to develop a Field Experience Proposal that integrates the major themes and learning outcomes in DEXL 703 and 704, engages candidates in a practicum in an organizational setting, and supports achievement of the related dissertation milestone. Proposals must include the goals, objectives, and rationale for the experience; a description of the relationship between the proposal objectives and course learning outcomes; a list and schedule of the major activities that will result in a minimum of 50 documented field hours; and identification of the leadership standards to be addressed. The experience will culminate in a final written report, developed by each candidate, describing the experience, the outcomes achieved, and the standards met. The Field Experience Proposal must be approved by the executive mentor and instructor of record. Graded S/U.

Candidates accepted into the SDL Advanced Certificate program must select certified school district leaders as executive mentors for a district-level leadership field experience. SDL candidates must develop an approved proposal that addresses one or more of the competencies of the SDL Advanced Certificate program. Candidates pursuing the SDL must complete a minimum of 100 documented field hours for the district-level supervised

internship.

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Executive Leadership

### **DEXL-706 Applied & Action Research (3)**

This course explores action research and the associated theories, methodologies, and practices that have been used by successful transformational leaders to achieve organizational change. Candidates will examine the basic tenets of action research, including action research and organizational improvement models; the components of a literature review; strategies for organizational data collection, analysis, and interpretation. The course will also describe skills pertinent to identifying organizational problems and strategies for improvement through systematic inquiry and reflection. The course also explores the identification and application of a theory in relation to each candidate's research problem.

Candidates accepted into the SDL Advanced Certificate program will be required to focus their course projects on issues related applying data to decision-making processes at the P-12 district-level, including but not withstanding organizational improvement models, and strategies for district-level improvement.

Attributes: ZRES

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Executive Leadership

### **DEXL-707 Qualit & Quant Methods (3)**

This course provides an overview of qualitative and quantitative research methods including their history, traditions, conceptual frameworks, and justifications. Candidates will examine the two approaches to determine distinctions, similarities, practical utility, and problems in the collecting, managing, analyzing, and reporting of qualitative and quantitative data. Candidates also will focus on the distinction between data and evidence, the technical approaches and applications used to determine data validity and reliability, and the substantiating of evidence within the context of research and organizational outcomes. The course project will be aligned with the requirements for Part I of the Comprehensive Exam.

Attributes: ZRES

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Executive Leadership

### **DEXL-708 Field Experience II (3)**

Candidates will work with an executive mentor to develop a Field Experience Proposal that integrates the major themes and learning outcomes in DEXL 706 and 707, engages candidates in a practicum in an organizational setting, and supports achievement of the related dissertation milestone. Proposals must include the goals, objectives, and rationale for the experience; a description of the relationship between the proposal objectives and course learning outcomes; a list and schedule of the major activities that will result in a minimum of 50 documented field hours; and identification of the leadership standards to be addressed. The experience will culminate in a final written report, developed by each candidate, describing the experience, the outcomes achieved, and the standards met. The

Field Experience Proposal must be approved by the executive mentor and instructor of record. Graded S/U.

Candidates accepted into the SDL Advanced Certificate program must select certified school district leaders as executive mentors for a district-level leadership field experience. SDL candidates must develop an approved proposal that addresses one or more of the competencies of the SDL Advanced Certificate program. Candidates pursuing the SDL must complete a minimum of 100 documented field hours for the district-level supervised internship.

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Executive Leadership

### **DEXL-709 Public & Human Relations (3)**

This course examines public and human relations in the context of various private and non-profit organizations using a case study method. The course will have a particular focus on the relationship between community organizations serving children and families. Candidates will examine the potential use of public and human relation strategies to improve connections between education and healthcare, social services, business, and other public and human service sectors. The course will also expose candidates to effective leadership strategies and best practices designed to improve organizational performance. Topics will include internal and external communications; partnerships with diverse organizations and audiences; strategic planning and marketing communications; crisis communication and management; media and public relations; public imaging; creative leadership; and public relations research and evaluation.

Candidates accepted into the SDL Advanced Certificate program will be required to focus their course projects on communication strategies for school boards, parents, building and district leaders, teachers, support staff, state leaders, community leaders, and other community members from diverse backgrounds. Candidates will be required to conduct a case study analysis on a public relations case related to public relations, communication, and relationship building in a P-12 school district environment.

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Executive Leadership

### **DEXL-710 Assess, Eval & Org Improve (3)**

This course introduces candidates to the field of program evaluation. Candidates will review evaluation approaches; examine political and interpersonal relationships with key stakeholders; study methods of data collection and analysis; and review strategies for reporting results. The course also explores the nature of the relationship between an organization's vision, mission, and goals; strategic planning process; and specific program outcome measures.

Through the course, candidates will develop a methods chapter for the dissertation, meeting the requirements for: a) the dissertation milestone and b) the requirements of Part II of the Comprehensive Exam: Research Design and Methodology.

Candidates accepted into the SDL Advanced Certificate program will be required to focus their course projects on the evaluation of district-level initiatives related to curriculum,

instruction, assessment, and/or organizational improvement approaches at the P-12 district-level.

Attributes: ZRES

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Executive Leadership

### **DEXL-711 Field Experience III (3)**

Field Experience III is designed to support the completion of Part III of the Comprehensive Examination, the General Field Examination. Candidates will develop a Field Experience Proposal that covers the required sections outlined in the Comprehensive Exam requirements including sections: (a) a field-based case study; and (b) a portfolio of the candidate's best work. The Field Experience Proposal must be approved by the faculty of record. The faculty of record will provide guidelines outlining the course requirements and specifications for completing the projects. Candidates must maintain a log documenting that a minimum of 50 hours have been dedicated to meeting the requirements of the course. Candidates will meet with faculty at assigned times and on an as-needed basis. Mid-term and end-of-course assessments will be administered and used to evaluate candidate performance on the required projects and determine the final score on the General Field Exam portion of the Comprehensive Exam. Graded S/U.

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Executive Leadership

### **DEXL-712 Public Policy, Law & Ethics (3)**

This course is designed to provide candidates with an understanding of the principles and the interconnectedness of policy, law, and ethics and their implications for executive leadership. Policy development and implementation, federal and state laws, and issues of ethics will be addressed in a broad spectrum of leadership styles and organizational settings. The course will provide executive leaders with the requisite knowledge, skills, and dispositions to remain current with issues of policy, law, and ethics while equipping them with the knowledge to positively impact the lives of the personnel and organizations within their spheres of influence.

Candidates accepted into the SDL Advanced Certificate program will be required to focus their course projects on issues related to public policy; interactions with local, state, and federal representatives; applying statutes, law and ethical behaviors at the P-12 district-level.

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Executive Leadership

### **DEXL-713 Shared Governance (3)**

This course is a critical examination of the relationship between leadership effectiveness and governance, the differences and similarities in the educational system, and the governing structures in public, private, and not-for-profit organizations. The course will combine the study of theory and practice by exploring the major components of organizational governance, including the roles and responsibilities of the executive leader; governing boards; unions; local, state, and federal agencies; and community groups. These

components will be examined in the context of contemporary educational issues in the areas of policymaking, administration, collective bargaining, shared decision-making, authority and accountability, and ethical and legal requirements. Through the use of special guest lecturers, case studies, current events, and simulations, candidates will examine the external and internal constraints and the opportunities of shared governance from conceptual, practical, political, ethical, and policy perspectives.

Candidates accepted into the SDL Advanced Certificate program will be required to focus their course projects on issues related to executive leadership and shared governance within the context of working with school boards, collective bargaining units, and external stakeholders at the P-12 district-level.

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Executive Leadership

### **DEXL-714 Field Experience IV (3)**

Candidates will work with an executive mentor to develop a Field Experience Proposal that integrates the major themes and learning outcomes in DEXL 712 and 713, engages candidates in a practicum in an organizational setting, and supports achievement of the related dissertation milestone. Proposals must include the goals, objectives, and rationale for the experience; a description of the relationship between the proposal objectives and course learning outcomes; a list and schedule of the major activities that will result in a minimum of 50 documented field hours; and identification of the leadership standards to be addressed. The experience will culminate in a final written report, developed by each candidate, describing the experience, the outcomes achieved, and the standards met. The Field Experience Proposal must be approved by the executive mentor and instructor of record. Graded S/U.

Candidates accepted into the SDL Advanced Certificate program must select certified school district leaders as executive mentors for a district-level leadership field experience. SDL candidates must develop an approved proposal that addresses one or more of the competencies of the SDL Advanced Certificate program. Candidates pursuing the SDL must complete a minimum of 100 documented field hours for the district-level supervised internship.

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Executive Leadership

### **DEXL-715 Finance & Resource Dev (3)**

This course examines the organizational value systems underlying finance and resource development in education, health, nonprofit, and business organizations. These systems will be explored in the context of revenue sources, generation, and distribution; funding formulas and local, state, and federal requirements; equity, evaluation, and reform; strategic planning and decision-making; analysis and allocation of resources; and compliance and accountability. Through interactive instruction, special guest lecturers, case studies, simulations, and field experiences, candidates will analyze complex financial and social issues confronting leaders in an era of limited resources and develop solution sets and action strategies based on best practices.



Candidates accepted into the SDL Advanced Certificate program will be required to focus their course projects on issues related to finance and resource development at the P-12 district-level.

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Executive Leadership

### **DEXL-716 HR Dev&Cont Improvement (3)**

This course examines key theories, systems, contemporary issues and innovative practices in human resource development and performance. The course will explore these various elements through a human capital strategy that focuses on leadership, organizational culture and continuous organizational improvement. Candidates will identify and analyze complex problems and issues in various organizational settings, and the implications for continuous improvement within a human capital framework. Candidates also will apply various aspects of human resource development and human capital strategies within the context of applicable research, methodologies, best practice, and real-world cases.

Candidates accepted into the SDL Advanced Certificate program will be required to focus their course projects on issues related to human resource development and continuous improvement at the P-12 district-level. Candidates will also complete or show evidence of completing the Child Abuse Prevention Workshop and the School Violence Intervention and Prevention Workshop upon completion of the course.

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Executive Leadership

### **DEXL-717 Guided Dissertation Sem I (3)**

This course is designed to support candidates in the continuing development and refinement of their dissertations. Small group and individual assistance will be provided to candidates by course faculty and dissertation chairs to support ongoing progress and completion of the program's dissertation requirements. Candidates will meet at prearranged times to work on their dissertations individually and in small groups, receive feedback from faculty, and provide feedback to each other. Candidates will develop a Dissertation Completion Plan, in consultation with the course faculty and their dissertation chair, with timelines based on the dissertation milestone for the relevant term. Candidates also will maintain weekly logs and submit progress reports to the faculty and their dissertation chair at the mid-point and at the end of the semester. Graded S/U.

Attributes: ZRES

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Executive Leadership

### **DEXL-718 Leadership & Diversity (3)**

This course examines the role that leadership plays in addressing issues of diversity and equity in various organizational settings. Candidates will analyze various theoretical frameworks to determine how demographic variables and historical, social, cultural, economic, legal, and political constructs influence organizational behavior, decisions, and outcomes. Candidates also will examine contemporary issues and various aspects of human diversity and multiple oppressions (race/ethnic, class, ability, and gender), as well as

organizational concerns and practices that can positively or negatively impact the recruitment, retention, and success of diverse workforce and learners.

Candidates accepted into the SDL Advanced Certificate program will be required to focus their course projects on issues related to self-improvement and continuous learning involving diversity of parents, students, staff, and community leaders at the P-12 district-level.

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Executive Leadership

### **DEXL-719 Guided Dissertation Sem II (3)**

This course is designed to support candidates in the continuing development and refinement of their dissertations. Small group and individual assistance will be provided to candidates by course faculty and dissertation chairs to support ongoing progress and completion of the program's dissertation requirements. Candidates will meet at prearranged times to work on their dissertations individually and in small groups, receive feedback from faculty, and provide feedback to each other. Candidates will develop a Dissertation Completion Plan, in consultation with the course faculty and their dissertation chair, with timelines based on the dissertation milestone for the relevant term. Candidates also will maintain weekly logs and submit progress reports to the faculty and their dissertation chair at the mid-point and at the end of the semester. Graded S/U.

Attributes: ZRES

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Executive Leadership

### **DEXL-720 Guided Dissertation Sem III (3)**

This course is designed to support candidates in the continuing development and refinement of their dissertations. Small group and individual assistance will be provided to candidates by course faculty and dissertation chairs to support ongoing progress and completion of the program's dissertation requirements. Candidates will meet at prearranged times to work on their dissertations individually and in small groups, receive feedback from faculty, and provide feedback to each other. Candidates will develop a Dissertation Completion Plan, in consultation with the course faculty and their dissertation chair, with timelines based on the dissertation milestone for the relevant term. Candidates also will maintain weekly logs and submit progress reports to the faculty and their dissertation chair at the mid-point and at the end of the semester. Candidates who do not successfully defend dissertations by the end of DEXL 720 will receive an IP grade and must register for DEXL 721/722 with the permission of the Program Director.

Graded S/U.

Attributes: ZRES

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Executive Leadership

### **DEXL-721 Guided Dissertation Sem IV (3)**

This course is designed to support candidates in the continuing development and refinement of their dissertations. Small group and individual assistance will be provided to candidates by

their dissertation committee to support ongoing progress and completion of the program's dissertation requirements. Candidates will meet at prearranged times to work on progress and completion of the program's dissertation requirements. Candidates will develop a Dissertation Completion Plan, in consultation with their dissertation chair, with timelines based on the dissertation milestone for the relevant term. Candidates also will maintain a weekly log and submit progress reports to the faculty and their dissertation chair at the end of the course. Requires permission of the dissertation chair and Program Director to register. Graded S/U.

Attributes: ZRES

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Executive Leadership

### **DEXL-722 Guided Dissertation Sem V (3)**

This course is designed to support candidates in the continuing development and refinement of their dissertations. Small group and individual assistance will be provided to candidates by their dissertation committee to support ongoing progress and completion of the program's dissertation requirements. Candidates will meet at prearranged times to work on progress and completion of the program's dissertation requirements. Candidates will develop a Dissertation Completion Plan, in consultation with their dissertation chair, with timelines based on the dissertation milestone for the relevant term. Candidates also will maintain a weekly log and submit progress reports to the faculty and their dissertation chair at the end of the course. Requires permission of the dissertation chair and Program Director to register. Graded S/U.

Attributes: ZRES

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Executive Leadership

### **DEXL-723 District Level Internship (3)**

This course is designed to support candidates seeking SDL Advanced Certification. Candidates shall participate in a full-time 15 week district-level leadership internship experience under the supervision of an executive mentor who has at least 3 years of district level experience and holds a New York School District Leader Certificate. The supervised internship must be approved and evaluated by a full-time St. John Fisher College faculty member who holds a New York School District Leader Certificate. The overall internship experience will represent a synthesis of key content and high impact field based experiences that result in the candidates' demonstration of the professional knowledge, skills, and dispositions of a school leader, and, most importantly, expanding candidates' capacity to improve school performance and student achievement within a district level environment. Graded S/U.

Attributes: ZCLX

Pre-requisites: DEXL-714 S

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Executive Leadership

### **DEXL-725 Dissertation Continuation (0)**

Executive Leadership candidates in need of an additional semester in which to complete the

dissertation may register for this course with the approval of the dissertation chair and Program Director. Candidates who register for this course have received an IP grade in DEXL 720 and Unsatisfactory grades in DEXL 721 and DEXL 722. They must be working closely with their dissertation committee and submit a plan for completion of the dissertation in order to register for this continuation course. Data collection, analysis, or dissertation writing may be done during this continuation time.

If the dissertation is approved by the dissertation committee at the end of this course, DEXL 720 and 725 will be graded S.

If the dissertation is NOT accepted by the committee at the end of this course, the grade of IP in DEXL 720 will continue and the candidate MUST register for DEXL 725 again. Candidates retaking DEXL 725 will receive a U until the dissertation is successfully defended. Candidates may take DEXL 725 a maximum of three (3) times.

Attributes: ZRES

## **Master of Science in Education: Educational Leadership (M.S.Ed.)**

### **Overview**

Dr. Diane Reed, *Chair*

M.S.Ed.: School Building Leadership (SBL)

M.S.Ed.: School Building Leader (SBL) and School District Leader (SDL)

The educational leadership programs are designed for candidates who hold a New York State (NYS) teaching certificate (professional or permanent) and are seeking NYS certification at the school building, or school building and school district level. They are also designed to provide high-quality and innovative standards-based educational experiences for ethical future educational leaders.

The programs use an integrated approach by combining theory, authentic case studies, class discussions, candidates' experience, and field-based internships to address current and emerging issues impacting the quality of education. This integrated approach infuses theory with practice to support the acquisition of the skills, knowledge, and values necessary to create optimum school conditions that promote a high-quality learning environment for all students. The case studies and field experiences both teach and measure candidate competence against national and state standards.

### **Program Requirements**

#### **M.S. in Education: School Building Leader**

Upon successful completion of the School Building Leader program, the candidate will receive a Master of Science in Education degree with a major in educational leadership and will be eligible

for New York State certification as a School Building Leader.

## **Requirements**

The number of credits for each course is designated in parentheses after the course title.

- GEDA 560 - Achieving Standards of Excellence (3)
- GEDA 561 - Leadership by Collaboration (3)
- GEDA 562 - Internship I (2)
- GEDA 563 - Planning for School & District Assessment and Improvement (3)
- GEDA 564 - Improving Instruction and Learning (3)
- GEDA 565 - Internship II (2)
- GEDA 566 - Developing Effective Partnerships (3)
- GEDA 567 - Effective Communication (3)
- GEDA 568 - Internship III (2)
- GEDA 569 - Accountability, Assessment, and Performance (3)
- GEDA 570 - Producing and Sustaining School Improvement (3)
- GEDA 571 - Internship IV (2)

**Total:** 32 credits

## **Required School Leadership Assessments**

Candidates are required to achieve satisfactory scores on the School Building Leadership assessment and the Educating All Students assessment for certification. Proof of completion of the New York State Dignity for All Students Act (DASA) Training Workshop is also required for certification.

---

## **M.S. in Education: School Building Leader and School District Leader**

Upon successful completion of the School Building Leader and School District Leader program and successful completion of the NYS School District Leader Assessment, the candidate will receive a Master of Science in Education degree with a specialty in educational leadership and will be eligible for New York State certification as a School Building Leader and as a School District Leader.

## **Requirements**

The number of credits is indicated in parentheses at the end of each course title.

- GEDA 560 - Achieving Standards of Excellence (3)
- GEDA 561 - Leadership by Collaboration (3)
- GEDA 562 - Internship I (2)
- GEDA 563 - Planning for School & District Assessment and Improvement (3)
- GEDA 564 - Improving Instruction and Learning (3)
- GEDA 565 - Internship II (2)

GEDA 566 - Developing Effective Partnerships (3)  
GEDA 567 - Effective Communication (3)  
GEDA 568 - Internship III (2)  
GEDA 569 - Accountability, Assessment, and Performance (3)  
GEDA 570 - Producing and Sustaining School Improvement (3)  
GEDA 571 - Internship IV (2)

**Total:** 32 credits

## **Required School Leadership Assessments**

Candidates are required to achieve satisfactory scores on the School Building Leader and School District Leader assessment and the Educating All Students assessment for certification. A satisfactory score on the School District Leader assessment is also required for graduation from St. John Fisher College. Proof of completion of the New York State Dignity for All Students Act (DASA) Training Workshop is also required for certification.

---

## **Program Modules**

Both educational leadership programs have four interrelated modules comprised of three courses each.

### **Module I: Developing Effective Leadership**

Strong and effective leadership has been shown to be a correlate to school success. This framework is designed to provide candidates with an understanding of the major influences affecting American education and expose candidates to the research on motivational theory, leadership effectiveness, and best practices in school/district leadership that enhance learning for all students. The courses in Module I will employ lectures, discussions, assigned readings, case studies, and first-person accounts to provide students with a theoretical context and understanding of the various components of effective leadership.

### **Module II: Planning and Implementing School Improvement Strategies**

This module is designed to increase candidates' understanding of the various planning and implementation processes that promote and support school improvement. Specific emphasis will be placed on the study of various models and strategies that have been used to engage and guide the school community in the school improvement process. Candidates will examine case histories of high- and low-performing schools in diverse settings and develop school improvement plans that include the use of technology and information literacy for such schools. The courses offered in this module will focus on strategies that promote high-quality learning environments for all students, including the use of technology and information systems to enrich curriculum and instruction.

### **Module III: Effective Public Communication**

The studies in this module will teach candidates how to effectively engage the public in the school

enterprise at all levels. The courses will focus on parent and community involvement, media relations, creating partnerships, and communicating results. The courses will also discuss strategies for communicating effectively with groups from diverse backgrounds. The goal is to make each candidate an effective communicator.

## **Module IV: Continuous School Improvement**

This module is designed to provide candidates with the knowledge and skills required to apply a systems approach to continuous school improvement. The courses offered in this module will focus on systems that provide: frequent monitoring and assessment of student and staff performance; ongoing staff and student development; opportunities to express and include diverse perspectives; professional development initiatives; programs and practices to celebrate and reward success; and a framework for collaborative internal and external review of school programs, practices, and results. The courses also will include the examination and applications of model technology systems that collect, analyze, and use data to inform decision making and improve results.

## **Capstone Project**

The capstone project is an integral part of the program. The purpose of the capstone project is to provide candidates with an opportunity to demonstrate the skills, knowledge, and values necessary to provide effective leadership in a variety of complex and diverse school settings. The project should reflect the standards of the candidate's program of study, and demonstrate that the candidate has a clear understanding of the School of Education's conceptual framework of social justice and the five interlocking tenets of diversity, compassion, knowledge, service, and achievement. Where possible, the candidate should demonstrate or provide evidence that he or she has acquired facility in the use of technology and information literacy to support instruction and learning. The project requires candidates to complete a portfolio of their best work and make an oral presentation using various technologies on a topic that focuses on the state and national standards for effective school/district leadership, including but not limited to: effective leadership behavior; school/district assessment; curriculum and instruction; diversity; improving student achievement; oral and written communication; parent and community participation; and staff evaluation and professional development.

A review panel comprised of the educational leadership faculty and successful practitioners will evaluate the capstone project. The role of the review panel is to assess the extent to which each candidate demonstrates the essential skills, knowledge, and values of effective leadership based on New York state and national standards. The review categories include: technical aspects; instructional/programmatic factors; interpersonal/human relations; conceptual issues; values; and leadership. Course professors will provide written feedback to each candidate on his or her strengths and areas needing improvement. Successful completion of the project is a program requirement.

## **Master of Science in Education: Educational Leadership (M.S.Ed.) Courses**

### **GEDA-510 Intro to Educational Admin (3)**

This unique course is a part of the Wayne Finger Lakes Leadership Institute and is taught in partnership with the Wayne Finger Lakes BOCES, St. John Fisher College, SUNY Brockport, SUNY Oswego, and the University of Rochester. It is the introduction to the theory and practice of school administration and uses a curriculum developed jointly by all participating partners. The course is rotated between the participating institutions and is considered the equivalent of the intro course for all of the participating Colleges and Universities.

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Bldg andDist Educ Leadership, School Leadership

### **GEDA-560 Achieve Standards Excel (3)**

This course will focus on setting the stage for a successful career in school/district leadership by: (a) providing a historical and contemporary context on the philosophical, ethical, social, and economic influences affecting education; (b) examining the core values and characteristics of effective leadership; (c) connecting leadership research with best practices; and (d) developing high standards and expectations; (e) a positive culture that supports success for all learners in diverse school settings; (f) issues in school and district-wide instructional improvement; (g) strategies for using categorical and local funds included in building-level and district budgets to support instructional initiatives; (h) the ongoing responsibility to use the funds designated for special needs students in accordance with the authorizing legislation (free appropriate public education in the least restrictive environment); (i) successful student engagement; (j) school and district responsibilities and obligations in regard to federal and state standards and regulations. Issues of instructional improvement, and successful student engagement will be examined and addressed. The course will also examine and apply various uses of technology to enhance teaching and learning, and improve school operations.

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Bldg andDist Educ Leadership, School Leadership

### **GEDA-561 Leadership Collaboration (3)**

School success is most likely to occur when there is a commitment by all stakeholders to standards of excellence and the focus is on success for all students. Continuing the studies begun in GEDA 560, this course will focus on the application of motivational theory in building shared commitment and ownership to achieve the school's and district's vision and enhance learning for all students. This course provides candidates with a theoretical understanding of educational politics, governance, financing, and regulation with internal and external constituencies. Candidates will acquire the knowledge, skills, and dispositions needed to serve as the chief executive officer of a school district and instructional leader of a school. The use of various information technologies to support collaboration will also be explored.

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Bldg andDist Educ Leadership, School Leadership

### **GEDA-562 Internship I (2)**

Field-based clinical internships are crucial elements of the program's curriculum. The internships run concurrently with the courses each semester. Through the internship



experiences, candidates define and analyze problems of practice, acquire the skills and knowledge needed to deal effectively with such problems, and integrate their theoretical studies with practical applications, including the use of various technologies (e.g. candidates will develop a school budget consistent with the building's school improvement plan and monitor the fiscal oversight with the student activity funds. This internship experience is aligned with the topics covered in Module I. Internship assignments and times are arranged by the College in collaboration with the candidate and the candidate's home school district or a partnering district. Candidates are provided with experiences in diverse school and central office settings in at least one internship. Graded S/U.

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Bldg andDist Educ Leadership, School Leadership

### **GEDA-563 Plan School/District Assess (3)**

Effective school-based planning and assessment serve as the foundation in building a system of school/district improvement. This course will focus on how to maximize diversity in creating effective planning groups, successful school planning, and assessment and improvement techniques that support positive school and district improvement, enhance teaching and learning for all students, and improve student and staff results. This course provides an opportunity to analyze the district requirement for the evaluation and instructional support for all students in their district including students home-schooled or in a private school setting. Candidates will develop strategies for engaging a range of community groups at the building and district levels, in planning, implementing and assessing a budget that uses federal, state, local and donated funds to enhance teaching and learning for all students. The course also will review organizational theory in the context of reflective practice to help students develop ways of reading and understanding the complexities of school systems.

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Bldg andDist Educ Leadership, School Leadership

### **GEDA-564 Improving Instructn & Lrng (3)**

This course will focus on the major issues that impact the quality of teaching and learning in a proactive, nurturing, data-driven learning environment. Topics will include: (1) strategies for aligning curriculum, instruction and assessments with federal, state, and local learning standards; (2) collaborative strategies for developing with others the curriculum, instruction, and assessment appropriate for varied teaching and learning styles and specific student needs; (3) ensuring that students with disabilities are provided with the appropriate services in the least restrictive environment; (4) dynamics of change and school reform; and (5) using technology as a means of improving teaching, learning, and assessment for all students. The coursework or training will also include studying the warning signs within developmental and social contexts that relate to violence and other troubling behavior in children; effective classroom management techniques and other academic supports that promote problem-solving skill development within their regular curriculum.

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Bldg andDist Educ Leadership, School Leadership

### **GEDA-565 Internship II (2)**

Field-based clinical internships are crucial elements of the program's curriculum. The internships run concurrently with the courses each semester. Through the internship experiences, candidates define and analyze problems of practice, acquire the skills and knowledge needed to deal effectively with such problems, and integrate their theoretical studies with practical applications, including the use of various technologies (e.g. candidates will develop a school budget consistent with the building's school improvement plan and monitor the fiscal oversight with the student activity funds. This internship experience is aligned with the topics covered in Module II. Internship assignments and times are arranged by the College in collaboration with the candidate and the candidate's home school district or a partnering district. Candidates are provided with experiences in diverse school and central office settings in at least one internship. Graded S/U.

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Bldg andDist Educ Leadership, School Leadership

### **GEDA-566 Dev Effective Partnerships (3)**

Partnerships are at the heart of effective schools. Parents, community-based and philanthropic organizations, colleges, businesses, the media, human service providers, and others need to be actively and positively engaged as partners in the school improvement process. Many of the problems faced by schools and districts come from the lack of consensus on and understanding of the school or district's mission, goals, and guiding principles. These problems are compounded by misunderstandings about the school or district and their function and purposes. This course is designed to provide candidates with the skills needed to improve school effectiveness through meaningful school and parent partnerships, communication through local media, and effective relationships with local service agencies, businesses, and community-based organizations. Embedded in the strategies for developing and sustaining partnerships are discussions of the responsibility for appropriate accounting for grant, school activity and fundraising funds. Candidates will consider how to use technology to develop, implement, and sustain partnerships.

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Bldg andDist Educ Leadership, School Leadership

### **GEDA-567 Effective Communication (3)**

This course supplements GEDA 566 by expanding the topical areas and focusing on effective marketing and public relation strategies, the impact of internal and external political systems, and successful steps to organizing school and district-wide data and reporting such information to various community audiences and constituency groups. Emphasis is placed on communications including media and employee relations. This course also will include demonstrations on the use of various technology software applications that can be applied in different communication venues.

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Bldg andDist Educ Leadership, School Leadership

### **GEDA-568 Internship III (2)**

Field-based clinical internships are crucial elements of the program's curriculum. The internships run concurrently with the courses each semester. Through the internship experiences, candidates define and analyze problems of practice, acquire the skills and

knowledge needed to deal effectively with such problems, and integrate their theoretical studies with practical applications, including the use of various technologies (e.g. candidates will develop a school budget consistent with the building's school improvement plan and monitor the fiscal oversight with the student activity funds. This internship experience is aligned with the topics covered in Module III. Internship assignments and times are arranged by the College in collaboration with the candidate and the candidate's home school district or a partnering district. Candidates are provided with experiences in diverse school and central office settings in at least one internship. Graded S/U.

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Bldg andDist Educ Leadership, School Leadership

### **GEDA-569 Accountability, Assess&Perf (3)**

Successful operation of and change in an organization, including schools and districts, depends to a large extent on effective leadership. An effective leader understands the importance of identifying and selecting a quality team and delegating the appropriate level of authority, responsibility, and accountability to the various members of the team. An effective leader also knows that a systems approach that views schools as interactive instructional systems operating within external environments is required to positively affect the processes, structures, and dynamics that make up a school. Candidates will examine employee induction and evaluation models and the use of technology to track performance and monitor accountability over time within a structure that includes mandated fiscal oversight practices and periodic auditing by an independent organization.

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Bldg andDist Educ Leadership, School Leadership

### **GEDA-570 Prod&Sustain Schl Imprvmnt (3)**

This course focuses on the essential skills that school leaders need in order to create a culture of continuous improvement. The research suggests that an effective school leader has the ability to create conditions that support an environment of recognition and appreciation. One of the most critical steps in cultivating such conditions is to embrace diversity as an asset, regularly reinforce and recognize the improvement efforts of individual staff and students and the school community, as a whole. The course will examine a variety of research studies that have been conducted: for example, reward and incentive programs and their impact on improvement, successful programs and practices for self-review and renewal of schools, including celebrating diversity. This course emphasizes building and district leaders' fiscal oversight responsibilities; the fiscally sound practices, and ways to monitor and periodically audit school systems to sustain continuous school improvement. The use of technology to support financial management operations and resource allocation decisions is explored. The course provides opportunities to discuss No child Left Behind legislation and to close achievement gaps as a legal and moral responsibility of leadership. This course also includes a review of the academic supports that promote problem-solving skill development for students within their regular curriculum; intervention techniques designed to address a school violence situation; and how to participate in an effective school/community referral process for students exhibiting violent behavior. A final capstone project is required as part of the course.

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Bldg andDist Educ Leadership, School Leadership

## **GEDA-571 Internship IV (2)**

Field-based clinical internships are crucial elements of the program's curriculum. The internships run concurrently with the courses each semester. Through the internship experiences, candidates define and analyze problems of practice, acquire the skills and knowledge needed to deal effectively with such problems, and integrate their theoretical studies with practical applications, including the use of various technologies (e.g. candidates will develop a school budget consistent with the building's school improvement plan and monitor the fiscal oversight with the student activity funds. This internship experience is aligned with the topics covered in Module IV. Internship assignments and times are arranged by the College in collaboration with the candidate and the candidate's home school district or a partnering district. Candidates are provided with experiences in diverse school and central office settings in at least one internship. Graded S/U.

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Bldg andDist Educ Leadership, School Leadership

## **Master of Science in Inclusive Adolescence Education with Dual Initial Certification (M.S.)**

### **Overview**

Dr. Lucia Guarino, Chair

The mission of the Master of Science in Inclusive Adolescence Education, Grades 5-12 program is to provide a quality educational experience that prepares candidates for distinguished careers in inclusive education and for leadership roles in schools and communities. The Inclusive Education program develops candidates' knowledge, skills, and dispositions that educators need in order to effectively teach students at the adolescence levels, including students with exceptional learning needs.

The MS Inclusive Adolescence Education, Graded 5-12 program prepares candidates for dual initial certification in an adolescence education content area in grades 5-12, as well as certification to teach students with disabilities as a generalist. Certification is available in the following content areas:

- Biology
- Chemistry
- English
- French
- Mathematics
- Physics
- Social Studies
- Spanish

### **Program Requirements**

## **M.S. in Inclusive Adolescence Education with Dual Initial**

# Certification

Dual initial certification includes:

Adolescence Education, Grades 5-12  
Students with Disabilities, Grades 5-12

## Requirements

The number of credits is indicated in parentheses at the end of each course title. For courses with a clinical experience component, the number of hours required is also designated in parentheses.

### Required Courses - 42 *credits*

GAED 528 - The Adolescent (3)  
GAED 533 - Field Experience I (0) (50 hours)  
GAED 534 - Field Experience II (0) (50 hours)  
GAED 53X- Differentiated Curriculum, Instruction & Assessment in Middle School (3)  
GAED 54X- Differentiated Curriculum, Instruction & Assessment in Content Area (3)  
GAED 560- Research in Content Area (3)  
GEDU 501 - Issues in Student Health and Safety (0)  
GEDU 502- Differentiated Curriculum , Instruction, and Assessment (3)  
GEDU 520 - History and Philosophy of Education (3)  
GEDU 526 - Diversity, Social Justice, and Schooling (3)  
GRDG 507 - Teaching Reading to Diverse Learners in Middle Childhood/Adolescence (3)  
GRDG 534 - Literacy Instruction in the Content Areas (3)  
GSED 501 - Inclusive Education in Today's Schools (3)  
GSED 512 - Management and Collaboration in the Inclusive Classroom : Adolescence (3)  
GSED 515- Education Technology (3)  
GSED 556 - Field Experience III (0) (50 hours)  
GSED 586 - Student Teaching Seminar: Special Education and Adolescence (0)  
GSED 591 - Student Teaching: Special Education and Adolescence (6)

## Clinical Experiences and Student Teaching

Clinical experiences are required for certification and the master's degree. Candidates must complete 150 hours of clinical experience before student teaching.

The semester long student teaching experience may be in any grade between 7th and 12th. It may or may not be in a high-needs school/district.

To qualify for student teaching, candidates must:

Complete all degree requirements with the exception of GEDU 524  
Complete the NYS requirements for the adolescence content area - English, LOTE, social studies, biology, chemistry, physics, or math.

---

# **New York State Requirements: Adolescence and 5-12 Students with Disabilities Generalist Certificates**

Candidates who are seeking the Adolescence and Students with Disabilities 5-12 Generalist Certificate are required to have 30 credits in a chosen content area. Candidates must also have an adequate knowledge base for teaching the New York State Learning Standards. This includes 24 credits of coursework in English language arts (6 credits); social studies (6 credits); science (6 credits); and mathematics (6 credits).

Transcripts are reviewed prior to admission to determine adequate preparation for the program. Candidates with inadequate preparation will be required to take additional coursework in these core content areas prior to the student teaching semester.

## **Master of Science in Inclusive Adolescence Education with Dual Initial Certification (M.S.) Courses**

### **GAED-528 The Adolescent (3)**

This course focuses on the developing adolescent to provide knowledge for teachers who will work with students in late childhood and adolescence. The purpose of the course is to help candidates develop knowledge bases on how children and adolescents learn, including their cognitive and affective development; the relationship to and impact of these variables on learning; and knowledge acquisition and cultural influences on learning. Reviews of psychoanalytic theory, behaviorism, and cognitive theory will be included. Practical application of theories and strategies designed to engage all students will be stressed.

Attributes: TGAE

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Adolescence Education, Math Sci Technology Educ, Special Education -Level: Graduate

### **GAED-530 Diff Cur,Ins,Assess in MS (3)**

This course focuses on curriculum, instruction, and assessment in schools that serve young adolescents, grades 5-9. Special emphasis is placed on: Middle-grade philosophy; organizational components such as interdisciplinary teams, academic clusters, advisory programs, and exploratory curriculum; middle level curriculum frameworks; the Common Core; and developmentally appropriate instruction. Practical application of theories and strategies to engage young adolescents and increase achievement, including research on motivation, self-perceptions of abilities, and gender issues, will be stressed. This course is part of the Middle School Extension. A concomitant 50-hour field placement is an integrated, fundamental component of the course. Hybrid, 7 weeks.

### **GAED-533 Field Exp I-Adolescence (0)**

This 50-hour field experience accompanies GAED 537, 538, or 539 to facilitate the analysis of the relationship between theory and practice. Candidates record their observations and use them in their content-specific methods courses. Candidates have opportunities to work

directly with students in grades 7-12 individually and in small groups. Graded S/U.

Attributes: TGAE

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Adolescence Education, Math Sci Technology Educ, Special Education -Level: Graduate

### **GAED-534 Field Exp II-Adolescence (0)**

This 50-hour field experience accompanies GAED 541, 542, or 543 to continue/extend the analysis of the relationship between theory and practice. In addition to observing and working with students individually or in small groups, candidates have opportunities to plan and teach whole-class lessons. Graded S/U.

Attributes: TGAE

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Adolescence Education, Math Sci Technology Educ, Special Education -Level: Graduate

### **GAED-535 C, I, & A in Mathematics (3)**

New York State and National Council of Teachers of Mathematics (NCTM) learning standards will be presented to enable teacher candidates to select appropriate curriculum materials, plan lessons, and assess student learning effectively. This course will also include further development of candidates' content knowledge. A 50-hour field experience in a local high school accompanies this course.

Attributes: TGAE

Pre-requisites: GAED-533 S AND GAED-534 Y S

### **GAED-535 C, I, & A in Mathematics (3)**

New York State and National Council of Teachers of Mathematics (NCTM) learning standards will be presented to enable teacher candidates to select appropriate curriculum materials, plan lessons, and assess student learning effectively. This course will also include further development of candidates' content knowledge. A 50-hour field experience in a local high school accompanies this course.

Attributes: TGAE

Pre-requisites: GAED-533 S AND GAED-534 Y S

### **GAED-536 C, I, & A in Science (3)**

New York State and Next Generation Science Standards (NGSS) learning standards will be presented to enable teacher candidates to select appropriate curriculum materials, plan lessons, and assess student learning effectively. This course will also include further development of candidates' content knowledge. A 50-hour field experience in a local high school accompanies this course.

Attributes: TGAE

Pre-requisites: GAED-533 S AND GAED-534 Y S

### **GAED-537 C, I & A in Social Studies (3)**

New York State and National Council for Social Studies (NCSS) learning standards will be presented to enable teacher candidates to select appropriate curriculum materials, plan lessons, and assess student learning effectively. This course will also include further development of candidates' content knowledge. A 50-hour field experience in a local high school accompanies this course.

Attributes: TGAE

Pre-requisites: GAED-533 Y S

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Adolescence Education, Special Education -Level: Graduate

### **GAED-537 C, I & A in Social Studies (3)**

New York State and National Council for Social Studies (NCSS) learning standards will be presented to enable teacher candidates to select appropriate curriculum materials, plan lessons, and assess student learning effectively. This course will also include further development of candidates' content knowledge. A 50-hour field experience in a local high school accompanies this course.

Attributes: TGAE

Pre-requisites: GAED-533 Y S

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Adolescence Education, Special Education -Level: Graduate

### **GAED-538 C,I&A in English Educ (3)**

The New York State and National Council of Teachers of English (NCTE) learning standards will be presented to enable candidates to select appropriate curricular materials, plan lessons, teach in ways that are culturally relevant, and assess student learning effectively. The focus will be on designing classroom activities to support the development of students' reading, writing, listening, speaking, and viewing skills. Candidates will have opportunities to enrich and expand their content and pedagogical knowledge, integrate instructional theories and best practices in classroom management, and use instructional strategies to enhance teaching and learning for all students. A 50-hour field experience in a local middle or high school accompanies this course.

Attributes: TGAE

Pre-requisites: GAED-533 Y S

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Adolescence Education, Special Education -Level: Graduate

### **GAED-538 C,I&A in English Educ (3)**

The New York State and National Council of Teachers of English (NCTE) learning standards will be presented to enable candidates to select appropriate curricular materials, plan lessons, teach in ways that are culturally relevant, and assess student learning effectively. The focus will be on designing classroom activities to support the development of students' reading, writing, listening, speaking, and viewing skills. Candidates will have opportunities to enrich and expand their content and pedagogical knowledge, integrate instructional theories and best practices in classroom management, and use instructional strategies to enhance



teaching and learning for all students. A 50-hour field experience in a local middle or high school accompanies this course.

Attributes: TGAE

Pre-requisites: GAED-533 Y S

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Adolescence Education, Special Education -Level: Graduate

### **GAED-539 C,I&A in LOTE (3)**

The New York State and American Council on the Teaching of Foreign Languages (ACTFL) learning standards will be presented to enable candidates to select appropriate curricular materials, plan lessons to teach in ways that are culturally relevant, and assess student learning effectively. Candidates will have opportunities to enrich and expand their content and pedagogical knowledge, integrate instructional theories and best practices in classroom management, and use instructional strategies to enhance teaching and learning for all students. A 50-hour field experience in a local middle or high school accompanies this course.

Attributes: TGAE

Pre-requisites: GAED-533 Y S

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Adolescence Education, Special Education -Level: Graduate

### **GAED-539 C,I&A in LOTE (3)**

The New York State and American Council on the Teaching of Foreign Languages (ACTFL) learning standards will be presented to enable candidates to select appropriate curricular materials, plan lessons to teach in ways that are culturally relevant, and assess student learning effectively. Candidates will have opportunities to enrich and expand their content and pedagogical knowledge, integrate instructional theories and best practices in classroom management, and use instructional strategies to enhance teaching and learning for all students. A 50-hour field experience in a local middle or high school accompanies this course.

Attributes: TGAE

Pre-requisites: GAED-533 Y S

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Adolescence Education, Special Education -Level: Graduate

### **GAED-541 Effec Prac: Social Studies (3)**

The course is the second methods course focusing on curriculum, instruction, and assessment in social studies education. The purpose of this course is to prepare future social studies teachers with the knowledge, skills, and dispositions to teach all students in diverse classrooms and settings in grades 7-12. Candidates will gain a clear understanding of the elements of social studies education, as defined by the National Council for the Social Studies (NCSS) themes and the New York State learning standards. They will also work collaboratively within a community of learners to become knowledgeable concerning the local community, state, nation, and world, discussing critical issues and the responsibilities of productive citizens living within those arenas. Candidates will identify a wide variety of social studies data sources, materials, and resources and develop plans to teach in ways

that are culturally relevant. Candidates will have opportunities to enrich and expand their content and pedagogical knowledge and integrate instructional theories and best practices, including classroom management, and instructional strategies to enhance teaching and learning for all students. Candidates will also have multiple opportunities to develop and implement lesson plans and a unit plan appropriate to the needs, interests, and abilities of grade-specific students. A 50-hour field experience in a local middle or high school accompanies this course.

Attributes: TGAE

Pre-requisites: -

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GAED-541 Diff Curr,Ins,Assess in SS (3)**

The course is the second methods course focusing on curriculum, instruction, and assessment in social studies education. The purpose of this course is to prepare future social studies teachers with the knowledge, skills, and dispositions to teach all students in diverse classrooms and settings in grades 7-12. Candidates will gain a clear understanding of the elements of social studies education, as defined by the National Council for the Social Studies (NCSS) themes and the New York State learning standards. They will also work collaboratively within a community of learners to become knowledgeable concerning the local community, state, nation, and world, discussing critical issues and the responsibilities of productive citizens living within those arenas. Candidates will identify a wide variety of social studies data sources, materials, and resources and develop plans to teach in ways that are culturally relevant. Candidates will have opportunities to enrich and expand their content and pedagogical knowledge and integrate instructional theories and best practices, including classroom management, and instructional strategies to enhance teaching and learning for all students. Candidates will also have multiple opportunities to develop and implement lesson plans and a unit plan appropriate to the needs, interests, and abilities of grade-specific students. A 50-hour field experience in a local middle or high school accompanies this course.

Attributes: TGAE

Pre-requisites: -

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GAED-542 Effec Prac: English Educ (3)**

This course is the second methods course focusing on curriculum, instruction, and assessment in English education. The purpose of this course is to prepare future English teachers with the knowledge, skills, and dispositions to teach all students in diverse classrooms and settings in grades 7-12. Candidates will have opportunities to enrich and expand their content and pedagogical knowledge and integrate instructional theories and best practices including classroom management, instructional strategies to help all students learn, and the use of technology to enhance teaching and learning for all students. Candidates will gain a clear understanding of the elements of English education, as defined by the National Council of Teachers of English (NCTE) and the New York State learning standards. Candidates have opportunities to enrich and expand their content knowledge and develop instructional theories and practices for the classroom. Candidates will identify a

wide variety of materials and resources, including information technologies, and develop plans for use in diverse classrooms. Candidates will also have multiple opportunities to develop and implement lesson plans and a unit plan appropriate to the needs, interests, and abilities of grade-specific students. A 50-hour field experience in a local middle or high school accompanies this course.

Attributes: TGAE

Pre-requisites: -

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Adolescence Education, Special Education -Level: Graduate

### **GAED-542 Diff Cur,Ins,Assess in Eng (3)**

This course is the second methods course focusing on curriculum, instruction, and assessment in English education. The purpose of this course is to prepare future English teachers with the knowledge, skills, and dispositions to teach all students in diverse classrooms and settings in grades 7-12. Candidates will have opportunities to enrich and expand their content and pedagogical knowledge and integrate instructional theories and best practices including classroom management, instructional strategies to help all students learn, and the use of technology to enhance teaching and learning for all students. Candidates will gain a clear understanding of the elements of English education, as defined by the National Council of Teachers of English (NCTE) and the New York State learning standards. Candidates have opportunities to enrich and expand their content knowledge and develop instructional theories and practices for the classroom. Candidates will identify a wide variety of materials and resources, including information technologies, and develop plans for use in diverse classrooms. Candidates will also have multiple opportunities to develop and implement lesson plans and a unit plan appropriate to the needs, interests, and abilities of grade-specific students. A 50-hour field experience in a local middle or high school accompanies this course.

Attributes: TGAE

Pre-requisites: -

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Adolescence Education, Special Education -Level: Graduate

### **GAED-543 Effec Prac: LOTE (3)**

The course is the second methods course in the program, focusing on curriculum, instruction, and assessment in LOTE education. Candidates will work to further develop the knowledge, skills, and dispositions to teach all students in diverse classrooms and settings. The course will focus on knowledge related to the target language, its literature, and its culture appropriate to the developmental needs and interests of candidates. Candidates will explore and demonstrate knowledge of second language instructional methods and resources that support critical and creative thinking. Candidates will have opportunities to enrich and expand their content and pedagogical knowledge and integrate instructional theories and best practices, including classroom management, instructional strategies to help all students learn, and the use of technology to enhance teaching and learning for all students. Candidates will gain a clear understanding of the elements of foreign language education, as defined by the American Council on the Teaching of Foreign Languages (ACTFL) and the New York State Learning Standards. They will also identify a wide variety of materials and resources, including information technologies, and develop plans for their

use in diverse classrooms. Candidates will also have multiple opportunities to develop and implement lesson plans and a unit plan appropriate to the needs, interests, and abilities of grade-specific students. A 50-hour field experience in a local middle or high school accompanies this course.

Attributes: TGAE

Pre-requisites: -

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Adolescence Education, Special Education -Level: Graduate

### **GAED-543 Diff Curr,Ins,Assess-LOTE (3)**

The course is the second methods course in the program, focusing on curriculum, instruction, and assessment in LOTE education. Candidates will work to further develop the knowledge, skills, and dispositions to teach all students in diverse classrooms and settings. The course will focus on knowledge related to the target language, its literature, and its culture appropriate to the developmental needs and interests of candidates. Candidates will explore and demonstrate knowledge of second language instructional methods and resources that support critical and creative thinking. Candidates will have opportunities to enrich and expand their content and pedagogical knowledge and integrate instructional theories and best practices, including classroom management, instructional strategies to help all students learn, and the use of technology to enhance teaching and learning for all students. Candidates will gain a clear understanding of the elements of foreign language education, as defined by the American Council on the Teaching of Foreign Languages (ACTFL) and the New York State Learning Standards. They will also identify a wide variety of materials and resources, including information technologies, and develop plans for their use in diverse classrooms. Candidates will also have multiple opportunities to develop and implement lesson plans and a unit plan appropriate to the needs, interests, and abilities of grade-specific students. A 50-hour field experience in a local middle or high school accompanies this course.

Attributes: TGAE

Pre-requisites: -

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Adolescence Education, Special Education -Level: Graduate

### **GAED-544 Effec Prac: Mathematics (3)**

The course is the second methods course focusing on curriculum, instruction, and assessment in mathematics education. The purpose of this course is to prepare future mathematics teachers with the knowledge, skills, and dispositions to teach all students in diverse classrooms and settings in grades 7-12. Candidates will gain a clear understanding of the elements of mathematics education, as defined by the National Council of Teachers of Mathematics (NCTM) themes and the Common Core State Standards for mathematics. Candidates will have opportunities to enrich and expand their content and pedagogical knowledge and integrate instructional theories and best practices, including classroom management, and instructional strategies to enhance teaching and learning for all students. Candidates will also have multiple opportunities to develop and implement lesson plans and a unit plan appropriate to the needs, interests, and abilities of grade-specific students. A 50-hour field experience in a local middle or high school accompanies this course.

Attributes: TGAE

Pre-requisites: -

### **GAED-544 Diff Curr,Ins,Assess:Math (3)**

The course is the second methods course focusing on curriculum, instruction, and assessment in mathematics education. The purpose of this course is to prepare future mathematics teachers with the knowledge, skills, and dispositions to teach all students in diverse classrooms and settings in grades 7-12. Candidates will gain a clear understanding of the elements of mathematics education, as defined by the National Council of Teachers of Mathematics (NCTM) themes and the Common Core State Standards for mathematics. Candidates will have opportunities to enrich and expand their content and pedagogical knowledge and integrate instructional theories and best practices, including classroom management, and instructional strategies to enhance teaching and learning for all students. Candidates will also have multiple opportunities to develop and implement lesson plans and a unit plan appropriate to the needs, interests, and abilities of grade-specific students. A 50-hour field experience in a local middle or high school accompanies this course.

Attributes: TGAE

Pre-requisites: -

### **GAED-545 Effec Prac: Science (3)**

The course is the second methods course focusing on curriculum, instruction, and assessment in science education. The purpose of this course is to prepare future science teachers with the knowledge, skills, and dispositions to teach all students in diverse classrooms and settings in grades 7-12. Candidates will gain a clear understanding of the elements of science education, as defined by the National Science Teachers Association (NSTA) and the Next Generation Science Standards (NGSS). Candidates will have opportunities to enrich and expand their content and pedagogical knowledge and integrate instructional theories and best practices, including classroom management, and instructional strategies to enhance teaching and learning for all students. Candidates will also have multiple opportunities to develop and implement lesson plans and a unit plan appropriate to the needs, interests, and abilities of grade-specific students. A 50-hour field experience in a local middle or high school accompanies this course.

Attributes: TGAE

Pre-requisites: GAED-533 S AND GAED-534 Y S

### **GAED-560 Res Con Area Ins & Prac (3)**

This course will present an overview of quantitative, qualitative, and action research methods and clear examples of each. Following a consideration of the range of research and its significant results, candidates will identify and conduct individualized projects as their culminating experiences in their graduate programs. Appropriate topics in each candidate's respective content area of education will be determined mutually by professors and candidates. This is the final course in the MS in Education: Inclusive Adolescence, Grades 5-12 graduate program prior to the student teaching semester.

### **GAED-561 Research Social Studies Ed (3)**

This course will present an overview of quantitative, qualitative, and action research methods and clear examples of each. Following a consideration of the range of research and its significant results, candidates will identify and conduct individualized projects as their culminating experiences in their graduate programs. Appropriate topics in Social Studies education will be determined mutually by professors and candidates. This is the final course in the Adolescence Education program prior to the student teaching semester.

Attributes: TGAE ZRES

### **GAED-561 Research Social Studies Ed (3)**

This course will present an overview of quantitative, qualitative, and action research methods and clear examples of each. Following a consideration of the range of research and its significant results, candidates will identify and conduct individualized projects as their culminating experiences in their graduate programs. Appropriate topics in Social Studies education will be determined mutually by professors and candidates. This is the final course in the Adolescence Education program prior to the student teaching semester.

Attributes: TGAE ZRES

### **GAED-561 Research Social Studies Ed (3)**

This course will present an overview of quantitative, qualitative, and action research methods and clear examples of each. Following a consideration of the range of research and its significant results, candidates will identify and conduct individualized projects as their culminating experiences in their graduate programs. Appropriate topics in Social Studies education will be determined mutually by professors and candidates. This is the final course in the Adolescence Education program prior to the student teaching semester.

Attributes: TGAE ZRES

### **GAED-562 Research in English Educ (3)**

This course will present an overview of quantitative, qualitative, and action research methods and clear examples of each. Following a consideration of the range of research and its significant results, candidates will identify and conduct individualized projects as their culminating experiences in their graduate programs. Appropriate topics in English education will be determined mutually by professors and candidates. This is the final course in the Adolescence Education program prior to the student teaching semester.

Attributes: TGAE ZRES

Restrictions: Including: -Program: MS Special Ed & English Cert, MSED Adoles Ed English

### **GAED-562 Research in English Educ (3)**

This course will present an overview of quantitative, qualitative, and action research methods and clear examples of each. Following a consideration of the range of research and

its significant results, candidates will identify and conduct individualized projects as their culminating experiences in their graduate programs. Appropriate topics in English education will be determined mutually by professors and candidates. This is the final course in the Adolescence Education program prior to the student teaching semester.

Attributes: TGAE ZRES

Restrictions: Including: -Program: MS Special Ed & English Cert, MSED Adoles Ed English

### **GAED-563 Research in LOTE Education (3)**

This course will present an overview of quantitative, qualitative, and action research methods and clear examples of each. Following a consideration of the range of research and its significant results, candidates will identify and conduct individualized projects as their culminating experiences in their graduate programs. Appropriate topics in LOTE education will be determined mutually by professors and candidates. This is the final course in the Adolescence Education program prior to the student teaching semester.

Attributes: TGAE ZRES

Restrictions: Including: -Program: MS Special Ed & French Cert, MS Special Ed & Spanish Cert

### **GAED-563 Research in LOTE Education (3)**

This course will present an overview of quantitative, qualitative, and action research methods and clear examples of each. Following a consideration of the range of research and its significant results, candidates will identify and conduct individualized projects as their culminating experiences in their graduate programs. Appropriate topics in LOTE education will be determined mutually by professors and candidates. This is the final course in the Adolescence Education program prior to the student teaching semester.

Attributes: TGAE ZRES

Restrictions: Including: -Program: MS Special Ed & French Cert, MS Special Ed & Spanish Cert

### **GAED-564 Research in Mathematics Ed (3)**

This course will present an overview of quantitative, qualitative, and action research methods and clear examples of each. Following a consideration of the range of research and its significant results, candidates will identify and conduct individualized projects as their culminating experiences in their graduate programs. Appropriate topics in mathematics education will be determined mutually by professors and candidates. This is the final course in the Adolescence Education program prior to the student teaching semester.

Attributes: TGAE ZRES

### **GAED-564 Research in Mathematics Ed (3)**

This course will present an overview of quantitative, qualitative, and action research methods and clear examples of each. Following a consideration of the range of research and

its significant results, candidates will identify and conduct individualized projects as their culminating experiences in their graduate programs. Appropriate topics in mathematics education will be determined mutually by professors and candidates. This is the final course in the Adolescence Education program prior to the student teaching semester.

Attributes: TGAE ZRES

### **GAED-565 Research in Science Ed (3)**

This course will present an overview of quantitative, qualitative, and action research methods and clear examples of each. Following a consideration of the range of research and its significant results, candidates will identify and conduct individualized projects as their culminating experiences in their graduate programs. Appropriate topics in science education will be determined mutually by professors and candidates. This is the final course in the Adolescence Education program prior to the student teaching semester.

Attributes: TGAE ZRES

### **GAED-586 Student Teach Sem: ADOL (0)**

The Student Teaching Seminar is a required class that meets regularly during the student teaching semester. It provides an opportunity for student teachers to share insights and experiences, as well as to get feedback and guidance to enhance the student teaching experience. The seminar will also bring in field experts from diverse backgrounds to engage candidates in a variety of timely topics including but not limited to effective planning, instruction, assessment, and classroom management; social justice in education; integrating technology to enhance teaching and learning; and critical issues related to the learning needs of all students. Graded S/U.

Attributes: TGAE

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Adolescence Education, Math Sci Technology Educ, Special Education -Level: Graduate

### **GAED-591 Student Teach: ADOL (6)**

Student teaching is the culminating field experience of the program. Candidates will develop their knowledge, skills, and dispositions gained in courses, field experiences, and their working with diverse students. They will have the opportunity to develop curriculum materials, plan lessons, teach in ways that are culturally relevant, integrate technology to support student learning, and assess learning effectively. Candidates are expected to demonstrate proficiencies that support learning by all students and skills for working with colleagues, parents, families, and communities. Student teaching consists of 14 weeks of full-time work in local schools. One of the seven-week placements must be in a high-needs school. Graded S/U.

Attributes: TGAE

Pre-requisites: GAED-586 Y C

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Adolescence Education, Math Sci Technology Educ, Special Education -Level: Graduate



### **GSED-500 Critical Issues Inclu Educ (3)**

Candidates research, discuss, and reflect on current issues in each field. The course presents a comprehensive survey of current theory, research, changes, and innovations. Topics cover areas such as inclusive schooling, diversity, and social justice. This course also provides candidates with fundamental skills in conducting a review of the literature in a specialized area and the use of technology. Formerly titled: Critical Issues in Special Education.

Attributes: TGSE

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GSED-500 Critical Issues Inclu Educ (3)**

Candidates research, discuss, and reflect on current issues in each field. The course presents a comprehensive survey of current theory, research, changes, and innovations. Topics cover areas such as inclusive schooling, diversity, and social justice. This course also provides candidates with fundamental skills in conducting a review of the literature in a specialized area and the use of technology. Formerly titled: Critical Issues in Special Education.

Attributes: TGSE

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GSED-501 Incl Ed in Today's Schools (3)**

Designed as an overview of special education, this course will examine the etiologies and characteristics of the various disability categories. Candidates will study topics such as the right to an education, inclusion and collaboration, federal legislation, disability and the family, disability and diversity, assistive technology, and transition and preparation for adult life. Candidates will begin to focus on integrating educational technologies in the classroom.

Attributes: TGSE

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GSED-502 Methods & Strategies (3)**

This course will examine methods for teaching students with learning differences and diverse backgrounds. Although the methods presented in the course will be appropriate for students in a variety of settings, emphasis will be placed on inclusive teaching. Topics include foundation support and collaboration, academic instruction, adaptations, building a classroom community, responding proactively to students' emotional and behavioral challenges, and building family partnerships. All candidates will know and understand how to use technology in culturally and politically responsible ways.

Attributes: TGSE

Pre-requisites: GSED-516 C

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GSED-502 Methods & Strategies (3)**

### **GSED-502 Methods & Strategies (3)**

This course will examine methods for teaching students with learning differences and diverse backgrounds. Although the methods presented in the course will be appropriate for students in a variety of settings, emphasis will be placed on inclusive teaching. Topics include foundation support and collaboration, academic instruction, adaptations, building a classroom community, responding proactively to students' emotional and behavioral challenges, and building family partnerships. All candidates will know and understand how to use technology in culturally and politically responsible ways.

Attributes: TGSE

Pre-requisites: GSED-516 C

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GSED-502 Methods & Strategies (3)**

This course will examine methods for teaching students with learning differences and diverse backgrounds. Although the methods presented in the course will be appropriate for students in a variety of settings, emphasis will be placed on inclusive teaching. Topics include foundation support and collaboration, academic instruction, adaptations, building a classroom community, responding proactively to students' emotional and behavioral challenges, and building family partnerships. All candidates will know and understand how to use technology in culturally and politically responsible ways.

Attributes: TGSE

Pre-requisites: GSED-516 C

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GSED-508 Behavior Mgmt – Childhood (3)**

This course examines the principles of behavior and approaches to inclusive classroom management and reviews a number of topics related to research-based positive, proactive classroom and behavior management techniques for teachers that will work with all students, including those with backgrounds different from their own. The course explores positive approaches for the development of functional behavioral assessments and behavior intervention plans. Teacher candidates will explore the theory and practice of co-teaching and collaboration and creating lessons, which contain the New York Learning Standards and IEP goals that are implemented in the field with other teacher candidates. Teacher candidates will implement service learning by developing a partnership with a family to address educational concerns and generate possible solutions for a student with exceptional learning needs while participating and collaborating on a self-managed educational team that includes family input and participation. Hybrid, 7 weeks.

Attributes: TGSE

Pre-requisites: -

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GSED-508 Mgmt&Coll in Incl Class-Ch (3)**

This course examines the principles of behavior and approaches to inclusive classroom management and reviews a number of topics related to research-based positive, proactive classroom and behavior management techniques for teachers that will work with all students, including those with backgrounds different from their own. The course explores positive approaches for the development of functional behavioral assessments and behavior intervention plans. Teacher candidates will explore the theory and practice of co-teaching and collaboration and creating lessons, which contain the New York Learning Standards and IEP goals that are implemented in the field with other teacher candidates. Teacher candidates will implement service learning by developing a partnership with a family to address educational concerns and generate possible solutions for a student with exceptional learning needs while participating and collaborating on a self-managed educational team that includes family input and participation. Hybrid, 7 weeks.

Attributes: TGSE

Pre-requisites: -

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GSED-512 Behavior Mgmt-Adolescence (3)**

This course examines the principles of behavior and approaches to inclusive classroom management and reviews a number of topics related to research-based positive, proactive classroom and behavior management techniques for teachers that will work with all students, including those with backgrounds different from their own. The course explores positive approaches for the development of functional behavioral assessments and behavior intervention plans. Teacher candidates will explore the theory and practice of co-teaching and collaboration and creating lessons, which contain the New York Learning Standards and IEP goals that are implemented in the field with other teacher candidates. Teacher candidates will implement service learning by developing a partnership with a family to address educational concerns and generate possible solutions for a student with exceptional learning needs while participating and collaborating on a self-managed educational team that includes family input and participation. Hybrid, 7 weeks.

Attributes: TGSE

Pre-requisites: -

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GSED-512 Behavior Mgmt-Adolescence (3)**

This course examines the principles of behavior and approaches to inclusive classroom management and reviews a number of topics related to research-based positive, proactive classroom and behavior management techniques for teachers that will work with all students, including those with backgrounds different from their own. The course explores positive approaches for the development of functional behavioral assessments and behavior intervention plans. Teacher candidates will explore the theory and practice of co-teaching and collaboration and creating lessons, which contain the New York Learning Standards and IEP goals that are implemented in the field with other teacher candidates. Teacher candidates will implement service learning by developing a partnership with a family to address educational concerns and generate possible solutions for a student with exceptional learning needs while participating and collaborating on a self-managed educational team

that includes family input and participation. Hybrid, 7 weeks.

Attributes: TGSE

Pre-requisites: -

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GSED-512 Mgt&Collab in Incl Clsrm-Ad (3)**

This course examines the principles of behavior and approaches to inclusive classroom management and reviews a number of topics related to research-based positive, proactive classroom and behavior management techniques for teachers that will work with all students, including those with backgrounds different from their own. The course explores positive approaches for the development of functional behavioral assessments and behavior intervention plans. Teacher candidates will explore the theory and practice of co-teaching and collaboration and creating lessons, which contain the New York Learning Standards and IEP goals that are implemented in the field with other teacher candidates. Teacher candidates will implement service learning by developing a partnership with a family to address educational concerns and generate possible solutions for a student with exceptional learning needs while participating and collaborating on a self-managed educational team that includes family input and participation. Hybrid, 7 weeks.

Attributes: TGSE

Pre-requisites: -

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GSED-515 Ed Tech B-6 (3)**

The use of technology to improve instructional practice is an essential skill for all teachers. This course is designed to support teacher candidates in developing a knowledge and skill base in educational and assistive technology. The long term goal is to ensure future teachers can make effective use of available technologies to enhance cognitive and physical development, differentiated instruction and planning, to improve personal productivity, and to support all students, including students with ELN, fully in a learning environment. This course teaches students to locate, use and adapt a variety of assistive technology devices and software tools and to apply these technologies in a wide range of integrated educational settings. The use of assistive technology as it relates to education, communication, social engagement, recreation, and mobility for individuals with disabilities will be explored.

Attributes: TGSE

### **GSED-515 Ed Tech (3)**

The use of technology to improve instructional practice is an essential skill for all teachers. This course is designed to support teacher candidates in developing a knowledge and skill base in educational and assistive technology. The long term goal is to ensure future teachers can make effective use of available technologies to enhance cognitive and physical development, differentiated instruction and planning, to improve personal productivity, and to support all students, including students with ELN, fully in a learning environment. This course teaches students to locate, use and adapt a variety of assistive technology devices

and software tools and to apply these technologies in a wide range of integrated educational settings. The use of assistive technology as it relates to education, communication, social engagement, recreation, and mobility for individuals with disabilities will be explored.

Attributes: TGSE

### **GSED-516 Assessment Diag & Eval (3)**

By reviewing the legal provisions in current federal and New York State regulations and guidelines regarding assessment of individuals with disabilities, candidates will come to understand their moral and professional responsibilities as special educators. Topics that will be reviewed include the use of technology and assessment tools appropriate for screening, pre-referral, referral, identification, and classification of children and adolescents with special needs. Topics related to the overrepresentation of students of color in certain disability categories will be explored. The application and interpretation of various other types of assessment strategies will also be covered to assist candidates in making appropriate instructional decisions.

Attributes: TGSE

Pre-requisites: GSED-501 C

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GSED-516 Assessment Diag & Eval (3)**

By reviewing the legal provisions in current federal and New York State regulations and guidelines regarding assessment of individuals with disabilities, candidates will come to understand their moral and professional responsibilities as special educators. Topics that will be reviewed include the use of technology and assessment tools appropriate for screening, pre-referral, referral, identification, and classification of children and adolescents with special needs. Topics related to the overrepresentation of students of color in certain disability categories will be explored. The application and interpretation of various other types of assessment strategies will also be covered to assist candidates in making appropriate instructional decisions.

Attributes: TGSE

Pre-requisites: GSED-501 C

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GSED-531 C,I&A Math, Science, Tech (3)**

This course is a thorough and comprehensive study of national and state curriculum and assessment standards in mathematics, science, and technology. Candidates will study standards for teaching mathematics and science. Additionally, the relative merits of various modes of instructional deliveries, including inquiry-based lessons, lectures, demonstrations, activities, projects, small-group work, and large-group work, will be discussed and analyzed. Other instructional issues include effective use of time and establishing inquiry-based classroom discourse. Assessment issues include the purposes of assessment and methods of assessment. Candidates will be required to prepare a thematic mathematics, science, and technology unit of study.

Attributes: TGSE

### **GSED-531 Diff Cur,Ins,Asses in STEM (3)**

This course is a thorough and comprehensive study of national and state curriculum and assessment standards in mathematics, science, and technology. Candidates will study standards for teaching mathematics and science. Additionally, the relative merits of various modes of instructional deliveries, including inquiry-based lessons, lectures, demonstrations, activities, projects, small-group work, and large-group work, will be discussed and analyzed. Other instructional issues include effective use of time and establishing inquiry-based classroom discourse. Assessment issues include the purposes of assessment and methods of assessment. Candidates will be required to prepare a thematic mathematics, science, and technology unit of study.

Attributes: TGSE

### **GSED-555 Field Exp III: Child SPED (0)**

This 50-hour field experience is designed to introduce candidates to working with diverse learners with exceptional learning needs in the context of full-class inclusive and/or special education settings at the childhood level. It will provide initial certification candidates the opportunity to practice integrating technology, classroom knowledge, and skills under the guidance of practicing school-based educators. Graded S/U.

Attributes: TGSE

Pre-requisites: GSED-501 C

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GSED-556 Field Exp III: Adol SPED (0)**

This 50-hour field experience is designed to introduce candidates to working with diverse learners with exceptional learning needs in the context of full-class inclusive and/or special education settings at the adolescence level. It will provide initial certification candidates the opportunity to practice integrating technology, classroom knowledge, and skills under the guidance of practicing school-based educators. Graded S/U.

Attributes: TGSE

Pre-requisites: GSED-501 C

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GSED-557 Field Placement Grades 7-9 (0)**

This 25-hour observation experience is designed to introduce candidates to working with diverse learners with exceptional learning needs in the context of full-class inclusive and/or special education settings at the adolescence level. It will provide initial certification candidates the opportunity to practice integrating technology, classroom knowledge, and skills under the guidance of practicing school-based educators. Graded S/U.

Attributes: TGSE

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GSED-557 Field Placement Grades 7-9 (0)**

This 25-hour observation experience is designed to introduce candidates to working with diverse learners with exceptional learning needs in the context of full-class inclusive and/or special education settings at the adolescence level. It will provide initial certification candidates the opportunity to practice integrating technology, classroom knowledge, and skills under the guidance of practicing school-based educators. Graded S/U.

Attributes: TGSE

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GSED-558 Field Placement Grde 10-12 (0)**

This 25-hour observation experience is designed to introduce candidates to working with diverse learners with exceptional learning needs in the context of full-class inclusive and/or special education settings at the adolescence level. It will provide initial certification candidates the opportunity to practice integrating technology, classroom knowledge, and skills under the guidance of practicing school-based educators. Graded S/U.

Attributes: TGSE

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GSED-558 Field Placement Grde 10-12 (0)**

This 25-hour observation experience is designed to introduce candidates to working with diverse learners with exceptional learning needs in the context of full-class inclusive and/or special education settings at the adolescence level. It will provide initial certification candidates the opportunity to practice integrating technology, classroom knowledge, and skills under the guidance of practicing school-based educators. Graded S/U.

Attributes: TGSE

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GSED-585 Stu Teach Sem:Child SPED (0)**

The Student Teaching Seminar is a required class that meets weekly during the student teaching semester for a minimum of one and a half hours per week. It provides an opportunity for student teachers to share insights and experiences, as well as feedback and guidance to make the student teaching experience most successful. The seminar will also bring in field experts from diverse backgrounds to engage candidates in a variety of timely topics, including but not limited to effective planning, instruction, assessment, and classroom management; social justice in education; integrating technology to enhance teaching and learning; and critical issues relating to the learning needs of students from diverse backgrounds. Graded S/U.

Attributes: TGSE

Pre-requisites: GSED-590 Y S

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GSED-586 Stu Teach Sem:Adol SPED (0)**

The Student Teaching Seminar is a required class that meets weekly during the student teaching semester for a minimum of one and a half hours per week. It provides an opportunity for student teachers to share insights and experiences, as well as feedback and guidance to make the student teaching experience most successful. The seminar will also bring in field experts from diverse backgrounds to engage candidates in a variety of timely topics, including but not limited to effective planning, instruction, assessment, and classroom management; social justice in education; integrating technology to enhance teaching and learning; and critical issues relating to the learning needs of students from diverse backgrounds. Graded S/U.

Attributes: TGSE

Pre-requisites: GSED-591 Y S

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GSED-590 Stu Teach:SPED/Childhood (6)**

Student teaching is a culminating practical experience of the program. The purpose of student teaching is to provide an opportunity for candidates to learn, apply, and demonstrate their knowledge, skills, and dispositions in a variety of settings appropriate to the content and level of their program. Candidates are expected to demonstrate proficiencies that support learning by all students; skills for working with colleagues, parents, families, and communities; and the use of technology and information literacy to support instruction and learning. Student teaching consists of 14 weeks of full-time work in local schools. Candidates will have two assignments: one in a general education setting and one in a special education setting. One assignment will be in grades 1-3 and the other in grades 4-6. One of the seven-week placements must be in a high-needs school. Graded S/U.

Attributes: TGSE

Pre-requisites: GSED-585 Y S

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GSED-591 Stu Teach:SPED/Adolescence (6)**

Student teaching is a culminating practical experience of the program. The purpose of student teaching is to provide an opportunity for candidates to learn, apply, and demonstrate their knowledge, skills, and dispositions in a variety of settings appropriate to the content and level of their program. Candidates are expected to demonstrate proficiencies that support learning by all students; skills for working with colleagues, parents, families, and communities; and the use of technology and information literacy to support instruction and learning. Student teaching consists of 14 weeks of full-time work in local schools. Candidates will have two assignments: one in a general education setting and one in a special education setting. One assignment will be in grades 7-9 and the other in grades 10-12. One of the seven-week placements must be in a high-needs school. Graded S/U.

Attributes: TGSE



Pre-requisites: GSED-586 Y C  
Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GSED-595 Research in SPED-Capstone (3)**

In this course, candidates will examine a variety of research approaches in the field of special education. The purpose of the capstone project is to guide teachers toward reflective practice so they regularly analyze and evaluate the quality of their practice. The project should reflect the standards in the candidate's program of study and demonstrate that the candidate has a clear understanding of the SoE's conceptual framework of social justice and the five interlocking tenets of diversity, compassion, knowledge, service, and achievement. Where possible, the candidate should demonstrate or provide evidence that he or she has acquired facility in the use of technology and information literacy to support instruction and learning. They are expected to work collaboratively and independently with the intention of improving schools and to advance knowledge through action research. Graded S/U.

Attributes: TGSE ZCAP ZRES  
Pre-requisites: GSED-500 C  
Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GSED-595 Research in SPED-Capstone (3)**

In this course, candidates will examine a variety of research approaches in the field of special education. The purpose of the capstone project is to guide teachers toward reflective practice so they regularly analyze and evaluate the quality of their practice. The project should reflect the standards in the candidate's program of study and demonstrate that the candidate has a clear understanding of the SoE's conceptual framework of social justice and the five interlocking tenets of diversity, compassion, knowledge, service, and achievement. Where possible, the candidate should demonstrate or provide evidence that he or she has acquired facility in the use of technology and information literacy to support instruction and learning. They are expected to work collaboratively and independently with the intention of improving schools and to advance knowledge through action research. Graded S/U.

Attributes: TGSE ZCAP ZRES  
Pre-requisites: GSED-500 C  
Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GSED-601 Found & Policy in SPED (3)**

No other area of practice in education is more influenced and controlled by public policy, law, and litigation. Administrators are often asked to adjudicate on matters about special education referrals and consider placement, provision, and extent of special education services to students who may qualify under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Improvement Act. All of these highly-impactful decisions are governed by federal and state law through court decisions. This course is an advanced study of federal and state legislation with discussion on litigation involving with students with disabilities between the ages of birth-21 years. Students will be exposed to historical and current legislation used as a basis for providing special education services. Students will become knowledgeable about the legal precedence for relevant topics in the field of special education.

Attributes: TGSE

Pre-requisites: -

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GSED-602 Eval Incl Pract, Clrms, PD (3)**

The Individuals with Disabilities Education Act 20 U.S.C. & 1400, et seq (2004), the federal law which governs special education, places a high priority on inclusive practices by mandating a least restrictive environment for students with disabilities. The reality of inclusion for students with disabilities is that instructional practices and services are defined and delivered differently from school to school. Therefore, it is essential that administrators have a deep understanding of the philosophy of inclusion and be able to effectively research and weave inclusion into the fabric of the school culture. This course is a study of the interaction between curriculum pedagogy, instructional delivery, and professional development to allow prospective or current leaders the opportunity to practice evaluating the effectiveness of inclusion in a school. Students will critically examine the quality of instructional practice, environments, and in-service programs that are sustained by district-level planning in order to enhance the capacity to maintain more inclusive environments for students with disabilities.

Attributes: TGSE

Pre-requisites: -

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GSED-605 Mangment of St. with Disab (3)**

Schools have a legal responsibility to ensure that all students receive a safe and appropriate education. Specific to students with disabilities, these guidelines are defined by the most recent Individuals with Disabilities Education Act, 20 U.S.C. ? 1400 (2004) and regulated by the New York State Education Department in the Regulations of the Commissioner of Education Parts 1 and 2 . School leaders must be aware of the vast complexity of student discipline cases and have knowledge about federal laws and state regulations that inform district supports and discipline procedures for students with disabilities. This course is a review of the New York State Education Department regulations that address procedural safeguards for students with disabilities subject to discipline. Students will become familiar with district-wide initiatives used to support student behavior and examine data and literature to determine effectiveness of those approaches. Students will be exposed to complex student behavioral challenges that warrant administration intervention and will learn best practices for responding and building capacity to support an inclusive, culturally-responsive school environment

Attributes: TGSE

Pre-requisites: -

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GSED-617 Seminar in SPED Leadership (3)**

This course is designed to provide educators an opportunity to gain direct experience in areas related to special education leadership. The course requires students to complete a

50 hour field work experience in a school district with a school leader responsible for special education programming. In addition, students are expected to participate in an online seminar offered concurrently with the field experience. The seminar offers additional instruction and feedback to support the field work experience. The main goals of the seminar are to: 1) strengthen skills in the areas of problem analysis, data collection; 2) experience key challenges in the field such as CSE management, behavioral challenges, related services, placement of students with disabilities; and 3) improve school/community relations. Additionally, the seminar will offer opportunities to practice interpretation and use of statistical data particularly for school improvement planning, curriculum development, student and program evaluation, staff development, scheduling, and the uses of technology.

Attributes: TGSE ZCLX ZEXL

Pre-requisites: GSED-601 C AND GSED-602 C AND GSED-605 C

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GSED-630 Tch Students Sev/ Mult Dis (3)**

This course introduces current issues in teaching students with severe or multiple disabilities with complex learning needs. Several topics are addressed, including historical contexts and perspectives on severe disability; benefits of, and barriers to, inclusive settings; relevant laws and legislation; characteristics of students with severe or multiple disabilities; classification processes and policies; issues of labeling; family issues; and the importance of early identification and intervention. Candidates will examine shifts in paradigms and practices; discuss the inclusion/standards debate; and analyze current trends and issues in the field.

Attributes: TGSE

Pre-requisites: GSED-631 Y C AND GSED-632 Y C

### **GSED-631 Assess & Trans Planning (3)**

This course prepares teacher candidates in the area of assessment, diagnosis and evaluation of students with severe or multiple disabilities, from early identification through transition to adulthood. Several topics are addressed including legal policies and practices in assessment; informal, formal and alternative assessment; outcomes-based assessment; role of diagnostician/assessor on CSE planning teams; collaborative partnerships with families for the benefit of students with severe or multiple disabilities; interagency collaboration birth through transition; self-determination and person-centered planning through school; transition legislation and policy; and post-secondary education, employment, community living and human service supports.

Attributes: TGSE

Pre-requisites: GSED-630 Y C AND GSED-632 Y C

### **GSED-632 Comm Supp, Interv, & Tech (3)**

This course prepares teacher candidates in the area of communication supports for students with severe or multiple disabilities. The focus is on full academic and social inclusion in school, home and community. Several topics are addressed including language

development; roles of, and collaboration with, speech and language professionals; total communication systems; augmentative and alternative communication; assistive and instructional technology; seating and mobility supports; building social relationships; cooperative learning; self-advocacy; and current issues in the field.

Attributes: TGSE

Pre-requisites: GSED-630 Y C AND GSED-631 Y C

### **GSED-633 Curr, Inst and IEP Dev (3)**

This course prepares teacher candidates to develop and provide varied inclusive, standards-based instruction for students with severe or multiple disabilities with complex support needs in the general education setting, with access to the general education curriculum. Several topics are addressed, including working as part of an integrated team; family-centered planning; adaptation, modification and development of instructional methods and materials; integrating creative arts in instruction; integrating developmental therapies in instruction; accessing typical school and community activities; building peer relationships; and cooperative learning.

Attributes: TGSE

Pre-requisites: GSED-630 C AND GSED-631 C AND GSED-632 C AND GSED-634 Y C AND GSED-635 Y C

### **GSED-634 Pos Beh Supp & Interv (3)**

This course prepares teacher candidates to provide positive behavioral supports and interventions for students with severe or multiple disabilities. Several topics are covered, including the PBIS model and research; legal and ethical considerations; planning and managing learning environments; conflict resolution; peer mediation; prosocial behavior; skill streaming; cooperative learning; mental health supports and interventions; trauma informed care; crisis situations; and collaboration with families.

Attributes: TGSE

Pre-requisites: GSED-630 C AND GSED-631 C AND GSED-632 C AND GSED-633 Y C AND GSED-635 Y C

### **GSED-635 Practicum in Sev or Mult (3)**

Candidates will complete a college-supervised practicum (minimum of 50 clock hours) in a setting teaching students with severe or multiple disabilities. Teaching activities to be completed include planning and instruction of students; management of classroom; collaboration with other professionals and families for the benefit of students with severe or multiple disabilities. In addition, an action research project will be conducted. The final paper and project will be presented in an evaluative forum. This practicum is graded S/U.

Attributes: TGSE

Pre-requisites: GSED-630 C AND GSED-631 C AND GSED-632 C AND GSED-633 Y C AND GSED-634 Y C

### **GSED-650 Practicum SPED-Childhood (3)**

### **GSED-500 Practicum SPED:Childhood (3)**

This 50-clock-hour practicum is designed to have the teacher candidate working with students with special needs in grades 1-6 from diverse backgrounds and to help candidates integrate theory and practice and the use of technology. The experience may take place either in an inclusive classroom or a special education setting where candidates have the opportunity to practice classroom knowledge and skills under the guidance of practicing school-based educators. Graded S/U.

Attributes: TGSE

Pre-requisites: GSED-502 C

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GSED-650 Practicum SPED:Childhood (3)**

This 50-clock-hour practicum is designed to have the teacher candidate working with students with special needs in grades 1-6 from diverse backgrounds and to help candidates integrate theory and practice and the use of technology. The experience may take place either in an inclusive classroom or a special education setting where candidates have the opportunity to practice classroom knowledge and skills under the guidance of practicing school-based educators. Graded S/U.

Attributes: TGSE

Pre-requisites: GSED-502 C

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GSED-651 Practicum SPED:Adolescence (3)**

This practicum is designed to have the teacher candidate working with students with special needs in grades 7-12 from diverse backgrounds and to help candidates integrate theory and practice and the use of technology. The experience may take place either in an inclusive classroom or a special education setting where candidates have the opportunity to practice classroom knowledge and skills under the guidance of practicing school-based educators. Graded S/U.

Attributes: TGSE

Pre-requisites: GSED-500 C AND GSED-501 C AND GSED-502 C AND GSED-512 C AND GSED-512 C

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GSED-651 Practicum SPED:Adolescence (3)**

This practicum is designed to have the teacher candidate working with students with special needs in grades 7-12 from diverse backgrounds and to help candidates integrate theory and practice and the use of technology. The experience may take place either in an inclusive classroom or a special education setting where candidates have the opportunity to practice classroom knowledge and skills under the guidance of practicing school-based educators. Graded S/U.

Attributes: TGSE

Pre-requisites: GSED-500 C AND GSED-501 C AND GSED-502 C AND GSED-512 C AND GSED-512 C

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GSED-696 Independent Study (1 TO 3)**

An opportunity to explore an area not regularly offered in the program. Independent Study Authorization form is required.

Attributes: TGSE

Pre-requisites: -

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GEDU-501 Issues in Health & Safety (0)**

This course fulfills the New York State requirement for instructing candidates in the prevention of child abduction (Child Abduction Prevention); preventing alcohol, tobacco, and other drug abuse (Drug and Alcohol Awareness for Educators); instructing safety education; and instructing fire and arson prevention (Violence Prevention and Intervention). This is a three-day course, with half of the program devoted to recognition and reporting of child abuse (Identification and Reporting of Child Abuse and Maltreatment), safety education, and child abduction; the remaining hours will be devoted to drug abuse recognition and prevention. Those who can document completion of equivalent preparation will be exempt from GEDU 501. Graded S/U.

Attributes: TGED

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GEDU-502 Diff Cur, Ins & Assessment (3)**

This course will examine theories of teaching and learning and thoroughly investigate the instructional cycle of planning, instruction, and assessment for various learning needs. Candidates will become familiar with lesson planning and instructional design. Candidates will study the Response to Intervention (RtI) model, data-driven instruction, brain-based learning, multidisciplinary school-based intervention teams, legal provisions and ethical practices of assessment. Formal assessments, and the evaluation process for special education services under IDEIA will be covered extensively, including IEP development. Classroom management theory and practice is introduced.

Attributes: TGED

### **GEDU-520 Hist & Phil of Educ (3)**

This course provides an overview of the history of education in the United States along with an emphasis on the educational philosophies and social justice issues and events that have influenced and continue to shape the major educational movements in this country. The course will also cover the major aspects of the SoE's Conceptual Framework. The intent of this class is to provide candidates with an understanding of the roots of the American

educational system and its impact on diverse populations. Additionally, candidates will be exposed to the information technologies through faculty demonstrations.

Attributes: TGED

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GEDU-526 Div, Soc Just & Schooling (3)**

This course will provide an in depth exploration of the theory and practice of teaching diverse and heterogeneous populations, and will provide opportunities for candidates to explore the ways in which educational and socio-cultural practices and ideologies have worked to undermine learning opportunities for some students. As a foundation for building an understanding of contemporary issues of diversity, candidates will explore the ways in which culture and experience influence the construction and deconstruction of knowledge. Throughout the course, candidates will discuss issues related to social justice, and investigate the ideologies and discourses that create inequity in schools and society and result in several forms of social oppression including but not limited to: racism; classism; sexism; heterosexism; and ableism. They will also be introduced to a variety of conceptual frameworks that support effective teaching and learning of diverse populations, including students with disabilities; and best practices for instruction, classroom management, curriculum development, student assessment; the use of technology; and the involvement of families and communities in the education of their children.

Attributes: TGED

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

## **Master of Science in Inclusive Childhood Education Dual Initial Certification (M.S.)**

### **Overview**

Dr. Lucia Guarino, Chair

The mission of the Master of Science in Inclusive Childhood Education program is to provide a quality educational experience that prepares candidates for distinguished careers in inclusive education, and for leadership roles in schools and communities. The inclusive childhood program develops candidates' knowledge, skills, and dispositions that educators need in order to effectively teach students at the childhood levels, including those with exceptional learning needs.

The M.S. in Inclusive Childhood Education program prepares candidates for dual initial certification in childhood education and students with disabilities, grades 1-6.

### **Program Requirements**

## **M.S. in Inclusive Childhood Education Dual Initial Certification**

## Requirements

The number of credits is indicated in parentheses at the end of each course title. For courses with a clinical experience component, the number of hours required is also designated in parentheses.

GCED 522 - Research in Teaching, Learning, and Motivation in Childhood Education (3)  
GCED 525 - Critical Literacy Through Social Studies (3)  
GCED 528- Child Development, Language, and Literacy Acquisition (3)  
GCED 531 - Field Experience I (0) (50 hours)  
GCED 532 - Field Experience II (0) (50 hours)  
GEDU 501 - Issues in Health and Safety (0)  
GEDU 502- Differentiated Curriculum, Instruction, and Assessment (3)  
GEDU 520 - History and Philosophy of Education (3)  
GEDU 526 - Diversity, Social Justice, and Schooling (3)  
GRDG 535 - Literacy Instruction for the Inclusive Classroom: Primary (3)  
GRDG 550 - Literacy Instruction for the Inclusive Classroom: Intermediate (3)  
GSED 501 - Inclusive Education in Today's Schools (3)  
GSED 508 - Management and Collaboration in the Inclusive Classroom: Childhood (3)  
GSED 515 - Educational Technology (B-Grade 6) (3)  
GSED 531 - Curriculum, Assessment, and Instruction in Mathematics, Science, and Technology (3)  
GSED 555 - Field Experience III (0) (50 hours)  
GSED 585 - Student Teaching Seminar: Special Education and Childhood (0)  
GSED 590 - Student Teaching: Special Education and Childhood (6)

**Total:** 42 credits

## Clinical Experiences and Student Teaching

Clinical experiences are required for certification and the master's degree. Candidates must successfully complete 150 hours of clinical experiences before student teaching. The semester long student teaching experience may be in any grade between 1st and 6th. It may or may not be in a high needs school/district.

To qualify for student teaching, candidates must:

Complete all degree requirements with the exception of GEDU 526

---

## New York State Requirements: Childhood Certificates

Candidates who are seeking the Childhood and Special Education Certificates must have an adequate knowledge base for teaching to the New York State Learning Standards. This includes coursework in

Humanities, communication, written analysis and expression (6 hours)  
History and social sciences (6 hours)  
Languages Other Than English (LOTE) (3 hours)  
Scientific process (6 hours)



Mathematical process (6 hours)  
Health, physical education, family and consumer sciences (1 hour) and  
Artistic expression (1 hour)

Transcripts are reviewed prior to admission to determine adequate preparation for the program. Candidates with inadequate preparation will be required to take additional coursework prior to student teaching.

## **Master of Science in Inclusive Childhood Education Dual Initial Certification (M.S.) Courses**

### **GCED-522 Teach, Learn, Motiv Child (3)**

Candidates will study the current research that underlies methods and practices that address the needs of all learners. Candidates will learn how to access a wide range of technology, utilize library services and databases, and conduct research to inform practice. Topics will include but not be limited to excellence and equity in education; cognitive, emotional, and social development; diversity in teaching and learning styles; best practices in research, teaching, and learning; and the use of technology and information literacy to support teaching and learning.

Attributes: TGCE

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate -Program: MS Special Ed & Childhood Cert, MSED Childhood Education

### **GCED-525 Crit Literacy Soc Studies (3)**

Emphasis is on the cyclical components of planning, implementing and assessing effective social studies instruction for a diversely populated technological classroom. Assessment and reflection are underscored as the tools to indicate student learning and inform future instruction. Candidates will make links between and among the National Council for Social Studies themes, New York State Standards in Social Studies and local curricula in order to enhance pedagogy and improve student learning. Candidates will learn to introduce social studies to students with a focus on active citizenship. In addition, because this course will also emphasize the use of critical literacy to aid social studies instruction, the New York State Standards for the English Language Arts will be addressed. The course also will feature best practices in classroom management, instructional strategies to help all students learn, and the use of technology to enhance teaching and learning for all students.

Attributes: TGCE

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate -Program: MS Special Ed & Childhood Cert, MSED Childhood Education

### **GCED-528 Child Dev, Lang & Lit Acquisit (3)**

This course introduces students to the theories of child development. Special emphasis is given to early determinants of behavior, the development of social, cognitive, and behavioral processes, and several of the theoretical formulations proposed to explain development. The

course covers first and second language acquisition (ELL) and literacy development in early childhood Birth through Grade 2. Aspects and contexts of language development and the different areas of literacy development (oral language, writing and reading) are the focus of this course. The study of children's literature provides an opportunity for the students to explore the application of the theories studied. Students learn about the role of language and literacy in the classroom, the relationship between language acquisition and literacy development, and the role of the classroom teacher and other support teachers in supporting language development and literacy learning through literature. Students will differentiate between knowledge of typical and atypical language development. Attention will be given to distinguishing between language differences and language disorders. The influence of cultural/social background and experiences on literacy development will be explored. Creation of literacy-rich environments that engages learners in developmentally appropriate language experiences will be included. A focus on linking the New York State Common Core Standards in pedagogy and curriculum is introduced.

### **GCED-531 Field Exp I-Childhood (0)**

During the 50-hour field experience, candidates observe various aspects of school and classroom settings that include a wide range of instructional and administrative elements with a small group of students. These experiences will provide candidates with a chance to work with students in grades 1-6 at varying levels of development and from diverse backgrounds. Candidates will develop a clear understanding of the elements of field experiences as established by New York State and national standards. Graded S/U.

Attributes: TGCE

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate -Program: MS Special Ed & Childhood Cert, MSED Childhood Education

### **GCED-532 Field Exp II-Childhood (0)**

During the 50-hour field experience, candidates observe various aspects of school and classroom settings that include a wide range of instructional and administrative elements with a whole group of students. These experiences will provide candidates with a chance to work with students in grades 1-6 at varying levels of development and from diverse backgrounds. Candidates will develop a clear understanding of the elements of field experiences as established by New York State and national standards. Prescribed courses are to be taken concurrently with the field experience in order to support high-quality field experiences and to help candidates integrate theory and practice and the use of technology experience. Graded S/U.

Attributes: TGCE

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate -Program: MS Special Ed & Childhood Cert, MSED Childhood Education

### **GCED-585 Student Tch Sem:Childhood (0)**

The Student Teaching Seminar is a required class that meets on a regular basis during the student teaching semester for a minimum equivalent of one and a half hours per week. It provides an opportunity for student teachers to share insights and experiences, as well as

receive feedback and guidance to make the student teaching experience most successful. Specific seminars are designed to provide support for candidates' data collection and analysis in order to complete a research project. The seminar will also bring in field experts from diverse backgrounds to engage candidates in a variety of timely topics including but not limited to effective planning, instruction, assessment, and classroom management; social justice in education; integrating technology to enhance teaching and learning; and critical issues relating to the learning needs of students from diverse backgrounds. Graded S/U.

Attributes: TGCE

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Childhood Education -Level: Graduate

### **GCED-585 Student Tch Sem:Childhood (0)**

The Student Teaching Seminar is a required class that meets on a regular basis during the student teaching semester for a minimum equivalent of one and a half hours per week. It provides an opportunity for student teachers to share insights and experiences, as well as receive feedback and guidance to make the student teaching experience most successful. Specific seminars are designed to provide support for candidates' data collection and analysis in order to complete a research project. The seminar will also bring in field experts from diverse backgrounds to engage candidates in a variety of timely topics including but not limited to effective planning, instruction, assessment, and classroom management; social justice in education; integrating technology to enhance teaching and learning; and critical issues relating to the learning needs of students from diverse backgrounds. Graded S/U.

Attributes: TGCE

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Childhood Education -Level: Graduate

### **GCED-590 Student Teach: Childhood (6)**

Student teaching is a culminating practical experience of the program. The purpose of student teaching is to provide an opportunity for candidates to learn, apply, and demonstrate their knowledge, skills, and dispositions in a variety of settings appropriate to the content and level of their program. Candidates are expected to demonstrate proficiencies that support learning by all students; skills for working with colleagues, parents, families, and communities; and the use of technology and information literacy to support instruction and learning. Student teaching consists of 14 weeks (two seven-week placements) of full-time work in local schools. One placement will be in grades 1-3 and the other in grades 4-6. One of the seven-week placements must be in a high-needs school district. Both student teaching placements are completed at the developmental level of the certificate. Graded S/U.

Attributes: TGCE

Pre-requisites: GCED-585 Y

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Childhood Education -Level: Graduate

### **GCED-590 Student Teach: Childhood (6)**

Student teaching is a culminating practical experience of the program. The purpose of student teaching is to provide an opportunity for candidates to learn, apply, and demonstrate

their knowledge, skills, and dispositions in a variety of settings appropriate to the content and level of their program. Candidates are expected to demonstrate proficiencies that support learning by all students; skills for working with colleagues, parents, families, and communities; and the use of technology and information literacy to support instruction and learning. Student teaching consists of 14 weeks (two seven-week placements) of full-time work in local schools. One placement will be in grades 1-3 and the other in grades 4-6. One of the seven-week placements must be in a high-needs school district. Both student teaching placements are completed at the developmental level of the certificate. Graded S/U.

Attributes: TGCE

Pre-requisites: GCED-585 Y

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Childhood Education -Level: Graduate

### **GSED-500 Critical Issues Inclu Educ (3)**

Candidates research, discuss, and reflect on current issues in each field. The course presents a comprehensive survey of current theory, research, changes, and innovations. Topics cover areas such as inclusive schooling, diversity, and social justice. This course also provides candidates with fundamental skills in conducting a review of the literature in a specialized area and the use of technology. Formerly titled: Critical Issues in Special Education.

Attributes: TGSE

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GSED-500 Critical Issues Inclu Educ (3)**

Candidates research, discuss, and reflect on current issues in each field. The course presents a comprehensive survey of current theory, research, changes, and innovations. Topics cover areas such as inclusive schooling, diversity, and social justice. This course also provides candidates with fundamental skills in conducting a review of the literature in a specialized area and the use of technology. Formerly titled: Critical Issues in Special Education.

Attributes: TGSE

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GSED-501 Incl Ed in Today's Schools (3)**

Designed as an overview of special education, this course will examine the etiologies and characteristics of the various disability categories. Candidates will study topics such as the right to an education, inclusion and collaboration, federal legislation, disability and the family, disability and diversity, assistive technology, and transition and preparation for adult life. Candidates will begin to focus on integrating educational technologies in the classroom.

Attributes: TGSE

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GSED-502 Methods & Strategies (3)**

### **GSED-502 Methods & Strategies (3)**

This course will examine methods for teaching students with learning differences and diverse backgrounds. Although the methods presented in the course will be appropriate for students in a variety of settings, emphasis will be placed on inclusive teaching. Topics include foundation support and collaboration, academic instruction, adaptations, building a classroom community, responding proactively to students' emotional and behavioral challenges, and building family partnerships. All candidates will know and understand how to use technology in culturally and politically responsible ways.

Attributes: TGSE

Pre-requisites: GSED-516 C

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GSED-502 Methods & Strategies (3)**

This course will examine methods for teaching students with learning differences and diverse backgrounds. Although the methods presented in the course will be appropriate for students in a variety of settings, emphasis will be placed on inclusive teaching. Topics include foundation support and collaboration, academic instruction, adaptations, building a classroom community, responding proactively to students' emotional and behavioral challenges, and building family partnerships. All candidates will know and understand how to use technology in culturally and politically responsible ways.

Attributes: TGSE

Pre-requisites: GSED-516 C

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GSED-502 Methods & Strategies (3)**

This course will examine methods for teaching students with learning differences and diverse backgrounds. Although the methods presented in the course will be appropriate for students in a variety of settings, emphasis will be placed on inclusive teaching. Topics include foundation support and collaboration, academic instruction, adaptations, building a classroom community, responding proactively to students' emotional and behavioral challenges, and building family partnerships. All candidates will know and understand how to use technology in culturally and politically responsible ways.

Attributes: TGSE

Pre-requisites: GSED-516 C

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GSED-508 Behavior Mgmt – Childhood (3)**

This course examines the principles of behavior and approaches to inclusive classroom management and reviews a number of topics related to research-based positive, proactive classroom and behavior management techniques for teachers that will work with all students, including those with backgrounds different from their own. The course explores positive approaches for the development of functional behavioral assessments and behavior

intervention plans. Teacher candidates will explore the theory and practice of co-teaching and collaboration and creating lessons, which contain the New York Learning Standards and IEP goals that are implemented in the field with other teacher candidates. Teacher candidates will implement service learning by developing a partnership with a family to address educational concerns and generate possible solutions for a student with exceptional learning needs while participating and collaborating on a self-managed educational team that includes family input and participation. Hybrid, 7 weeks.

Attributes: TGSE

Pre-requisites: -

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GSED-508 Mgmt&Coll in Incl Class-Ch (3)**

This course examines the principles of behavior and approaches to inclusive classroom management and reviews a number of topics related to research-based positive, proactive classroom and behavior management techniques for teachers that will work with all students, including those with backgrounds different from their own. The course explores positive approaches for the development of functional behavioral assessments and behavior intervention plans. Teacher candidates will explore the theory and practice of co-teaching and collaboration and creating lessons, which contain the New York Learning Standards and IEP goals that are implemented in the field with other teacher candidates. Teacher candidates will implement service learning by developing a partnership with a family to address educational concerns and generate possible solutions for a student with exceptional learning needs while participating and collaborating on a self-managed educational team that includes family input and participation. Hybrid, 7 weeks.

Attributes: TGSE

Pre-requisites: -

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GSED-512 Behavior Mgmt-Adolescence (3)**

This course examines the principles of behavior and approaches to inclusive classroom management and reviews a number of topics related to research-based positive, proactive classroom and behavior management techniques for teachers that will work with all students, including those with backgrounds different from their own. The course explores positive approaches for the development of functional behavioral assessments and behavior intervention plans. Teacher candidates will explore the theory and practice of co-teaching and collaboration and creating lessons, which contain the New York Learning Standards and IEP goals that are implemented in the field with other teacher candidates. Teacher candidates will implement service learning by developing a partnership with a family to address educational concerns and generate possible solutions for a student with exceptional learning needs while participating and collaborating on a self-managed educational team that includes family input and participation. Hybrid, 7 weeks.

Attributes: TGSE

Pre-requisites: -

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

## **GSED-512 Behavior Mgmt-Adolescence (3)**

This course examines the principles of behavior and approaches to inclusive classroom management and reviews a number of topics related to research-based positive, proactive classroom and behavior management techniques for teachers that will work with all students, including those with backgrounds different from their own. The course explores positive approaches for the development of functional behavioral assessments and behavior intervention plans. Teacher candidates will explore the theory and practice of co-teaching and collaboration and creating lessons, which contain the New York Learning Standards and IEP goals that are implemented in the field with other teacher candidates. Teacher candidates will implement service learning by developing a partnership with a family to address educational concerns and generate possible solutions for a student with exceptional learning needs while participating and collaborating on a self-managed educational team that includes family input and participation. Hybrid, 7 weeks.

Attributes: TGSE

Pre-requisites: -

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

## **GSED-512 Mgt&Collab in Incl Clsrm-Ad (3)**

This course examines the principles of behavior and approaches to inclusive classroom management and reviews a number of topics related to research-based positive, proactive classroom and behavior management techniques for teachers that will work with all students, including those with backgrounds different from their own. The course explores positive approaches for the development of functional behavioral assessments and behavior intervention plans. Teacher candidates will explore the theory and practice of co-teaching and collaboration and creating lessons, which contain the New York Learning Standards and IEP goals that are implemented in the field with other teacher candidates. Teacher candidates will implement service learning by developing a partnership with a family to address educational concerns and generate possible solutions for a student with exceptional learning needs while participating and collaborating on a self-managed educational team that includes family input and participation. Hybrid, 7 weeks.

Attributes: TGSE

Pre-requisites: -

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

## **GSED-515 Ed Tech B-6 (3)**

The use of technology to improve instructional practice is an essential skill for all teachers. This course is designed to support teacher candidates in developing a knowledge and skill base in educational and assistive technology. The long term goal is to ensure future teachers can make effective use of available technologies to enhance cognitive and physical development, differentiated instruction and planning, to improve personal productivity, and to support all students, including students with ELN, fully in a learning environment. This course teaches students to locate, use and adapt a variety of assistive technology devices and software tools and to apply these technologies in a wide range of integrated educational settings. The use of assistive technology as it relates to education, communication, social

engagement, recreation, and mobility for individuals with disabilities will be explored.

Attributes: TGSE

### **GSED-515 Ed Tech (3)**

The use of technology to improve instructional practice is an essential skill for all teachers. This course is designed to support teacher candidates in developing a knowledge and skill base in educational and assistive technology. The long term goal is to ensure future teachers can make effective use of available technologies to enhance cognitive and physical development, differentiated instruction and planning, to improve personal productivity, and to support all students, including students with ELN, fully in a learning environment. This course teaches students to locate, use and adapt a variety of assistive technology devices and software tools and to apply these technologies in a wide range of integrated educational settings. The use of assistive technology as it relates to education, communication, social engagement, recreation, and mobility for individuals with disabilities will be explored.

Attributes: TGSE

### **GSED-516 Assessment Diag & Eval (3)**

By reviewing the legal provisions in current federal and New York State regulations and guidelines regarding assessment of individuals with disabilities, candidates will come to understand their moral and professional responsibilities as special educators. Topics that will be reviewed include the use of technology and assessment tools appropriate for screening, pre-referral, referral, identification, and classification of children and adolescents with special needs. Topics related to the overrepresentation of students of color in certain disability categories will be explored. The application and interpretation of various other types of assessment strategies will also be covered to assist candidates in making appropriate instructional decisions.

Attributes: TGSE

Pre-requisites: GSED-501 C

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GSED-516 Assessment Diag & Eval (3)**

By reviewing the legal provisions in current federal and New York State regulations and guidelines regarding assessment of individuals with disabilities, candidates will come to understand their moral and professional responsibilities as special educators. Topics that will be reviewed include the use of technology and assessment tools appropriate for screening, pre-referral, referral, identification, and classification of children and adolescents with special needs. Topics related to the overrepresentation of students of color in certain disability categories will be explored. The application and interpretation of various other types of assessment strategies will also be covered to assist candidates in making appropriate instructional decisions.

Attributes: TGSE

Pre-requisites: GSED-501 C



Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GSED-531 C,I&A Math, Science, Tech (3)**

This course is a thorough and comprehensive study of national and state curriculum and assessment standards in mathematics, science, and technology. Candidates will study standards for teaching mathematics and science. Additionally, the relative merits of various modes of instructional deliveries, including inquiry-based lessons, lectures, demonstrations, activities, projects, small-group work, and large-group work, will be discussed and analyzed. Other instructional issues include effective use of time and establishing inquiry-based classroom discourse. Assessment issues include the purposes of assessment and methods of assessment. Candidates will be required to prepare a thematic mathematics, science, and technology unit of study.

Attributes: TGSE

### **GSED-531 Diff Cur,Ins,Asses in STEM (3)**

This course is a thorough and comprehensive study of national and state curriculum and assessment standards in mathematics, science, and technology. Candidates will study standards for teaching mathematics and science. Additionally, the relative merits of various modes of instructional deliveries, including inquiry-based lessons, lectures, demonstrations, activities, projects, small-group work, and large-group work, will be discussed and analyzed. Other instructional issues include effective use of time and establishing inquiry-based classroom discourse. Assessment issues include the purposes of assessment and methods of assessment. Candidates will be required to prepare a thematic mathematics, science, and technology unit of study.

Attributes: TGSE

### **GSED-555 Field Exp III: Child SPED (0)**

This 50-hour field experience is designed to introduce candidates to working with diverse learners with exceptional learning needs in the context of full-class inclusive and/or special education settings at the childhood level. It will provide initial certification candidates the opportunity to practice integrating technology, classroom knowledge, and skills under the guidance of practicing school-based educators. Graded S/U.

Attributes: TGSE

Pre-requisites: GSED-501 C

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GSED-556 Field Exp III: Adol SPED (0)**

This 50-hour field experience is designed to introduce candidates to working with diverse learners with exceptional learning needs in the context of full-class inclusive and/or special education settings at the adolescence level. It will provide initial certification candidates the opportunity to practice integrating technology, classroom knowledge, and skills under the guidance of practicing school-based educators. Graded S/U.

Attributes: TGSE  
Pre-requisites: GSED-501 C  
Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GSED-557 Field Placement Grades 7-9 (0)**

This 25-hour observation experience is designed to introduce candidates to working with diverse learners with exceptional learning needs in the context of full-class inclusive and/or special education settings at the adolescence level. It will provide initial certification candidates the opportunity to practice integrating technology, classroom knowledge, and skills under the guidance of practicing school-based educators. Graded S/U.

Attributes: TGSE  
Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GSED-557 Field Placement Grades 7-9 (0)**

This 25-hour observation experience is designed to introduce candidates to working with diverse learners with exceptional learning needs in the context of full-class inclusive and/or special education settings at the adolescence level. It will provide initial certification candidates the opportunity to practice integrating technology, classroom knowledge, and skills under the guidance of practicing school-based educators. Graded S/U.

Attributes: TGSE  
Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GSED-558 Field Placement Grde 10-12 (0)**

This 25-hour observation experience is designed to introduce candidates to working with diverse learners with exceptional learning needs in the context of full-class inclusive and/or special education settings at the adolescence level. It will provide initial certification candidates the opportunity to practice integrating technology, classroom knowledge, and skills under the guidance of practicing school-based educators. Graded S/U.

Attributes: TGSE  
Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GSED-558 Field Placement Grde 10-12 (0)**

This 25-hour observation experience is designed to introduce candidates to working with diverse learners with exceptional learning needs in the context of full-class inclusive and/or special education settings at the adolescence level. It will provide initial certification candidates the opportunity to practice integrating technology, classroom knowledge, and skills under the guidance of practicing school-based educators. Graded S/U.

Attributes: TGSE  
Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GSED-585 Stu Teach Sem:Child SPED (0)**

The Student Teaching Seminar is a required class that meets weekly during the student teaching semester for a minimum of one and a half hours per week. It provides an opportunity for student teachers to share insights and experiences, as well as feedback and guidance to make the student teaching experience most successful. The seminar will also bring in field experts from diverse backgrounds to engage candidates in a variety of timely topics, including but not limited to effective planning, instruction, assessment, and classroom management; social justice in education; integrating technology to enhance teaching and learning; and critical issues relating to the learning needs of students from diverse backgrounds. Graded S/U.

Attributes: TGSE

Pre-requisites: GSED-590 Y S

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GSED-586 Stu Teach Sem:Adol SPED (0)**

The Student Teaching Seminar is a required class that meets weekly during the student teaching semester for a minimum of one and a half hours per week. It provides an opportunity for student teachers to share insights and experiences, as well as feedback and guidance to make the student teaching experience most successful. The seminar will also bring in field experts from diverse backgrounds to engage candidates in a variety of timely topics, including but not limited to effective planning, instruction, assessment, and classroom management; social justice in education; integrating technology to enhance teaching and learning; and critical issues relating to the learning needs of students from diverse backgrounds. Graded S/U.

Attributes: TGSE

Pre-requisites: GSED-591 Y S

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GSED-590 Stu Teach:SPED/Childhood (6)**

Student teaching is a culminating practical experience of the program. The purpose of student teaching is to provide an opportunity for candidates to learn, apply, and demonstrate their knowledge, skills, and dispositions in a variety of settings appropriate to the content and level of their program. Candidates are expected to demonstrate proficiencies that support learning by all students; skills for working with colleagues, parents, families, and communities; and the use of technology and information literacy to support instruction and learning. Student teaching consists of 14 weeks of full-time work in local schools. Candidates will have two assignments: one in a general education setting and one in a special education setting. One assignment will be in grades 1-3 and the other in grades 4-6. One of the seven-week placements must be in a high-needs school. Graded S/U.

Attributes: TGSE

Pre-requisites: GSED-585 Y S

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GSED-591 Stu Teach:SPED/Adolescence (6)**

Student teaching is a culminating practical experience of the program. The purpose of student teaching is to provide an opportunity for candidates to learn, apply, and demonstrate their knowledge, skills, and dispositions in a variety of settings appropriate to the content and level of their program. Candidates are expected to demonstrate proficiencies that support learning by all students; skills for working with colleagues, parents, families, and communities; and the use of technology and information literacy to support instruction and learning. Student teaching consists of 14 weeks of full-time work in local schools. Candidates will have two assignments: one in a general education setting and one in a special education setting. One assignment will be in grades 7-9 and the other in grades 10-12. One of the seven-week placements must be in a high-needs school. Graded S/U.

Attributes: TGSE

Pre-requisites: GSED-586 Y C

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GSED-595 Research in SPED-Capstone (3)**

In this course, candidates will examine a variety of research approaches in the field of special education. The purpose of the capstone project is to guide teachers toward reflective practice so they regularly analyze and evaluate the quality of their practice. The project should reflect the standards in the candidate's program of study and demonstrate that the candidate has a clear understanding of the SoE's conceptual framework of social justice and the five interlocking tenets of diversity, compassion, knowledge, service, and achievement. Where possible, the candidate should demonstrate or provide evidence that he or she has acquired facility in the use of technology and information literacy to support instruction and learning. They are expected to work collaboratively and independently with the intention of improving schools and to advance knowledge through action research. Graded S/U.

Attributes: TGSE ZCAP ZRES

Pre-requisites: GSED-500 C

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GSED-595 Research in SPED-Capstone (3)**

In this course, candidates will examine a variety of research approaches in the field of special education. The purpose of the capstone project is to guide teachers toward reflective practice so they regularly analyze and evaluate the quality of their practice. The project should reflect the standards in the candidate's program of study and demonstrate that the candidate has a clear understanding of the SoE's conceptual framework of social justice and the five interlocking tenets of diversity, compassion, knowledge, service, and achievement. Where possible, the candidate should demonstrate or provide evidence that he or she has acquired facility in the use of technology and information literacy to support instruction and learning. They are expected to work collaboratively and independently with the intention of improving schools and to advance knowledge through action research. Graded S/U.

Attributes: TGSE ZCAP ZRES

Pre-requisites: GSED-500 C

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

## **GSED-601 Found & Policy in SPED (3)**

No other area of practice in education is more influenced and controlled by public policy, law, and litigation. Administrators are often asked to adjudicate on matters about special education referrals and consider placement, provision, and extent of special education services to students who may qualify under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Improvement Act. All of these highly-impactful decisions are governed by federal and state law through court decisions. This course is an advanced study of federal and state legislation with discussion on litigation involving with students with disabilities between the ages of birth-21 years. Students will be exposed to historical and current legislation used as a basis for providing special education services. Students will become knowledgeable about the legal precedence for relevant topics in the field of special education.

Attributes: TGSE

Pre-requisites: -

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

## **GSED-602 Eval Incl Pract, Clrms, PD (3)**

The Individuals with Disabilities Education Act 20 U.S.C. & 1400, et seq (2004), the federal law which governs special education, places a high priority on inclusive practices by mandating a least restrictive environment for students with disabilities. The reality of inclusion for students with disabilities is that instructional practices and services are defined and delivered differently from school to school. Therefore, it is essential that administrators have a deep understanding of the philosophy of inclusion and be able to effectively research and weave inclusion into the fabric of the school culture. This course is a study of the interaction between curriculum pedagogy, instructional delivery, and professional development to allow prospective or current leaders the opportunity to practice evaluating the effectiveness of inclusion in a school. Students will critically examine the quality of instructional practice, environments, and in-service programs that are sustained by district-level planning in order to enhance the capacity to maintain more inclusive environments for students with disabilities.

Attributes: TGSE

Pre-requisites: -

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

## **GSED-605 Mangment of St. with Disab (3)**

Schools have a legal responsibility to ensure that all students receive a safe and appropriate education. Specific to students with disabilities, these guidelines are defined by the most recent Individuals with Disabilities Education Act, 20 U.S.C. ? 1400 (2004) and regulated by the New York State Education Department in the Regulations of the Commissioner of Education Parts 1 and 2 . School leaders must be aware of the vast complexity of student discipline cases and have knowledge about federal laws and state regulations that inform district supports and discipline procedures for students with disabilities. This course is a review of the New York State Education Department regulations that address procedural safeguards for students with disabilities subject to discipline. Students will become familiar with district-wide initiatives used to support student behavior and examine data and literature

to determine effectiveness of those approaches. Students will be exposed to complex student behavioral challenges that warrant administration intervention and will learn best practices for responding and building capacity to support an inclusive, culturally-responsive school environment

Attributes: TGSE

Pre-requisites: -

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GSED-617 Seminar in SPED Leadership (3)**

This course is designed to provide educators an opportunity to gain direct experience in areas related to special education leadership. The course requires students to complete a 50 hour field work experience in a school district with a school leader responsible for special education programming. In addition, students are expected to participate in an online seminar offered concurrently with the field experience. The seminar offers additional instruction and feedback to support the field work experience. The main goals of the seminar are to: 1) strengthen skills in the areas of problem analysis, data collection; 2) experience key challenges in the field such as CSE management, behavioral challenges, related services, placement of students with disabilities; and 3) improve school/community relations. Additionally, the seminar will offer opportunities to practice interpretation and use of statistical data particularly for school improvement planning, curriculum development, student and program evaluation, staff development, scheduling, and the uses of technology.

Attributes: TGSE ZCLX ZEXL

Pre-requisites: GSED-601 C AND GSED-602 C AND GSED-605 C

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GSED-630 Tch Students Sev/ Mult Dis (3)**

This course introduces current issues in teaching students with severe or multiple disabilities with complex learning needs. Several topics are addressed, including historical contexts and perspectives on severe disability; benefits of, and barriers to, inclusive settings; relevant laws and legislation; characteristics of students with severe or multiple disabilities; classification processes and policies; issues of labeling; family issues; and the importance of early identification and intervention. Candidates will examine shifts in paradigms and practices; discuss the inclusion/standards debate; and analyze current trends and issues in the field.

Attributes: TGSE

Pre-requisites: GSED-631 Y C AND GSED-632 Y C

### **GSED-631 Assess & Trans Planning (3)**

This course prepares teacher candidates in the area of assessment, diagnosis and evaluation of students with severe or multiple disabilities, from early identification through transition to adulthood. Several topics are addressed including legal policies and practices in assessment; informal, formal and alternative assessment; outcomes-based assessment; role of diagnostician/assessor on CSE planning teams; collaborative partnerships with

families for the benefit of students with severe or multiple disabilities; interagency collaboration birth through transition; self-determination and person-centered planning through school; transition legislation and policy; and post-secondary education, employment, community living and human service supports.

Attributes: TGSE

Pre-requisites: GSED-630 Y C AND GSED-632 Y C

### **GSED-632 Comm Supp, Interv, & Tech (3)**

This course prepares teacher candidates in the area of communication supports for students with severe or multiple disabilities. The focus is on full academic and social inclusion in school, home and community. Several topics are addressed including language development; roles of, and collaboration with, speech and language professionals; total communication systems; augmentative and alternative communication; assistive and instructional technology; seating and mobility supports; building social relationships; cooperative learning; self-advocacy; and current issues in the field.

Attributes: TGSE

Pre-requisites: GSED-630 Y C AND GSED-631 Y C

### **GSED-633 Curr, Inst and IEP Dev (3)**

This course prepares teacher candidates to develop and provide varied inclusive, standards-based instruction for students with severe or multiple disabilities with complex support needs in the general education setting, with access to the general education curriculum. Several topics are addressed, including working as part of an integrated team; family-centered planning; adaptation, modification and development of instructional methods and materials; integrating creative arts in instruction; integrating developmental therapies in instruction; accessing typical school and community activities; building peer relationships; and cooperative learning.

Attributes: TGSE

Pre-requisites: GSED-630 C AND GSED-631 C AND GSED-632 C AND GSED-634 Y C AND GSED-635 Y C

### **GSED-634 Pos Beh Supp & Interv (3)**

This course prepares teacher candidates to provide positive behavioral supports and interventions for students with severe or multiple disabilities. Several topics are covered, including the PBIS model and research; legal and ethical considerations; planning and managing learning environments; conflict resolution; peer mediation; prosocial behavior; skill streaming; cooperative learning; mental health supports and interventions; trauma informed care; crisis situations; and collaboration with families.

Attributes: TGSE

Pre-requisites: GSED-630 C AND GSED-631 C AND GSED-632 C AND GSED-633 Y C AND GSED-635 Y C

### **GSED-635 Practicum in Sev or Mult (3)**

Candidates will complete a college-supervised practicum (minimum of 50 clock hours) in a setting teaching students with severe or multiple disabilities. Teaching activities to be completed include planning and instruction of students; management of classroom; collaboration with other professionals and families for the benefit of students with severe or multiple disabilities. In addition, an action research project will be conducted. The final paper and project will be presented in an evaluative forum. This practicum is graded S/U.

Attributes: TGSE

Pre-requisites: GSED-630 C AND GSED-631 C AND GSED-632 C AND GSED-633 Y C AND GSED-634 Y C

### **GSED-650 Practicum SPED:Childhood (3)**

This 50-clock-hour practicum is designed to have the teacher candidate working with students with special needs in grades 1-6 from diverse backgrounds and to help candidates integrate theory and practice and the use of technology. The experience may take place either in an inclusive classroom or a special education setting where candidates have the opportunity to practice classroom knowledge and skills under the guidance of practicing school-based educators. Graded S/U.

Attributes: TGSE

Pre-requisites: GSED-502 C

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GSED-650 Practicum SPED:Childhood (3)**

This 50-clock-hour practicum is designed to have the teacher candidate working with students with special needs in grades 1-6 from diverse backgrounds and to help candidates integrate theory and practice and the use of technology. The experience may take place either in an inclusive classroom or a special education setting where candidates have the opportunity to practice classroom knowledge and skills under the guidance of practicing school-based educators. Graded S/U.

Attributes: TGSE

Pre-requisites: GSED-502 C

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GSED-651 PracticumSPED:Adolescence (3)**

This practicum is designed to have the teacher candidate working with students with special needs in grades 7-12 from diverse backgrounds and to help candidates integrate theory and practice and the use of technology. The experience may take place either in an inclusive classroom or a special education setting where candidates have the opportunity to practice classroom knowledge and skills under the guidance of practicing school-based educators. Graded S/U.

Attributes: TGSE



Pre-requisites: GSED-500 C AND GSED-501 C AND GSED-502 C AND GSED-512 C AND GSED-512 C

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GSED-651 PracticumSPED:Adolescence (3)**

This practicum is designed to have the teacher candidate working with students with special needs in grades 7-12 from diverse backgrounds and to help candidates integrate theory and practice and the use of technology. The experience may take place either in an inclusive classroom or a special education setting where candidates have the opportunity to practice classroom knowledge and skills under the guidance of practicing school-based educators. Graded S/U.

Attributes: TGSE

Pre-requisites: GSED-500 C AND GSED-501 C AND GSED-502 C AND GSED-512 C AND GSED-512 C

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GSED-696 Independent Study (1 TO 3)**

An opportunity to explore an area not regularly offered in the program. Independent Study Authorization form is required.

Attributes: TGSE

Pre-requisites: -

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GEDU-501 Issues in Health & Safety (0)**

This course fulfills the New York State requirement for instructing candidates in the prevention of child abduction (Child Abduction Prevention); preventing alcohol, tobacco, and other drug abuse (Drug and Alcohol Awareness for Educators); instructing safety education; and instructing fire and arson prevention (Violence Prevention and Intervention). This is a three-day course, with half of the program devoted to recognition and reporting of child abuse (Identification and Reporting of Child Abuse and Maltreatment), safety education, and child abduction; the remaining hours will be devoted to drug abuse recognition and prevention. Those who can document completion of equivalent preparation will be exempt from GEDU 501. Graded S/U.

Attributes: TGED

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GEDU-502 Diff Cur, Ins & Assessment (3)**

This course will examine theories of teaching and learning and thoroughly investigate the instructional cycle of planning, instruction, and assessment for various learning needs. Candidates will become familiar with lesson planning and instructional design. Candidates will study the Response to Intervention (RtI) model, data-driven instruction, brain-based learning, multidisciplinary school-based intervention teams, legal provisions and ethical

practices of assessment. Formal assessments, and the evaluation process for special education services under IDEIA will be covered extensively, including IEP development. Classroom management theory and practice is introduced.

Attributes: TGED

### **GEDU-520 Hist & Phil of Educ (3)**

This course provides an overview of the history of education in the United States along with an emphasis on the educational philosophies and social justice issues and events that have influenced and continue to shape the major educational movements in this country. The course will also cover the major aspects of the SoE's Conceptual Framework. The intent of this class is to provide candidates with an understanding of the roots of the American educational system and its impact on diverse populations. Additionally, candidates will be exposed to the information technologies through faculty demonstrations.

Attributes: TGED

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GEDU-526 Div, Soc Just & Schooling (3)**

This course will provide an in depth exploration of the theory and practice of teaching diverse and heterogeneous populations, and will provide opportunities for candidates to explore the ways in which educational and socio-cultural practices and ideologies have worked to undermine learning opportunities for some students. As a foundation for building an understanding of contemporary issues of diversity, candidates will explore the ways in which culture and experience influence the construction and deconstruction of knowledge. Throughout the course, candidates will discuss issues related to social justice, and investigate the ideologies and discourses that create inequity in schools and society and result in several forms of social oppression including but not limited to: racism; classism; sexism; heterosexism; and ableism. They will also be introduced to a variety of conceptual frameworks that support effective teaching and learning of diverse populations, including students with disabilities; and best practices for instruction, classroom management, curriculum development, student assessment; the use of technology; and the involvement of families and communities in the education of their children.

Attributes: TGED

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

## **Master of Science in Library Media (M.S.)**

### **Overview**

Dr. Jen Cannell, *Chair*

The online Master of Science in Library Media (Teacher Librarian) program leads not only to initial certification as a library media specialist, but also to professional certification in your original initial teaching certificate area.

The program effectively prepares you to undertake the productive, critical, and efficient use of libraries, media, and information technology. You also will learn many ways to contribute, in a collaborative manner, to student literacy and inquiry skills.

The program is designed for those who hold initial teacher certification and wish to specialize in library media. As a library media graduate, you may also apply for your certificate as a public librarian.

## Program Requirements

The program is designed to be completed online in one calendar year. In addition to coursework, fieldwork, and practica as described below, candidates must take and pass the New York State Teacher Certification Examination in Library Media Specialist and meet any additional requirements at the time they apply for certification.

Each GLMS course entails one or more portfolio artifacts, and candidates are required to construct a professional portfolio with final reflection linking all the artifacts, as a graduation requirement.

## Online M.S. in Library Media

### Requirements

The number of credits for each course is designated in parentheses after the course title.

- GLMS 600 - Introduction to School Librarianship (3)
- GLMS 602 - Children's Literature, Media, and Literacy (3)
- GLMS 604 - Adolescent Literature, Media, and Literacy (3)
- GLMS 606 - Inquiry and the Library Media Program (3)
- GLMS 608 - Managing the Library Media Program (3)
- GLMS 610 - Curriculum, Collaboration, and Leadership for the Library Media Specialist (3)
- GLMS 611 - Organization of Information (3)
- GLMS 612 - Information Literacy, Media Literacy, and New Literacies (3)
- GLMS 614 - Practicum in the Library Media Center: Elementary (3)
- GLMS 616 - Practicum in the Library Media Center: Secondary (3)

**Total:** 30 credits

**Note:** *Completion of the program requires 100 hours of supervised fieldwork and portfolio completion with final reflection linked to artifacts.*

## Master of Science in Library Media (M.S.) Courses

### GLMS-600 Intro School Librarianship (3)

This course is an introduction to school library topics. Candidates read and discuss major studies on the impact of the Library Media Program (LMP) on student achievement.

Candidates become aware of the importance of advocacy and visibility of Library Media Center (LMC) services to the educational community. Candidates are introduced to the importance of collaboration and to models and examples of collaboration in the LMP. The course also provides a survey of information technology relative to schools and schoolchildren (tools for library automation; digital citizenship, data collection and analysis; bibliographic and cataloging databases). Topics covered in this initial course are covered in more depth in future courses.

Attributes: TGLM

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GLMS-602 Child Lit Media & Literacy (3)**

This course uses children's literature and media to address the LMS role in fostering enjoyment of reading; in developing children's abilities in learning-to-read, reading-to-learn, vocabulary development, and comprehension; and in preparing children to use libraries knowledgeably and habitually. Candidates learn to create and monitor a literacy learning environment in the LMC. The course addresses the diverse nature of the student population, the needs of English Language Learners (ELL), and students with special needs. The course addresses collection development for childhood, including literature, non-fiction, non-print, and access to materials and resources outside the school. Candidates investigate the feasibility of LMP outreach to and collaboration with community agencies with children's services, including public libraries, home schools, charter schools, and private schools.

Attributes: TGLM

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GLMS-604 Adol Lit Media & Literacy (3)**

This course addresses the role of the LMS in promoting reading comprehension and critical thinking, through literature, non-fiction, and non-print, as well as the challenge of serving struggling readers, reluctant readers, ELLs, and students with special needs. Topics include: the importance of motivation, engagement, and student choice; diverse literature and other resources for special issues and populations at the adolescence level; graphic novels, multimodal text, and non-print resources for adolescent literacy; book clubs (face-to-face and online); and the integration in the LMP of digital technologies, by and for adolescents. Candidates are introduced to media literacy in the context of young adult media practices. The course addresses collection development for adolescence, including literature, non-fiction, non-print, and access to materials and resources outside the school. The course discusses scheduling in the secondary LMC and approaches to maximizing usage of the facility, LMS expertise, and the collection, by content area teachers, special educators, special subject teachers, and students.

Attributes: TGLM

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GLMS-606 Inquiry & Schl Libry Prgm (3)**

This course focuses on the school librarian's instructional and leadership role in inquiry and

research within the P-12 curriculum. Candidates compare and contrast P-12 research models, studying a model in depth. An immersive standards-aligned inquiry unit planning experience prepares candidates in strategies for effective collaboration intended to meet the needs of diverse learners. Candidates will research and discuss the pedagogy of various topics embedded within the inquiry process, including: searching for and evaluating sources; print, digital and open access reference sources; using primary and secondary sources; ethical use of information and citation formats; technology for inquiry; virtual and physical implications of the ADA guidelines on school libraries; assistive technology resources. Candidates consider inquiry implications of makerspaces, coding, Genius Hour, and breakout games.

Attributes: TGLM

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GLMS-608 Manage Schl Libry Prgm (3)**

This course focuses on the multi-faceted responsibility of operating an effective, efficient, and economical LMP. Topics include: budgeting and acquisition; space and facilities planning; policies and administration; programming and planning; fundraising, fairs, and other library promotions. Collection development and management are a major focus, which emphasizes a bias-free, curriculum-related collection reflecting a global society; organization of the collection; digital/virtual library services; use of data to drive acquisitions; and collaboration with Library Systems in the region. Candidates are introduced to the management of people resources, including vendor relations and the role of volunteers, parents, and students in the LMC.

Attributes: TGLM

Pre-requisites: GLMS-600 C

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GLMS-610 Curr Collab Ldrshp for LMS (3)**

One focus of this course is pedagogy in the LMP at the primary, intermediate, middle, and high school levels. Topics include: evidence-based instruction; collaborative curriculum development and planning; creating classroom/instructional resources and co-teaching with classroom teachers and special educators. The course also examines the role of the LMS as school leader in the areas of advocacy intellectual property, copyright, and fair use. Candidates learn the difference between teaching students and teaching adults, and they prepare for their leadership role as professional developers with regard to copyright, intellectual property, media, and information technology, including web tools, games, video streaming, online teaching, and the use of hardware and software for instruction and communication.

Attributes: TGLM

### **GLMS-611 Organize Information (3)**

Students learn the fundamentals of cataloging and basic library organizational skills. Emphasis will be on using the original and copy cataloging features in current school library

automation programs and related MARC editing software. School library system's assistance in cataloging and collection development as well as the fundamentals of grant writing and the collection of data to drive instruction and collection development will be addressed.

Attributes: TGLM

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Library Media -Level: Graduate

### **GLMS-612 Info Lit Media Lit&New Lit (3)**

In this advanced course, candidates learn to bridge out-of-school literacies to develop information and media literacy in students. Candidate teams construct a digital project for contemporary information and media literacy skills P-12. Candidates explore the changing nature and enduring importance of authority, verifiability, and authenticity of information, while considering how to develop information/media literacy in learners. They examine/review standards for information literacy, ISTE standards, AASL standards, ESIFC, Digital Citizenship and 21st century learning skills. They examine critical thinking and critical literacy strategies to combat media bombardment and information overload/saturation and learn ways to develop these strategies in students. Candidates also consider misuse of information technology relevant to school children, such as cyberbullying, internet safety, privacy in the context of social networking, sexting and the digital footprint; the ethical behavior of students and colleagues and discuss the role of the school and the LMP in addressing these problems.

Attributes: TGLM

Pre-requisites: GLMS-606 C

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GLMS-614 Practicum LMC Elem (3)**

In addition to all course assignments, the candidate works in an elementary LMC under the supervision of the host LMS and a college supervisor for 20 days. The candidate is expected to perform the range of responsibilities of a LMS, to discuss performance and progress with the supervising LMS and with the college supervisor, and to reflect on the experience in the context of continuing professional development. Candidates meet with the practicum college supervisor once face-to-face and twice virtually. These meetings are used for guided discussion of instructional management, pedagogy, LMC management, portfolio development, and professional issues that have arisen during the practicum. Graded S/U.

Attributes: TGLM

Pre-requisites: GLMS-600 C AND GLMS-602 C AND GLMS-604 C AND GLMS-606 C AND GLMS-608 C AND GLMS-610 C AND GLMS-612 C

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GLMS-616 Practicum LMC Sec (3)**

In addition to all course assignments, the candidate works in a secondary LMC under the supervision of the host LMS and a college supervisor for 20 days. In each practicum experience, the candidate is expected to perform the range of responsibilities of an LMS, to

discuss performance and progress with the supervising LMS and with the college supervisor, and to reflect on the experience in the context of continuing professional development. Candidates meet with the practicum college supervisor once face-to-face and twice virtually. These meetings are used for guided discussion of instructional management, pedagogy, LMC management, portfolio development, and professional issues that have arisen during the practicum. Graded S/U.

Attributes: TGLM

Pre-requisites: GLMS-600 C AND GLMS-602 C AND GLMS-604 C AND GLMS-606 C AND GLMS-608 C AND GLMS-610 C AND GLMS-612 C

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

## **Master of Science in Literacy Education (M.S.)**

### **Overview**

Dr. Lucia Guarino, *Chair*

The mission of the online Master of Science in Literacy Education program is to prepare highly capable, culturally responsive, and ethically responsible literacy professionals who thoroughly understand and can implement the theory and practice of literacy acquisition and instruction. The curriculum stresses the importance of connections to the cultural differences of students and families and is consistent with the missions of St. John Fisher College and the Ralph C. Wilson, Jr. School of Education, as well as the standards set forth by the International Literacy Association. The culturally responsive literacy program develops the knowledge, skills, and dispositions literacy educators need in order to effectively teach all students ways of using multiple forms of text that will provide them with opportunities for success in a global community. The program embraces the belief that all children learn, and that learning occurs when students are actively engaged in constructing meaning within a collaborative and supportive community of learners. As such, our candidates in literacy learn how to create learning environments that address the diverse learning needs of students, are informed by best practices, use ongoing meaningful assessment of student learning, and are continuously informed by self-reflection and a commitment to professional development. Finally, our candidates learn how to disseminate information about literacy development to the family and community so that literacy learning becomes meaningful in all aspects of a child's life.

The online M.S. degree in literacy education at St. John Fisher College leads to certification as a literacy specialist for both certification levels: Birth – Grade 6 and Grades 5-12. The program is designed for general and special education teachers. Initial teaching certification is required for admission to the program. Candidates completing the master's in literacy education program are eligible for the professional certification in their original initial teaching certification area.

Candidates complete the program in four semesters. Each semester includes nine credit hours per semester (one course is 15 weeks and two courses are 7 weeks).

### **Program Requirements**

# Online M.S. in Literacy Education: Birth-Grade 6 and Grades 5-12

## Requirements

The number of credits for each course is designated in parentheses after the course title.

- GRDG 620 - Nature and Acquisition of Literacy and Language of All Children (3)
- GRDG 626 - Language, Literacy, and Diversity (3)
- GRDG 634 - Content Areas Culturally Responsive Practices (3)
- GRDG 635 - Literacy Assessment and Diagnosis of Diverse Students (3)
- GRDG 637 - Practicum in Literacy: Childhood (3)
- GRDG 638 - Practicum in Literacy: Middle School/Adolescent (3)
- GRDG 639 - Emergent Literacy Inclusive Practices in Instruction and Assessment (3)
- GRDG 640 - Administration and Supervision of Reading and Writing Programs (3)
- GRDG 641 - Practicum: Teaching Literacy to Students with Diverse Needs in Middle Childhood/Adolescence (3)
- GRDG 652 - Critical Literacy and Culturally Responsive Literature (3)
- GRDG 658 - Literacy Coaching Practicum (3)
- GRDG 690 - Capstone Project: Action Research in Culturally Responsive Literacy (3)

**Total:** 36 credits

## Master of Science in Literacy Education (M.S.) Courses

### GRDG-506 Tch Rdg Spec Needs B-6 (3)

This course will review current and seminal research related to the cognitive and psychosociolinguistic models of literacy development and their implications for educating young children with special needs. Attention will be given to the provision of appropriate assessment and instruction for diverse learners experiencing difficulty in acquiring literacy skills. The course will also emphasize the provision of literacy services to students in compensatory or special education programs. Candidates will further develop instructional strategies to enhance teaching and learning for all students.

Attributes: TGRD

Pre-requisites: -

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### GRDG-507 Tch Rdg Spec Needs 5-12 (3)

This course will review current and seminal research related to the cognitive and psychosociolinguistic models of literacy development and their implications for educating children with special needs in middle and secondary grades. Attention will be given to the provision of appropriate assessment and instruction for diverse learners experiencing difficulty in acquiring and applying literacy in home and school contexts. The course will also emphasize the provision of literacy services to students in compensatory or special education programs.



Candidates will consider how to use technology in ways that expand educational opportunities and benefit all students.

Attributes: TGRD

Pre-requisites: -

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GRDG-507 Tch Rdg Div Lrn-MidCh/Adol (3)**

This course will review current and seminal research related to the cognitive and psychosociolinguistic models of literacy development and their implications for educating children with special needs in middle and secondary grades. Attention will be given to the provision of appropriate assessment and instruction for diverse learners experiencing difficulty in acquiring and applying literacy in home and school contexts. The course will also emphasize the provision of literacy services to students in compensatory or special education programs. Candidates will consider how to use technology in ways that expand educational opportunities and benefit all students.

Attributes: TGRD

Pre-requisites: -

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GRDG-534 Literacy Inst Content Area (3)**

This course is designed to highlight the role of literacy acquisition and application within the content areas. Literacy and writing strategies will be presented in conjunction with the New York State Common Core Learning Standards. An additional focus of the course is to help literacy and subject-area teachers address the needs of diverse learners through culturally relevant pedagogy and curriculum; the use of multicultural materials; and alternative and adaptive methods including the use of technology.

Attributes: TGRD

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GRDG-535 Literacy Inclu Classrm: Pri (3)**

This course provides an in-depth exploration of theories, methods, and materials relevant to literacy instruction in the primary classroom (grades 1 to 3). A key focus of this course is to help candidates address the needs of diverse learners through the use of multicultural materials and alternative and adaptive methods, including the use of technology. This course addresses the learning needs of diverse students by integrating social justice education through critical literacy into the curriculum. Candidates demonstrate knowledge of the New York State Common Core Learning Standards in pedagogy and curriculum. A field experience component is required.

Attributes: TGRD

Pre-requisites: -

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GRDG-550 Literacy Inclu Classrm:Int (3)**

This course builds on theories, assessments, teaching methods, and materials introduced in GRDG 535 and has a focus on literacy instruction for an inclusive classroom at the intermediate grade levels. A focus on linking the New York State Common Core Learning Standards in pedagogy and curriculum is emphasized. A field experience component is required.

Attributes: TGRD

Pre-requisites: GRDG-535 C

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GRDG-620 Nature&Acquisitn:Literacy (3)**

This course is an overview of theories of language and literacy acquisition including but not limited to autonomous and ideological models of reading, socio-cultural-historical views of literacy, critical literacy, critical race theory, language variation, and literacy in a post-typographic world and how those theories inform diverse populations? literacy processes.

Attributes: TGRD

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GRDG-620 Nat & Acq Lit & Lang (3)**

This course is an overview of theories of language and literacy acquisition including but not limited to autonomous and ideological models of reading, socio-cultural-historical views of literacy, critical literacy, critical race theory, language variation, and literacy in a post-typographic world and how those theories inform diverse populations? literacy processes.

Attributes: TGRD

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GRDG-626 Lang, Literacy & Diversity (3)**

In this course, students will examine theory and research around the concept of diversity and its relation to literacy learning. We will draw on Critical Race Theory, sociocultural theory and the concept of discourse communities to conceptualize diversity and to understand the educational challenges and opportunities presented by diversity in relation to literacy learning. Questions about the unique challenges of teaching literacy in a complex classroom will be raised, and consideration will be given to different ways of investigating those questions. Also, questions with regard to how research has contributed to our thinking and methods of teaching literacy to diverse student populations will be examined.

Attributes: TGRD

Pre-requisites: GRDG-620 C

### **GRDG-633 Prct:Tch Lit to St Div Nds (3)**

This course will review current and seminal research related to the cognitive and psycho-

sociolinguistic models of literacy development and their implications for educating children with diverse needs in middle and secondary grades including urban settings. Attention will be given to the provision of appropriate assessment and instruction for diverse learners experiencing difficulty in acquiring and applying literacy in home and school contexts. The course will also emphasize the provision of literacy services to students in compensatory or special education programs. Candidates will consider how to use technology in ways that expand educational opportunities and benefit all students. Placement may be in an urban setting.

Attributes: ZCLX

Pre-requisites: GRDG-635

### **GRDG-634 Lit Instr Content Area (3)**

The focus of this course is on current research-supported methods and materials used in developing the listening, speaking, reading, and writing skills of children and adolescents that are culturally responsive. An additional focus of the course will be to help literacy and subject-area teachers address the needs of diverse learners through the use of multicultural materials and alternative and adaptive methods, including the use of technology. Candidates will examine models of literacy instruction, as well as commercially published materials and programs.

Attributes: TGRD

Pre-requisites: GRDG-620 Y C

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GRDG-634 Content Area Cul Res Prac (3)**

The focus of this course is on current research-supported methods and materials used in developing the listening, speaking, reading, and writing skills of children and adolescents that are culturally responsive. An additional focus of the course will be to help literacy and subject-area teachers address the needs of diverse learners through the use of multicultural materials and alternative and adaptive methods, including the use of technology. Candidates will examine models of literacy instruction, as well as commercially published materials and programs.

Attributes: TGRD

Pre-requisites: GRDG-620 Y C

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GRDG-635 Assessment-Based Lit Instr (3)**

This course will examine the nature and function of formal and informal assessment processes in literacy instruction for students in grades 3-12. An examination of best practices for students in diverse school settings and a review of assessment strategies designed to enhance literacy instruction is addressed. A field experience component in a local school is required.

Attributes: TGRD

Pre-requisites: GRDG-620 Y C  
Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GRDG-635 Lit Assessment & Diagnosis (3)**

This course will examine the nature and function of formal and informal assessment processes in literacy instruction for students in grades 3-12. An examination of best practices for students in diverse school settings and a review of assessment strategies designed to enhance literacy instruction is addressed. A field experience component in a local school is required.

Attributes: TGRD  
Pre-requisites: GRDG-620 Y C  
Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GRDG-637 Practicum in Literacy (3)**

Practicum candidates will focus on the skills of a literacy specialist. Candidates work with a child or small group of children who need specialized instruction. Candidate will be responsible for administering various informal and formal assessments and using and reporting the results to plan and implement specialized literacy instruction. Candidates will demonstrate their professional and pedagogical knowledge necessary for the interactive and dynamic relationships that Literacy Specialists are required to develop with educators in schools. They will use differentiated instruction, culturally responsive strategies, and apply individualized and contextualized teaching and learning techniques that draw upon each student's experience and knowledge base which includes their diverse backgrounds in terms of race and socio-economic status. Placement may be in an urban setting.

Attributes: TGRD ZCLX  
Pre-requisites: GRDG-635 C  
Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate; Excluding: -Major: Reading

### **GRDG-637 Pract in Lit: Childhood (3)**

Practicum candidates will focus on the skills of a literacy specialist. Candidates work with a child or small group of children who need specialized instruction. Candidate will be responsible for administering various informal and formal assessments and using and reporting the results to plan and implement specialized literacy instruction. Candidates will demonstrate their professional and pedagogical knowledge necessary for the interactive and dynamic relationships that Literacy Specialists are required to develop with educators in schools. They will use differentiated instruction, culturally responsive strategies, and apply individualized and contextualized teaching and learning techniques that draw upon each student's experience and knowledge base which includes their diverse backgrounds in terms of race and socio-economic status. Placement may be in an urban setting.

Attributes: TGRD ZCLX  
Pre-requisites: GRDG-635 C  
Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate; Excluding: -Major: Reading

### **GRDG-638 Practicum in Literacy (3)**

Practicum candidates will focus on the skills of a literacy specialist. Candidates work with a child or small group of children who need specialized instruction. Candidate will be responsible for administering various informal and formal assessments and using and reporting the results to plan and implement specialized literacy instruction. Candidates will demonstrate their professional and pedagogical knowledge necessary for the interactive and dynamic relationships that literacy specialists are required to develop with educators in schools. They will use differentiated instruction, culturally responsive strategies, and apply individualized and contextualized teaching and learning techniques that draw upon the experience and knowledge base of the student which includes their diverse backgrounds in terms of race and socio-economic status. Placement may be in an urban setting.

Attributes: TGRD ZCLX

Pre-requisites: GRDG-635 C

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Literacy Education -Level: Graduate

### **GRDG-638 Pract Lit: Mid Child/Adol (3)**

Practicum candidates will focus on the skills of a literacy specialist. Candidates work with a child or small group of children who need specialized instruction. Candidate will be responsible for administering various informal and formal assessments and using and reporting the results to plan and implement specialized literacy instruction. Candidates will demonstrate their professional and pedagogical knowledge necessary for the interactive and dynamic relationships that literacy specialists are required to develop with educators in schools. They will use differentiated instruction, culturally responsive strategies, and apply individualized and contextualized teaching and learning techniques that draw upon the experience and knowledge base of the student which includes their diverse backgrounds in terms of race and socio-economic status. Placement may be in an urban setting.

Attributes: TGRD ZCLX

Pre-requisites: GRDG-635 C

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Literacy Education -Level: Graduate

### **GRDG-639 Emergent Literacy (3)**

Practicum candidates will focus on the skills of a literacy specialist. This course will focus on literacy development, knowledge, culturally responsive practices, and assessment for children from birth to grade two. Candidates will be responsible for administering various informal and formal assessments and using and reporting the results to plan and implement specialized literacy instruction that draw upon the experience and knowledge base of the student and family. The impact of culture, diversity, and language on literacy development and the use of technology to support literacy will be explored. Placement may be in an urban setting.

Attributes: TGRD ZCLX

Pre-requisites: GRDG-620 Y C

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GRDG-639 Pract: Emergent Literacy (3)**

Practicum candidates will focus on the skills of a literacy specialist. This course will focus on literacy development, knowledge, culturally responsive practices, and assessment for children from birth to grade two. Candidates will be responsible for administering various informal and formal assessments and using and reporting the results to plan and implement specialized literacy instruction that draw upon the experience and knowledge base of the student and family. The impact of culture, diversity, and language on literacy development and the use of technology to support literacy will be explored. Placement may be in an urban setting.

Attributes: TGRD ZCLX

Pre-requisites: GRDG-620 Y C

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GRDG-640 Admin&Sup-Rdg/Wrtng Prgm (3)**

The course is designed to aid future literacy specialists in developing proficiency in organizing and enhancing school-wide literacy programs including ones that are culturally responsive. In addition, candidates will explore techniques, culturally responsive strategies, including the use of technology, for analyzing and improving curriculum and instruction and for ensuring alignment with New York State Common Core Learning Standards. Effective leadership skills, including the ability to work with individuals from diverse backgrounds, will be examined

Attributes: TGRD

Pre-requisites: GRDG-635 Y C

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GRDG-640 Admin&Sup-Rdg/Wrtng Prgm (3)**

The course is designed to aid future literacy specialists in developing proficiency in organizing and enhancing school-wide literacy programs including ones that are culturally responsive. In addition, candidates will explore techniques, culturally responsive strategies, including the use of technology, for analyzing and improving curriculum and instruction and for ensuring alignment with New York State Common Core Learning Standards. Effective leadership skills, including the ability to work with individuals from diverse backgrounds, will be examined

Attributes: TGRD

Pre-requisites: GRDG-635 Y C

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GRDG-641 Pract:Tch Lit to St w/Div Need (3)**

This course will review current and seminal research related to the cognitive and psychosociolinguistic models of literacy development and their implications for educating children with diverse needs in middle and secondary grades including urban settings. Attention will be given to the provision of appropriate assessment and instruction for diverse learners

experiencing difficulty in acquiring and applying literacy in home and school contexts. The course will also emphasize the provision of literary services to students in compensatory or special education programs. Candidates will consider how to use technology in ways that expand educational opportunities and benefit all students. Placement may be in an urban setting. Prerequisite GRDG 635

Pre-requisites: GRDG-635 C

### **GRDG-650 Literacy Methods (3)**

The focus is on current research-supported methods and materials used in developing the listening, speaking, reading, and writing skills of children and adolescents. An additional focus of the course will be to help literacy and subject-area teachers address the needs of diverse learners through the use of multicultural materials and alternative and adaptive methods, including the use of technology. Candidates will examine models of literacy instruction, as well as commercially published materials and programs.

Attributes: TGRD

Pre-requisites: GRDG-620 Y C

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GRDG-652 Dev CritLit Skills thruLit (3)**

The emphasis of this course is on the critical examination of literature from multiple perspectives (e.g., linguistic, political, social, multicultural, and psychological). Candidates will use information technology and other resources to help identify and analyze literary elements of diverse texts and illustrations in relation to the varying perspectives and will discuss the implications of these analyses for the teaching of all students. Candidates will create unit plans using a critical literacy framework that will help them teach about diversity issues within their classrooms. They will also learn about critical literacy and diversity through texts that have a culturally responsive lens.

Attributes: TGRD

Pre-requisites: GRDG-620 Y C

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GRDG-652 Crit Lit & Cul Resp Lit (3)**

The emphasis of this course is on the critical examination of literature from multiple perspectives (e.g., linguistic, political, social, multicultural, and psychological). Candidates will use information technology and other resources to help identify and analyze literary elements of diverse texts and illustrations in relation to the varying perspectives and will discuss the implications of these analyses for the teaching of all students. Candidates will create unit plans using a critical literacy framework that will help them teach about diversity issues within their classrooms. They will also learn about critical literacy and diversity through texts that have a culturally responsive lens.

Attributes: TGRD

Pre-requisites: GRDG-620 Y C

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GRDG-658 LiteracyCoaching:Practicum (3)**

The Literacy Specialist/Coaching Practicum occurs as the culminating practicum course of the program. The purpose of this course is for the candidates to demonstrate their professional and pedagogical knowledge necessary for the interactive and dynamic relationships that Literacy Professionals are required to develop with educators in schools. This experience occurs after the supervised, teaching practicums. Coaching candidates demonstrate their knowledge, skills, culturally responsive practices/strategies and dispositions that are involved in teaching student(s) and providing support to teachers and paraprofessionals with diverse instructional strategies and materials; assessment, diagnosis, and evaluation; and the creation of a literate environment. Coaching experiences are demonstrated through observation and analysis of the classroom instruction, modeling of assessment and instruction methods and practices, co-planning and co-instructing with the classroom teacher, recommending resources and materials, and recommending, planning and implementing professional development based teaching and learning techniques. Placement may be in an urban setting.

Attributes: TGRD ZCLX

Pre-requisites: GRDG-637 C OR GRDG-638 C

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Literacy Education, Reading

### **GRDG-658 LiteracyCoaching:Practicum (3)**

The Literacy Specialist/Coaching Practicum occurs as the culminating practicum course of the program. The purpose of this course is for the candidates to demonstrate their professional and pedagogical knowledge necessary for the interactive and dynamic relationships that Literacy Professionals are required to develop with educators in schools. This experience occurs after the supervised, teaching practicums. Coaching candidates demonstrate their knowledge, skills, culturally responsive practices/strategies and dispositions that are involved in teaching student(s) and providing support to teachers and paraprofessionals with diverse instructional strategies and materials; assessment, diagnosis, and evaluation; and the creation of a literate environment. Coaching experiences are demonstrated through observation and analysis of the classroom instruction, modeling of assessment and instruction methods and practices, co-planning and co-instructing with the classroom teacher, recommending resources and materials, and recommending, planning and implementing professional development based teaching and learning techniques. Placement may be in an urban setting.

Attributes: TGRD ZCLX

Pre-requisites: GRDG-637 C OR GRDG-638 C

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Literacy Education, Reading

### **GRDG-660 Teaching Lit Thru Technolog (3)**

In this course, students will examine the theoretical underpinnings and research related to using technology to teach literacy. Students will be exposed to different digital technologies used in the teaching of writing, reading, literature, and discussion. Other possible topics that



may be addressed will be the use of technology with struggling readers, digital storytelling, online learning and teaching, gaming, and also expose students to literature written that utilizes technology in its narrative. Students will be expected to experiment with the different technologies presented and practice them with students in the field.

Attributes: TGRD

### **GRDG-670 Thry&Prac Integ Lit Class (3)**

This course focuses on literature and the theoretical considerations and practices teachers use to integrate literature into the school curriculum. Candidates are introduced to different reading theories that inform the interpretation of literature (i.e., new criticism, reader response, critical literacy, etc.). Candidates will also have opportunities to enrich and expand their pedagogical knowledge through the introduction of instructional strategies focused on the teaching of literature (i.e., discussion, writing, and technology integration). Graded S/U.

Attributes: TGRD

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Literacy Education, Reading

### **GRDG-690 Capstone: Action Res Ltrcy (3)**

This is a guided experience that addresses a significant issue in literacy of intellectual interest to each candidate as related to diversity and culturally responsive teaching. Candidates will complete an action research project that provides an opportunity to practice the methods and means of collecting data, to engage in the process of analyzing and writing up research, and to formally present research to colleagues. The project will reflect the standards in the candidate's program of study and demonstrate that the candidate has a clear understanding of the SoE's conceptual framework of social justice and the five interlocking tenets of diversity, compassion, knowledge, service, and achievement. Where possible, the candidate will demonstrate or provide evidence that he or she has acquired facility in the use of technology and information literacy to support instruction and learning.

Attributes: TGRD ZCAP ZRES

Pre-requisites: GRDG-637 C OR GRDG-638 C

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Literacy Education, Reading -Level: Graduate

### **GRDG-690 Capstone:Res Cul Resp Lit (3)**

This is a guided experience that addresses a significant issue in literacy of intellectual interest to each candidate as related to diversity and culturally responsive teaching. Candidates will complete an action research project that provides an opportunity to practice the methods and means of collecting data, to engage in the process of analyzing and writing up research, and to formally present research to colleagues. The project will reflect the standards in the candidate's program of study and demonstrate that the candidate has a clear understanding of the SoE's conceptual framework of social justice and the five interlocking tenets of diversity, compassion, knowledge, service, and achievement. Where possible, the candidate will demonstrate or provide evidence that he or she has acquired facility in the use of technology and information literacy to support instruction and learning.

Attributes: TGRD ZCAP ZRES

Pre-requisites: GRDG-637 C OR GRDG-638 C

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Literacy Education, Reading -Level: Graduate

### **GRDG-696 Independent Study (1 TO 3)**

Independent study courses are intended to provide candidates with options to further develop their knowledge and skills. Independent Study Authorization form is required.

Attributes: TGRD

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Literacy Education, Reading -Level: Graduate

## **Doctor of Nursing Practice (DNP)**

### **Overview**

Dr. Colleen Donegan, Associate Dean of Graduate Affairs

Dr. Donna Tydings, *Chair*

The Doctor of Nursing Practice (DNP) program is a rigorous advanced-practice clinical doctorate that reflects the evolution and development of professional nursing. The Doctor of Nursing Practice program is conceived with **two entrance points** and provides both full- and part-time options for study. The post-master's entry point is 33 credit hours and can be completed in six semesters, full-time. The post-baccalaureate entry point is a three-year full-time program. Students seeking post-master's admission to the DNP program, who hold a master's degree in nursing, must have advanced practice specialization as a nurse practitioner, clinical nurse specialist, certified registered nurse anesthetist, or certified nurse midwife. Students seeking post-baccalaureate admission will be prepared as either a nurse practitioner or clinical nurse specialist as part of their program.

The Wegmans School of Nursing DNP program is registered by the New York State Education Department and accredited by the Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education.

### **Program Requirements**

#### **Doctor of Nursing Practice: Post-Master's Entry Program**

Post-master's candidates are required to successfully complete a minimum of 33 credit hours, 1,000 hours of advanced practice clinical hours, and a DNP project.

#### **Requirements**

Credit hours for each course are indicated in parentheses after the course title.

**Scholarship Core - 24 credits**

GNUR 701 - State of Nursing Science (3)  
GNUR 702 - Foundations of Evidence-Based Practice & Applications in Advanced Practice Nursing (3)  
GNUR 704 - Advanced Technology and Information Systems for Clinical Management (3)  
GNUR 706 - Healthcare Systems, Policy & Law (3)  
GNUR 707 - Biostatistics and Epidemiology (3)  
GNUR 708 - Complex Systems & Leadership (3)  
GNUR 710 - Complex Population Health (3)  
GNUR 712 - Advanced Research Methods for Outcomes Evaluation & Policy Development (3)

### **DNP Clinical Core - 9 credits**

GNUR 709 - Nursing Practice Role Development (3)  
GNUR 713 - Clinical Program Development (3)  
GNUR 714 - Clinical Scholarship/Residency/Professional Seminar (3)

**Total:** 33 credits

---

## **Doctor of Nursing Practice: Post-Baccalaureate Entry Program**

Post-baccalaureate candidates are required to successfully complete a minimum of 62-72 credit hours. Candidates meet with their academic faculty advisor to discuss specific degree requirements. Credit hours include courses in one of the following advanced practice roles: adult-gerontology primary care nurse practitioner, adult-gerontology acute care nurse practitioner, adult-gerontology clinical nurse specialist, primary care family nurse practitioner, or psychiatric mental health nurse practitioner. Candidates must also successfully complete 1,000 hours of advanced practice clinical hours and a DNP project.

### **Requirements**

Credit hours for each course are indicated in parentheses after the course title.

### **Scholarship Core - 31 credits**

GNUR 503 - Nursing Research (3)  
GNUR 558 - Capstone Development (2)  
Choose **ONE**:

- GNUR 559 - Capstone Implementation (2) CNS students only
- GNUR 695 - Comprehensive Exam (2) NP students only

GNUR 701 - State of Nursing Science (3)  
GNUR 702 - Foundations of Evidence-Based Practice & Applications in Advanced Practice Nursing (3)  
GNUR 704 - Advanced Technology and Information Systems for Clinical Management (3)  
GNUR 706 - Healthcare Systems, Policy & Law (3)

GNUR 707 - Biostatistics and Epidemiology (3)  
GNUR 708 - Complex Systems & Leadership (3)  
GNUR 710 - Complex Population Health (3)  
GNUR 712 - Advanced Research Methods for Outcomes Evaluation & Policy Development (3)

**DNP Clinical Core - 9 credits**

GNUR 709 - Nursing Practice Role Development (3)  
GNUR 713 - Clinical Program Development (3)  
GNUR 714 - Clinical Scholarship/Residency/Professional Seminar (3)

**Direct Care Core - 9 credits**

GNUR 543 - Advanced Pathophysiology (3)  
GNUR 570 - Pharmacology (3)  
GNUR 571 - Diagnostic Reasoning (3)

**Functional Role Courses - 13-23 credits**

Choose **ONE** functional role from the options below.

**Adult/Gerontology Clinical Nurse Specialist (AGCNS)**

GNUR 566 - Advanced Concepts in the Care of Older Adults (3)  
GNUR 567 - Advanced Concepts in the Care of Adults (3)  
GNUR 632 - Adult Applications of the Spheres of Influence CNS Seminar (1)  
GNUR 639 - Older Adult Applications of the Spheres of Influence CNS Seminar (1)  
GNUR 688 - Synthesis CNS Practicum (1)  
GNUR 689 - Synthesis of the Spheres of Influence CNS Seminar (1)  
GNUR 699 - Issues in Acute Care (3)

**Primary Care Family Nurse Practitioner (PCFNP)**

GNUR 566 - Advanced Concepts in the Care of Older Adults (3)  
GNUR 567 - Advanced Concepts in the Care of Adults (3)  
GNUR 576 - Advanced Concepts in the Care of Women (3)  
GNUR 577 - Advanced Concepts in the Care of Children (3)  
GNUR 584 - Diagnosis & Management for Adults FNP Seminar (1)  
GNUR 585 - Diagnosis & Management for Older Adults FNP Seminar (1)  
GNUR 586 - Diagnosis & Management for Women FNP Seminar (1)  
GNUR 587 - Diagnosis & Management for Pediatric Patients FNP Seminar (1)  
GNUR 699 - Issues in Acute Care (3) (Elective)

**Adult/Gerontology Primary Care Nurse Practitioner (AGPCNP)**

GNUR 566 - Advanced Concepts in the Care of Older Adults (3)  
GNUR 567 - Advanced Concepts in the Care of Adults (3)

GNUR 642 - AGPCNP Primary Care Diagnosis & Management Seminar II (1)  
GNUR 644 - AGPCNP Primary Care Diagnosis & Management Seminar I (1)  
GNUR 646 - AGPCNP Primary Care Diagnosis & Management Seminar III (1)  
GNUR 648 - AGPCNP Primary Care Diagnosis & Management Seminar IV (1)  
GNUR 669 - Complex Care of the Chronically Ill across Adulthood (3)  
GNUR 699 - Issues in Acute Care (3)

#### **Adult/Gerontology Acute Care Nurse Practitioner (AGACNP)**

GNUR 566 - Advanced Concepts in the Care of Older Adults (3)  
GNUR 567 - Advanced Concepts in the Care of Adults (3)  
GNUR 641 - AGACNP Acute Care Diagnosis & Management Seminar I (1)  
GNUR 643 - AGACNP Acute Care Diagnosis & Management Seminar II (1)  
GNUR 645 - AGACNP Acute Care Diagnosis & Management Seminar III (1)  
GNUR 647 - AGACNP Acute Care Diagnosis & Management Seminar IV (1)  
GNUR 669 - Complex Care of the Chronically Ill (3)  
GNUR 699 - Issues in Acute Care (3)

#### **Psychiatric Mental Health Nurse Practitioner (PMHNP)**

GNUR 513 - PMHNP Clinical Practicum I: Trauma-informed Assessment & Intervention (1)  
GNUR 514 - PMHNP Clinical Practicum II: Evidence-based Treatment Modalities (1)  
GNUR 515 - PMHNP Clinical Practicum III: Integrative Management of Complex Co-morbidities (1)  
GNUR 516 - PMHNP Clinical Practicum IV: Advanced Strategies for At-risk Populations (1)  
GNUR 520 - Foundations of Advanced Psychiatric-Mental Health Nursing Practice (3)  
GNUR 521 - Advanced Neuropsychiatric Assessment & Intervention (2)  
GNUR 522 - Advanced Psychopharmacology (2)  
GNUR 523 - Advanced Concepts in Psychotherapy with Individuals, Groups & Families (3)  
GNUR 524 - Advanced Concepts in Health Integration (3)  
GNUR 544 - Psychopathology & Differential Diagnosis (3)  
GNUR 545 - Advanced Concepts in Child & Adolescent Mental Health (3)

**Total:** 62-72 credits

---

## **Progression Policy**

All students matriculating into the Wegmans School of Nursing program are required to maintain an overall GPA of 3.0 (B) in the graduate program for progression.

If a student does not achieve a grade of "B" on the first attempt of any graduate and/or DNP course, the student may retake the course **once**. If the student does not achieve a grade of "B" or higher on the second attempt, the student will not be allowed to progress and will be dismissed from the program.

Failing **two** GNUR courses or **two** GNUR/GMHC courses for PMHNP students, or **one** GNUR or GMHC course twice will result in dismissal from the program. (A grade of "U" or a grade less than a B in courses noted above is equivalent to a course failure).

**For post-baccalaureate student progression, students must meet the above requirements for progression in addition to the policies below:**

Post-baccalaureate students must achieve a grade of B (84-86) or higher in the following: Scholarship Core courses (GNUR 503 and GNUR 702), all Direct Care courses (GNUR 543, GNUR 570, GNUR 571) and all clinical Functional Courses specific to the students program of study.

## **Clinical Seminar Progression**

Clinical Seminars are graded Satisfactory or Unsatisfactory (S/U). For clinical seminar courses, students must earn a satisfactory grade based on clinical preceptor and faculty site visitor evaluations in order to be successful in the course.

A grade of "S" in the clinical seminar courses reflects the successful demonstration of APRN competencies noted on the clinical evaluation tool and is required in order to progress in the nursing curriculum. A grade of "U" is considered a failure in the course. If a student does not achieve a grade of "S" on the first attempt, the student may retake the course **once to achieve an "S."**

## **Clinical Learning Experiences**

The graduate student completes all clinical courses as precepted practicum experiences. The NP programs have a total of 600 clinical hours; the CNS program has a total of 500 clinical hours. Due to the demand for preceptors, the Wegmans School of Nursing cannot permit students to take more than one clinical course/semester. It is the policy of the graduate nursing program that the student's clinical learning experiences are separate and apart from his or her position of employment. Precepted clinical experiences are in a wide variety of health care agencies. Students are required to sign a formal attestation form that communicates their understanding of the clinical placement process.

In each clinical course, students must be rated as "competent" by the clinical preceptor and faculty site visitor in order to successfully complete the course. Failure to be rated "competent" at the final clinical evaluation will result in a grade of "U" for the course. Clinical failure can be due to unsatisfactory professional behavior or lack of clinical competence.

**Note:** *At least 50 percent of the clinical hours for primary care program students must be in primary care settings.*

## **Grading Scale for Nursing Programs**

- A (95–100)
- A- (90–94)
- B+ (87–89)
- B (84–86)\*
- B- (80–83)
- C+ (77–79)
- C (74–76)

C- (72–74)  
F (73 and below)  
FA- (failure due to absence)

**Note:** *Graduate students are expected to maintain a "B" average overall. Failure to do so will result in being placed on academic probation.*

## **Doctor of Nursing Practice (DNP) Courses**

### **GNUR-503 Found of Nsg Research (3)**

This course examines how philosophy provides a framework within which science and theories develop. Theory formulation and the influence of theories on the development of nursing practice from philosophical, structural, theoretical, and epistemological perspectives will be explored. Students will participate in an in-depth examination of the research process and the critical role of research in evidence-based practice. Steps of the quantitative process and the use of descriptive statistics including an introduction to databases and statistical software are discussed. Qualitative research methods and their applicability in nursing knowledge are explored. This course is the first in the sequence of research coursework for the graduate program.

Attributes: TGNU ZCIV ZRES

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Nursing Practice, Advanced Nursing Practice

### **GNUR-504 Evid-Based Research in Nsg (3)**

This course examines and explores the development of evidence and evidence-based knowledge in nursing to prepare the graduate nurse for the role of change agent to promote a research-based nursing practice. Methods for clinical practice improvement using EBP are examined. Course includes critical appraisal of research evidence and interpretation of statistical analyses through the application of descriptive and inferential statistics. The course will explore practice areas where evidence-based integration is needed and facilitate the movement of evidence-based quality initiatives.

Attributes: TGNU

Pre-requisites: GNUR-503 C

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Nursing Practice, Advanced Nursing Practice

### **GNUR-505 Family Health for APNs (2)**

This core course focuses on theoretical and evidence-based perspectives that guide advanced practice nursing practice in patient/family centered care. Students apply principles and processes of both family theory and family developmental theory to assess and promote optimal family functioning. Throughout the course students will investigate complex family dynamics stimulated by a variety of issues such as deployment in military families, domestic violence, sexual abuse, mental illness, loss of a family member, addiction, and post traumatic stress.

Attributes: TGNU

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Nursing Practice, Advanced Nursing Practice

### **GNUR-506 Population Health and Epi (2)**

This course studies the determinants for health of populations and methodologies of assessment and disease prevention. Epidemiological principles and measures of disease occurrence and risk will be used to study inequities in health, social determinants of health, clinical intervention strategies, and application of these strategies to clinical practice. How principles of genetics and genomics intersect with epidemiology and impact clinical practice will be discussed.

Attributes: TGNU

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Nursing Practice, Advanced Nursing Practice

### **GNUR-507 Health Policy (2)**

This course provides students with an understanding of current issues in U.S. health care policy at the local, regional and national level in the context of a dynamic global environment. Policy and regulatory processes are studied to analyze their impact on health care cost, quality and access, professional practice and workforce development. The impact of social determinants of health is studied to inform effective policy reform to eliminate disparities. Students analyze strategies for effective advocacy and professional leadership to promote change through health policy reform.

Attributes: TGNU

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Nursing Practice, Nursing Practice, Advanced Nursing Practice

### **GNUR-508 HC Delivery Systems (2)**

This course provides students with tools to assess and analyze the United States health care delivery system including the driving economic and financial forces of a dynamic, complex, and changing health care environment. Using organizational theories and a global perspective, the U.S. health care system is analyzed with a focus on accessibility, cost, quality, care disparities and reimbursement alternatives. Basic finance and economic principles, including nursing cost/benefit analysis, are applied at the point of care to impact nursing health care delivery, advocacy and practice change.

Attributes: TGNU

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Nursing Practice, Advanced Nursing Practice

### **GNUR-509 Prof & Systems Leadership (3)**

The evolution of nursing, including scope of practice and professional socialization, along with knowledge of other disciplines is foundational to the creation of strategies to foster effective organizational relationships. This course explores the association between the systems, organization and the role of the advanced practice nurse. The enduring issues in American health care that continue to have an impact on advanced practice nursing are



investigated using historiographic methods. Students will recognize the critical need for interprofessional teams, the influence of group process, power structures, and negotiation in maximizing nursing's contribution to the dynamic healthcare system. Creative strategies to provide ethical and culturally competent patient centered care and methods to overcome barriers to system access are analyzed. This course promotes student engagement with patient care & communication technologies, use of nursing delivery systems, and the utilization of organizational and systems theory in the development of leadership and advocacy skills to facilitate change.

Attributes: TGNU

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Nursing Practice, Advanced Nursing Practice

### **GNUR-513 PMHNP Clinical Practicum I (1)**

This course focuses upon the integration of knowledge from the biopsychosocial sciences in order to perform a comprehensive assessment of psychiatric and/or addictive disorders and formulate an appropriate disposition. Students will apply knowledge trauma-informed approaches and motivational interviewing techniques to the assessment process in an acute clinical setting, and appropriately assess and manage emergency situations under the guidance of a clinical mentor. Students will also begin to develop their clinical portfolio and reflective journal, and participate in biweekly seminars which focus upon case presentations and readings related to the application of motivational interviewing techniques to the interview process, the management of acute symptoms of mental illness and/or addiction, and the implementation of person-centered treatment planning/referral. Graded S/U.

Additional fees apply.

Attributes: TGNU

Pre-requisites: GNUR-571 N C

### **GNUR-514 PMHNP Clinical Practice II (1)**

This course focuses upon the integration of knowledge from psychopathology and psychopharmacology in order to implement two or more time-limited, evidence-based psychotherapies in the treatment of psychiatric and/or addictive disorders. Students also implement two or more treatment modalities under the guidance of a clinical mentor, and document contacts in their clinical portfolio. Students will also participate in biweekly seminars which focus upon case presentations and readings related to promising and alternative therapies, the integration of pharmacology with psychotherapy, and psychotherapy supervision/peer review.

Graded S/U.

Attributes: TGNU

Pre-requisites: GNUR-513 S

Restrictions: Including: -Program: DNP Psych/Mental Health NP, MS Psych Mental Health NP

### **GNUR-515 PMHNP Clinical Pract. III (1)**

This course focuses upon the integration of behavioral health, physical, and social determinants of health in the management of complex comorbidities in a psychiatric, primary care, or rehab setting, as part of the inter-professional team. Students will implement a variety of therapeutic interventions under the guidance of a clinical mentor and document contacts in their clinical portfolio. Students will also participate in biweekly seminars which focus upon case presentations and readings related to Integrative treatment of co-occurring medical and behavioral health conditions, issues and trends in chronic care management, and implementing and evaluating outcomes

Graded S/U.

Attributes: TGNU

Pre-requisites: GNUR-514 S

Restrictions: Including: -Program: DNP Psych/Mental Health NP, MS Psych Mental Health NP

### **GNUR-516 PMHNP Clinical Practice IV (1)**

This course focuses upon the integration of knowledge from the PMHNP curriculum in order to promote health/prevent illness and disability among vulnerable individuals, families and/or groups thorough the implementation of screening, client/family/group education, and consultative, collaborative, supervisory, and educational strategies to practitioners, groups and/or organizations. Students will implement at both direct and indirect interventions under the guidance of a clinical mentor, document contacts in their clinical portfolio, and process interactions in their reflective journal. Students will also participate in biweekly seminars which focus upon case presentations and readings related to the application of mental health consultation strategies and the evaluation practice improvement processes,

Graded S/U.

Attributes: TGNU

Pre-requisites: GNUR-515 S

Restrictions: Including: -Program: DNP Psych/Mental Health NP, MS Psych Mental Health NP

### **GNUR-520 Fdtn of Adv Psych MH Pract (3)**

This course focuses upon the principles and concepts that form the basis for advanced practice in psychiatric mental health nursing, including standards and models for practice, and the promotion of mental health and prevention of psychiatric and addictive disorders across the life span. Emphasis is placed on the neurobiology of stress and trauma in the formation of mental health and/or addictive disorders, and role of the Psychiatric Mental Health Nurse Practitioner in implementing culturally relevant and trauma-informed person/family centered practices within collaborative systems of care. Legal/ethical issues are examined in relation to privacy, client preferences, and client, family and community safety.

Attributes: TGNU

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Practice Doctorate, Graduate -Program: CERT Psych Mental

Health NP, DNP Psych/Mental Health NP, MS Psych Mental Health NP

### **GNUR-521 Adv Neuropsych Assess (2)**

This course focuses upon the knowledge and skills required to perform a comprehensive assessment of adults and older adults with psychiatric and addictive disorders, and appropriately evaluate and manage emergency situations arising from acute symptomatology. Strategies for a trauma-informed therapeutic relationship facilitated by motivational interviewing techniques are presented as a basis for the conduct of a comprehensive neuropsychiatric assessment.

Attributes: TGNU

Pre-requisites: GNUR-520 C AND GNUR-544 Y C AND GNUR-571 Y C

Restrictions: Excluding: -Level: Undergraduate

### **GNUR-522 Advanced PsychoPharm (2)**

This course takes a comprehensive, life span approach to the full array of pharmacologic agents available for the treatment of mental health and addictive disorders. The role of the Psychiatric Mental Health Nurse Practitioner with prescriptive authority is examined with special emphasis on target symptoms, medication education, and use of evidence-based guidelines and protocols in treating acute symptoms and preventing relapse.

Attributes: TGNU

Pre-requisites: GNUR-570 Y C

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Practice Doctorate, Graduate

### **GNUR-523 Adv Cncpts Psychotherapy (3)**

This course focuses on the principles and concepts that form the basis for a variety of traditional and evidence-based psychotherapies. The theoretical principles of the major approaches to psychotherapy, including psychoanalytic, psychodynamic, cognitive, behavioral, trauma-focused therapies and others of significance are applied to individuals, groups, families, and/or special populations. The role of the Psychiatric Mental Health Nurse Practitioner in the integration of psychotherapeutic and psychopharmacological interventions is examined. Ethical issues, multicultural considerations, intervention techniques and specific practical issues related to psychotherapy will also be examined.

Attributes: TGNU

Pre-requisites: GNUR-545 Y C

Restrictions: Including: -Program: DNP Psych/Mental Health NP, MS Psych Mental Health NP

### **GNUR-524 Adv Cncpts Health Intgrtn (3)**

This course focuses upon the principles and concepts that form the basis for advanced psychiatric mental health practice in a primary care or other setting integrating physical and behavioral health care across the life span. Emphasis is placed on interprofessional collaboration and the management of complex and/or chronic comorbidities, facilitated by

the use behavioral therapy techniques, motivational interviewing and psychoeducational groups. The role of the psychiatric mental health nurse practitioner in mental health consultation, supervision, and education, and the use of technology in health maintenance and relapse prevention, are examined as strategies to improve health outcomes for populations with complex needs.

Attributes: TGNU

Pre-requisites: GNUR-523 C

Restrictions: Including: -Program: DNP Psych/Mental Health NP, MS Psych Mental Health NP

### **GNUR-543 Advanced Pathophysiology (3)**

This course focuses on disruptions of cell, organ, and system physiology involved in acute and chronic illness. The course covers selected disorders of the following systems: hematologic, respiratory, fluid and electrolyte, endocrine, reproductive, musculoskeletal, cardiovascular, neurological, urinary, renal, and digestive. Emphasis is placed on risk factors and contributing causes leading to the disease state and the transitions that occur in the human organism during illness.

Additional fees apply.

Attributes: TGNU

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Nursing Practice, Nursing Practice, Advanced Nursing Practice

### **GNUR-544 Psychopathology&Diff Diag (3)**

This course will facilitate understanding of psychopathology using both traditional and strengths-based strategies to assess and diagnose mental disorders across the life span for counseling and PMHNP students. These strategies will help students develop skills in differential diagnosis for use in role-specific treatment planning. Detailed knowledge of the DSM-5 and the methods used in determining the diagnostic classification of a client will be the major focus of the course.

Attributes: TGNU

Restrictions: Including: -Program: DNP Psych/Mental Health NP, MS Psych Mental Health NP

### **GNUR-545 Adv Cncpts Child/Adol MH (3)**

This course will review advanced assessment and treatment processes used by mental health counselors and PMHNPs who work with children and adolescents. Assessment-related topics will include interviewing strategies for use with children, adolescents and their families, along with formal testing procedures that will culminate in preparation of a comprehensive clinical report. Students will also learn a variety of intervention strategies for use in individual, group, and family settings, designed to help children and their families cope with the various behavioral, social, and emotional issues that children and adolescents can face, including trauma, ADHD, and family transitions.

Attributes: TGNU

Restrictions: Including: -Program: DNP Psych/Mental Health NP, MS Psych Mental Health NP

### **GNUR-558 GNUR Capstone I (2)**

This course allows the student to demonstrate synthesis of the GNUR core courses and apply this knowledge to a clinical question in their specialty program focus. Students in the capstone course will work independently on their synthesis project, while progressing through the steps of problem identification, literature review, IRB proposal, project implementation and evaluation. The associated faculty led seminars will facilitate student sharing of both process and content issues as students complete their individual capstone projects. The results of the capstone will be documented and published according to syllabus guidelines

Attributes: TGNU

Pre-requisites: GNUR-702 C

### **GNUR-559 GNUR Capstone II (2)**

This course allows the student to demonstrate synthesis of the GNUR core courses and apply this knowledge to a clinical question in their specialty program focus. Students in the capstone course will work independently on their synthesis project, while progressing through the steps of problem identification, literature review, IRB proposal, project implementation and evaluation. The associated faculty led seminars will facilitate student sharing of both process and content issues as students complete their individual capstone projects. The results of the capstone will be documented and published according to syllabus guidelines.

Attributes: TGNU

Pre-requisites: (GNUR-558 C OR GNUR-696 C)

### **GNUR-564 MAT 8 hour Training (0)**

Medication Assisted Therapy 8-hour course. This course provides 8 hours of the 24 hours of education needed by APRNs to receive a waiver to prescribe buprenorphine in an office setting.

Attributes: TGNU

Pre-requisites: GNUR-570 Y C

Restrictions: Including: -Program: Doctor of Nursing Practice, Doctor of Nursing Practice, MS Adult/Gero Acute Care NP, MS Adult CNS, MS Adult/Gero Primary Care NP, MS Primary Care Family NP, MS Psych Mental Health NP

### **GNUR-566 Adv Con Care Older Adults (3)**

This is the foundational course for the care of the older adult . The course focuses the unique dimensions of care of the older adult within the context of normal aging. Health promotion, disease prevention, physical, functional and health restoration across the

continuum of care are emphasized. Students will apply and integrate evidence-based clinical decision-making skills to develop, implement and evaluate the management of common health problems in older adults. Patient advocacy, interprofessional collaboration, identification and integration of community resources, role of family, caregivers and cultural diversity are integrated and addressed. The content can be applied and utilized by the nurse practitioner and clinical nurse specialist

Attributes: TGNU

Pre-requisites: GNUR-570 C AND GNUR-571 C

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Nursing Practice, Nursing Practice, Advanced Nursing Practice

### **GNUR-567 Adv Concepts Care Adults (3)**

This course focuses on the biological and behavioral phenomena of concern in the care of adults. The clinical presentation, diagnostic reasoning, management and evaluation of common health needs and problems of adults are considered. Discussion will include current evidence-based practice addressing common health problems of adults. The content can be applied and utilized by the nurse practitioners and clinical nurse specialists.

Additional fees apply.

Attributes: TGNU

Pre-requisites: GNUR-570 C AND GNUR-571 C

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Nursing Practice, Nursing Practice, Advanced Nursing Practice

### **GNUR-568 MAT 16 hour Training (0)**

Medication Assisted Therapy 16 hour course. This course provides the 16 hours of additional education needed by APRNs who have already taken the 8 hour course to receive a waiver to prescribe buprenorphine. This course provides more emphasis on co-occurring disorders, interprofessional collaboration, and prescription of buprenorphine to specialty populations.

Attributes: TGNU

Pre-requisites: GNUR-567 Y C OR GNUR-520 Y C

Restrictions: Including: -Program: DNP Adult/Gero Acute Care NP, DNP Adult/Gero CNS, DNP Adult/Gero Primary Care NP, Doctor of Nursing Practice, DNP Primary Care Family NP, Doctor of Nursing Practice, DNP Psych/Mental Health NP, MS Adult/Gero Acute Care NP, MS Adult CNS, MS Adult/Gero Primary Care NP, MS Primary Care Family NP, MS Psych Mental Health NP

### **GNUR-570 Pharmacology (3)**

This course builds upon basic knowledge in pharmacology and provides essential content for nurses in advanced practice roles. Topics include physiochemical properties of drugs; mechanisms of drug action; pharmacokinetics (drug absorption, distribution, and mechanism of action, metabolism, and excretion); drug interactions; prescription implications; and

ethical, legal, and financial considerations of pharmacotherapies across the lifespan including special populations such as pediatric and geriatric clients. Federal and state laws as well as guidelines for writing prescriptions are included, preparing the advanced practice nurse for prescribing medications and counseling clients about drug therapy.

Attributes: TGNU

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Nursing Practice, Nursing Practice, Advanced Nursing Practice

### **GNUR-571 Diagnostic Reason-Assess (0 OR 3)**

This course is taught as a 2 credit theory course with a 1 credit lab component. A prescreening undergraduate health assessment competency must be met to take the course. This course addresses the development of advanced health assessment skills and the diagnostic reasoning process to gather and analyze data from patients across the lifespan. Interventions focus on prevention, health promotion and protection, screening, and risk reduction. In order to develop advanced health assessment skills, lab practice in addition to scheduled class time is required. Skill development in the labs will occur through simulation comprehensive and focused health assessments and the use of the diagnostic reasoning process. Students must earn a grade of B or higher in GNUR 571 in order to progress to the next clinical course.

Additional fees will apply.

Attributes: TGNU

Pre-requisites: GNUR-543 C

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Nursing Practice, Nursing Practice, Advanced Nursing Practice

### **GNUR-576 Adv Concepts Care of Women (0 TO 3)**

This course focuses on the biological and behavioral phenomena of concern in the care of women. The clinical presentation, diagnostic reasoning, management, and evaluation of women's common health needs and problems are considered. Discussion will include current evidence-based practice addressing common health problems of women across the lifespan. The content can be applied and utilized by the family nurse practitioners.

Attributes: TGNU

Pre-requisites: GNUR-570 C AND GNUR-571 C

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Nursing Practice, Nursing Practice, Advanced Nursing Practice

### **GNUR-577 Adv Conc Care Children (3)**

This course focuses on the biological and behavioral phenomena of concern in the care of children and adolescents. The clinical presentation, diagnostic reasoning, management, and evaluation of common health needs and problems of children and adolescents are considered. Discussion will include current evidence-based practice addressing common health problems of children and adolescents. The content can be applied and utilized by the

family nurse practitioners.

Attributes: TGNU

Pre-requisites: GNUR-570 C AND GNUR-571 C

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Nursing Practice, Nursing Practice, Advanced Nursing Practice

### **GNUR-579 IPE: SBIRT (0)**

This interprofessional training is embedded in courses offered to Advanced Practice Nursing students to develop universal competencies needed for interprofessional practice. The focus is on screening, brief intervention, referral to treatment (SBIRT). Health professional students work as members of an interprofessional team to learn about use, abuse, and dependence on alcohol and illicit drugs and their effects on patients, families, and society. At the completion of this interprofessional training, students will acquire knowledge, skills, and abilities to use reliable screening tools for the identification of problematic behaviors; implement brief intervention; refer to treatment; and provide evidence-based recommendations to identify, reduce, and prevent problematic use, abuse, and dependence on alcohol and illicit drugs.

Attributes: TGNU

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Advanced Nursing Practice

### **GNUR-584 FNP DxMgmt of Adults (1)**

In this 150-hour clinical experience, family nurse practitioner students collaborate with preceptors to provide primary care for adults and their families. Students apply the principles of health assessment, diagnosis and treatment of common episodic and chronic health issues of adults in a clinical practice site. Patient education, advocacy, and evidence-based practice are incorporated in a holistic approach to providing comprehensive care. Students will meet periodically throughout the semester in a seminar designed to support achievement of learning outcomes.

Graded S/U.

Attributes: TGNU

Pre-requisites: GNUR-567 Y C AND GNUR-570 C AND GNUR-571 C

### **GNUR-585 FNP DxMgmt of Older Adult (1)**

In this 150-hour clinical experience, family nurse practitioner students collaborate with preceptors to provide primary care for older adults. Students apply the principles of health assessment, diagnosis and treatment of common episodic and chronic health issues of the older adult in a clinical practice site. Patient education, advocacy, and evidence-based practice are incorporated in a holistic approach to providing comprehensive care. Students will meet periodically throughout the semester in a seminar designed to support achievement of learning outcomes.

Graded S/U.



Attributes: TGNU

Pre-requisites: GNUR-567 C AND GNUR-570 C AND GNUR-571 C AND GNUR-584 C

### **GNUR-586 FNP DxMgmt Care of Women (1)**

In this 150-hour clinical experience, family nurse practitioner students collaborate with preceptors to provide primary care for women and their families. Students apply the principles of health assessment, diagnosis and treatment of common episodic and chronic health issues of women in a clinical practice site. Patient education, advocacy, and evidence-based practice are incorporated in a holistic approach to providing comprehensive care. Students will meet periodically throughout the semester in a seminar designed to support achievement of learning outcomes. Graded S/U.

Additional fees apply.

Attributes: TGNU

Pre-requisites: GNUR-567 C AND GNUR-570 C AND GNUR-571 C AND GNUR-576 Y C AND GNUR-584 C

### **GNUR-587 FNP DxMgmt of Children (1)**

In this 150-hour clinical experience, family nurse practitioner students collaborate with preceptors to provide primary care for children and their families. Students apply the principles of health assessment, diagnosis and treatment of common episodic and chronic health issues of children and adolescents in a clinical practice site. Patient education, advocacy, and evidence-based practice are incorporated in a holistic approach to providing comprehensive care. Students will meet periodically throughout the semester in a seminar designed to support achievement of learning outcomes.

Graded S/U.

Attributes: TGNU

Pre-requisites: GNUR-567 C AND GNUR-570 Y C AND GNUR-571 C AND GNUR-577 Y C AND GNUR-584 C

### **GNUR-596 Independent Study (1 TO 3)**

An opportunity to explore an area not regularly offered in the program. Independent Study Authorization form is required.

Attributes: TGNU

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Nursing Practice, Nursing Practice, Advanced Nursing Practice

### **GNUR-632 Adult CNS SOI I (1)**

In this 125 hour clinical experience, clinical nurse specialist students collaborate with preceptors in providing direct and indirect care to adults with a specific population of focus. Following the guidelines established by the National Association for Clinical Nurse

Specialists (NACNS), this course focuses on the nurse/nursing practice sphere of influence. Other key spheres of influence: patient/family and systems may be integrated into this clinical experience. Students will identify assessment strategies to assess the knowledge and skill of nurses working with the population of focus and develop/implement/evaluate educational programs that advance the practice of nursing within a population of focus. Students will evaluate nursing's utilization of resources to enhance quality of care.

Graded S/U.

Attributes: TGNU

Pre-requisites: GNUR-567 Y C AND GNUR-570 C AND GNUR-571 C

### **GNUR-639 Older Adult CNS SOI II (1)**

In this 125 hour clinical experience, clinical nurse specialist students collaborate with preceptors to provide care for adults and their families. Following the guidelines established by the NACNS, this course focuses on the patient/client sphere of influence. Other key spheres of influence: patient/family; system may be integrated into this clinical experience. This clinical practicum will allow the student to apply the principles of adult health assessment and clinical management at an advanced practice level including consulting with nursing and other health care professionals, application of evidenced based practice protocols and education of clients and their families, and clinical management of adults. Students will meet periodically throughout the semester in a seminar designed to support achievement of learning outcomes and role development.

Graded S/U.

Attributes: TGNU

Pre-requisites: GNUR-567 Y C AND GNUR-570 C AND GNUR-571 C

### **GNUR-641 AGNP AC Dx Mgmt Adult (1)**

In this 150-hour clinical experience, adult gerontology nurse practitioner students collaborate with preceptors to provide care for adult clients and their families. Students apply the principles of health assessment, diagnosis, and treatment of common episodic and chronic health issues of adults in an outpatient or inpatient clinical practice site. Patient education, advocacy, and evidence-based practice are incorporated in a holistic approach to providing comprehensive care. Students will meet periodically throughout the semester in a seminar designed to support achievement of learning outcomes and to building upon diagnostic reasoning skills.

Graded S/U.

Attributes: TGNU

Pre-requisites: GNUR-567 Y C

### **GNUR-642 AGNP PC DxMgmt Adult (1)**

In this 150-hour clinical experience, adult gerontology nurse practitioner students collaborate

with preceptors to provide care for adult clients and their families. Students apply the principles of health assessment, diagnosis, and treatment of common episodic and chronic health issues of adults in an outpatient or inpatient clinical practice site. Patient education, advocacy, and evidence-based practice are incorporated in a holistic approach to providing comprehensive care. Students will meet periodically throughout the semester in a seminar designed to support achievement of learning outcomes and to building upon diagnostic reasoning skills.

Graded S/U.

Attributes: TGNU

Pre-requisites: GNUR-543 C AND GNUR-567 Y C AND GNUR-570 C AND GNUR-571 C

### **GNUR-643 AGNP AC DxMgmt Older Adult (1)**

In this 150 hour acute care clinical experience, adult gerontology, acute care nurse practitioner students collaborate with preceptors to provide care for older adults and their families in the acute care setting. Students apply the principles of assessment, diagnosis and treatment of acute and episodic health issues of older adults in a clinical practice site. Patient education, advocacy and evidence-based practice are incorporated in a holistic approach to providing comprehensive care. Students will meet periodically throughout the semester in a seminar designed to support achievement of learning outcomes.

Graded S/U.

Attributes: TGNU

Pre-requisites: GNUR-566 Y C AND GNUR-567 C AND GNUR-570 C AND GNUR-571 C AND GNUR-641 C

### **GNUR-644 AGNP PC Dx Mgmt Older Adult (1)**

In this 150 hour primary care clinical experience, the adult gerontology nurse practitioner students collaborate with preceptors to provide primary care for older adults and their families. Students apply the principles of health assessment, diagnosis and treatment of common and episodic health issues of older adults in a clinical practice site. Patient education, advocacy and evidence-based practice are incorporated in a holistic approach to providing comprehensive care. Students will meet periodically throughout the semester in a seminar designed to support achievement of learning outcomes.

Graded S/U.

Attributes: TGNU

Pre-requisites: GNUR-566 Y C AND GNUR-567 C AND GNUR-570 C AND GNUR-571 C AND GNUR-642 C

### **GNUR-645 AGNP AC DxMgmt Acute Care (1)**

In this 150-hour clinical experience, adult gerontology nurse practitioner students will provide direct patient care and collaborate with preceptors to provide care for patients requiring

acute interventions across adulthood. Students will apply the principles of health assessment, diagnosis and treatment of acute health issues and exacerbation of chronic diseases requiring acute intervention in a clinical practice site. Patient education, advocacy, and evidence-based practice are incorporated in a holistic approach to provide comprehensive care. Students will meet periodically throughout the semester in a seminar designed to support achievement of learning outcomes.

Graded S/U.

Attributes: TGNU

Pre-requisites: GNUR-641 C AND GNUR-643 C AND GNUR-699 Y C

### **GNUR-646 AGNP PC DxMgmt Acute Care (1)**

In this 150-hour clinical experience, adult gerontology nurse practitioner students will provide direct patient care and collaborate with preceptors to provide care for patients requiring acute interventions across adulthood. Students will apply the principles of health assessment, diagnosis and treatment of acute health issues and exacerbation of chronic diseases requiring acute intervention in a clinical practice site. Patient education, advocacy, and evidence-based practice are incorporated in a holistic approach to provide comprehensive care. Students will meet periodically throughout the semester in a seminar designed to support achievement of learning outcomes.

Graded S/U.

Attributes: TGNU

Pre-requisites: GNUR-642 C AND GNUR-644 C AND GNUR-699 Y C

### **GNUR-647 AGNP ACDx Mgmt ComplexCare (1)**

In this 150-hour acute care clinical experience, adult gerontology nurse practitioner students will provide direct patient care and collaborate with preceptors to provide care for patients requiring acute interventions across adulthood. Students apply the principles of health assessment, diagnosis and treatment of acute health issues and exacerbation in the management of complex and chronic illness in the clinical practice site. Patient education, advocacy, and evidence-based practice are incorporated in a holistic approach to providing comprehensive care. Students will meet periodically throughout the semester in a seminar designed to support achievement of learning outcomes.

Graded S/U.

Attributes: TGNU

Pre-requisites: GNUR-643 C AND GNUR-669 Y C

### **GNUR-648 AGNP PC DxMgmt ComplexCare (1)**

In this 150-hour primary care clinical experience, adult gerontology nurse practitioner students will provide direct patient care and collaborate with preceptors to provide care for patients requiring acute interventions across adulthood. Students apply the principles of

health assessment, diagnosis and treatment of acute health issues and exacerbation in the management of complex and chronic illness in the clinical practice site. Patient education, advocacy, and evidence-based practice are incorporated in a holistic approach to providing comprehensive care. Students will meet periodically throughout the semester in a seminar designed to support achievement of learning outcomes.

Graded S/U.

Attributes: TGNU

Pre-requisites: GNUR-646 C AND GNUR-669 Y C

### **GNUR-669 Complex Chronically ILL (3)**

This course will provide students with the advanced practice knowledge to care for complex clients across adulthood. Focus will be on the management of complex, chronic, and multisystem illnesses including co-morbidities and functional impact. Emphasis is on the application of theory and the use of current evidence-based practice guidelines in addressing complex health problems in this population. Students will explore the impact of chronic illness on the individual, family, and community and identify community resources to support and improve care. This course will prepare the advance practice nurse to care for clients across adulthood and improve outcomes in the acute and outpatient setting.

Additional fees apply.

Attributes: TGNU

Pre-requisites: GNUR-566 C AND GNUR-567 C AND (GNUR-647 Y C OR GNUR-648 Y C)

### **GNUR-687 Adv Prac Care Children CNS (1)**

In this 175-hour clinical experience, clinical nurse specialist students collaborate with preceptors to provide care for children and adolescents and their families. This clinical practicum will allow the student to apply the principles of health assessment and management at an advanced practice level. This includes consulting with nursing and other healthcare professionals; research in the area of children's health; education of children, families, and staff; and clinical management of children's health. Students will meet periodically throughout the semester in a seminar designed to support achievement of learning outcomes. Graded S/U.

Attributes: TGNU ZCLX

Pre-requisites: GNUR-571 C AND GNUR-577 Y C

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Nursing Practice, Nursing Practice, Advanced Nursing Practice

### **GNUR-688 Synthesis Practicum CNS (1)**

This synthesis course focuses on the clinical integration of multiple spheres of influence by the student in the clinical nurse specialist role. These spheres include patient/client, nursing practice, and organizational systems and provide a foundation for specialty competencies and CNS practice. Clinical and system outcomes are analyzed in the context of expert

practice. The practicum consists of 150 hours of precepted practice in acute and ambulatory specialty practice settings. Periodic seminars enhance knowledge and integration of the professional role as clinical expert. Graded S/U. Class meets on campus four times during the semester in addition to 150 hours precepted clinical.

Attributes: TGNU ZCAP

Pre-requisites: GNUR-571 C AND (GNUR-566 C AND GNUR-632 S) AND (GNUR-567 C AND GNUR-639 S)

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Advanced Nursing Practice -Program: Post Masters Certificate CNS, MS Adv Practice Nursing: CNS

### **GNUR-689 Synthesis of the SOI I (1)**

In this 125 hour clinical experience, clinical nurse specialist students collaborate with preceptors to provide care for acutely ill clients and their families across the Spheres of Influence. Following the guidelines established by the National Association of Clinical Nurse Specialists, this course allows the students to synthesize foundational knowledge of the patient/client and nursing/nursing practice spheres, and begin to apply principles within the organizational/systems sphere of influence. This clinical practicum will allow the student to apply the principles of diagnostic reasoning and clinical management at an advanced practice level including consultation with an interprofessional team, application of evidenced based practice protocols, and the implementation of programs across each sphere. In addition, students will begin to evaluate the utilization of resources, evidenced based practice, and principles of program management to enhance quality of care.

Graded S/U.

Attributes: TGNU

Pre-requisites: GNUR-566 C AND GNUR-567 C AND GNUR-632 C AND GNUR-639 C AND GNUR-699 Y C

### **GNUR-694 Comprehensive Exam I (2)**

This course prepares the student to complete the first level of the comprehensive exam which reflects the content included in the Scholarship Core. The associated seminars will review expectations for completion of the written comprehensive case study.

Graded S/U.

Attributes: TGNU

Pre-requisites: (GNUR-504 C OR GNUR-702 C) AND GNUR-505 C AND GNUR-506 C AND GNUR-507 C AND GNUR-508 C OR (GNUR-512 Y C OR GNUR-518 Y C)

### **GNUR-695 Comprehensive Exam II (2)**

This seminar-based course focuses on preparing the graduate student for success on national certification, transition to practice, and completion of state certification application. Graded S/U.

Attributes: TGNU

Pre-requisites: -

## **GNUR-695 Comprehensive Exam II (1 TO 2)**

This seminar-based course focuses on preparing the graduate student for success on national certification, transition to practice, and completion of state certification application. Graded S/U.

Attributes: TGNU

Pre-requisites: -

## **GNUR-698 Capstone Continuation (1)**

This 1 credit course allows the student additional time to complete his/her capstone project. Students must be working closely with their GNUR 559 faculty and submit a plan for completion of the project in order to register for this continuation credit. Data collection, evaluation or documentation activities may be done during this continuation time.

If the Capstone is accepted by their advisor at the end of this course, GNUR 559 and 698 will be graded S.

If the Capstone is NOT accepted by their advisor at the end of this course, the student will receive a grade of IP in GNUR 698 and MUST register for 698 again. If unsuccessful in the second attempt, the student will receive grades of U in 559 and both instances of GNUR 698.

Graded S/U.

Permission of Program Director is required to register.

Attributes: TGNU ZCAP

Pre-requisites: GNUR-558 S

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Advanced Nursing Practice

## **GNUR-699 Issues in Acute Care (3)**

This course considers the unique aspects of caring for clients across adulthood as they interact with the acute care environment. Building upon foundational adult and gerontology concepts, this course focuses on disease and complication prevention and management and health restoration in the acute care setting. The clinical presentation, diagnostic reasoning, management and evaluation of common acute care problems of the population are considered. Discussion will include current evidenced-based practice to provide and improve care across the continuum. Knowledge of the advanced practice competencies will be integrated in the care of this population including by not limited to: direct care, consultation, collaboration, leadership, expert coaching and guidance, research, and ethical decision making.

Attributes: TGNU

Pre-requisites: GNUR-566 C AND GNUR-567 C

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Nursing Practice, Advanced Nursing Practice

### **GNUR-701 Found of Nursing Science (3)**

This course begins with a review of elements of logic and effective argumentation and of both critical and ethical thinking. The elements shape subsequent discussions including a critical examination of different epistemologies and their impact on current approaches to nursing research, theory development and clinical practice; analyses of writings of selected nursing theorists; and theory development in nursing. This course presents methods of inquiry necessary for the development and expansion of clinical practice knowledge (and understanding) in nursing. An overview of important issues in the philosophy of science is included. Relationships among philosophy, values, practice, praxis, science, theory and research, and their effect on the structure of nursing knowledge, are discussed. Concepts, conceptual models and theories for nursing practice are examined.

Attributes: TGNU ZRES

Restrictions: Including: -Degree: Doctor of Nursing Practice

### **GNUR-702 Ev Based Research for APN (3)**

This course examines and explores the role of professional stewardship in advanced practice to facilitate the development and application of evidence-based knowledge in healthcare. The course prepares the advanced practice nurse for the role of change agent to promote, translate, and generate research-based nursing practice while working in interprofessional teams. Methods for clinical practice improvement using evidence-based practice (EBP) are examined. Content includes critical appraisal of research evidence, interpretation of statistical analyses, and methods of research application and synthesis. The course will explore practice areas where evidence-based integration are needed and facilitate the movement of evidence-based quality initiatives.

Attributes: TGNU

Pre-requisites: GNUR-503 C

### **GNUR-703 Phil & Found of EBP (3)**

This course examines the development of evidence and evidence-based knowledge in healthcare. The effects of the international distribution of healthcare knowledge and the development of a science of application, analysis, distribution and evaluation of practice knowledge is addressed. The use of translational research strategies for clinical practice improvement is reviewed.

Attributes: TGNU ZRES

Restrictions: Including: -Degree: Doctor of Nursing Practice

### **GNUR-704 Adv Tech Info Sys Clin Man (0 OR 3)**

This hybrid course includes an exploration of the advanced practice nurse's role in health care planning using current technologies and information systems to monitor and improve the efficacy, quality, and safety of health care. Trends in legislation impacting the growth of



information technology are investigated along with the ethical and legal dimensions of informatics and the access to patient information. Consideration is given to technologies that support communication, administrative systems, research, education, and clinical decision-making. Theory is applied through a clinical experience with targeted projects in conjunction with professionals using health information technology in practice

Attributes: TGNU ZCLX ZEXL

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Nursing Practice, Nursing Practice, Advanced Nursing Practice

### **GNUR-705 Found of Nur Leadership (3)**

This course examines the foundations of both administration and leadership. With a focus on leadership, the course will examine the current and emerging theories of leadership and their application to advanced clinical practice. Those stressors that affect leadership, organizational change, and organizational environments of clinical practice will be discussed. Application of theories in clinical practice will be reviewed.

Attributes: TGNU ZRES

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Nursing Practice

### **GNUR-706 HC Systems, Pol & Law (3)**

This course analyzes the role of government in managing and servicing the healthcare needs of the United States; explores the legal foundation for the healthcare system under the constitution, state and federal laws and the common law; details the critical US health care policy issues and the various state, federal and private healthcare delivery systems; analyzes the various forms of healthcare delivery here and abroad and the role of advocates in the development and implementation of those systems; and, examines and encourages the role of advanced practice nurses in all of these facets of the nation's healthcare system.

Attributes: TGNU

### **GNUR-707 Biostatistics and Epi (3)**

This course uses clinical epidemiology and biostatistics to inform advanced practice nursing. The purpose of the course is to teach epidemiologic and intermediate biostatistical methods in clinical research within an integrated framework and to develop SPSS proficiency for performing the analysis of clinical datasets. Analysis of patient populations using epidemiological methods will be conducted. The use of epidemiological theories will be applied to disease processes, disaster preparedness, and bioterrorism which may affect local, state, national, and international populations.

Attributes: TGNU ZRES

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GNUR-708 Complex Sys and Leadership (3)**

This course examines organizational and systems theories. The role of organizational

cultures and their importance in affecting change are examined. Emphasis is placed on the development of skills essential to manage change, empower others, and influence organizational processes in health care environments; health system assessment and intervention design is included. Leadership models and strategies, based on contemporary science from nursing and other disciplines, are examined. Conflict management, strategic planning and interprofessional and intraprofessional team work will be evaluated, including the influence of group process, power structures, and negotiation in maximizing nursing's contribution to the dynamic healthcare system. Students will apply economic and finance principles necessary to analyze practice quality and costs, as well as evaluate the cost effectiveness of care when redesigning effective and realistic care delivery strategies. Leadership ethics are integrated throughout the course. To further acquire leadership knowledge and skills, students actively participate in experiential learning with select leaders in a variety of healthcare systems and settings

Attributes: TGNU ZCLX ZEXL

Restrictions: Including: -Program: Doctor of Nursing Practice, Doctor of Nursing Practice, MS Adv Practice Nursing Educ, MS Adv Practice Nursing:FNP, MS Advanced Nursing Practice, MS Adv Practice Nursing: CNS

### **GNUR-709 Nur Practice Role Develop (3)**

This first of four clinical courses begins focused work on the student's clinical scholarship project which synthesizes pertinent DNP Essentials. Students identify their population of interest and develop a problem statement using Zaccagnini and White's model as a framework. DNP students identify a clinical mentor and faculty advisor for their clinical scholarship project with the intent to change practice. At the end of the course, the student will present an initial proposal for their CSP which is submitted for approval before moving onto the second clinical course. Role theory is used to facilitate student progress toward the development of expert scholarly practice as a nurse with doctoral education focused on clinical problems. Graded S/U.

Attributes: TGNU ZCLX ZRES

Pre-requisites: GNUR-701 C AND GNUR-703 C AND GNUR-705 C AND GNUR-707 C

Restrictions: Including: -Degree: Doctor of Nursing Practice

### **GNUR-710 Complex Pop Health (3)**

Analysis of vulnerable populations within the context of trauma informed care and the factors that contribute to the health of these populations is the focus of this course. Themes for working with vulnerable populations include: trauma informed care, poverty, social determinants of health, chronic disease management, practice improvement, rural and urban health care, transitions in care, community-based care, and practice partnerships. The relationship between vulnerable populations including those living in poverty in both rural and urban settings, the chronically ill, and clinical practice environments will be examined on a global, national and regional level. Social determinants of health, previous traumas and systems based barriers will be analyzed within the context of health care systems. Strategies to provide population centered care will be proposed and employed by the student. Using these population-based strategies for health improvement, students will apply the integrative model of community health promotion and perform a community assessment of a vulnerable

population with complex needs.

Attributes: TGNU ZCLX ZEXL

Pre-requisites: GNUR-707 C

### **GNUR-711 Advanced HCDS (3)**

This course examines the American healthcare system, comparing it to other systems of healthcare delivery. Strengths and weaknesses of international systems are explored. Structural indices and organizational analyses of healthcare systems are examined in relation to change. The role of public health; politics and policy development; risk assessment; interest group behavior; and influence and the politics of healthcare reform in rural, urban, and suburban areas are included. Analysis of health care systems in the context of advanced practice nursing and the development of evolutionary and revolutionary changes in the system are explored.

Attributes: TGNU ZRES

Pre-requisites: GNUR-701 C AND GNUR-703 C AND GNUR-705 C AND GNUR-707 C

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Nursing Practice, Nursing Practice, Management Graduate

### **GNUR-712 Adv Res Out Eval Pol Dev (3)**

This course focuses on the critical analysis, synthesis and application of multiple research methods to improve clinical practice outcomes and to inform health policy. Emphasis will be placed on bridging the gap between research and practice. The course will look beyond the traditional research methods to use action research, community-based research and translational research methods. Research supports such as power analysis, data management including large data sets, measurement strategies and epidemiologic designs and designs that assess change and multiple comparisons will be considered. The emphasis is on the application of research strategies for clinical practice while encouraging flexibility in using research methods to improve clinical outcomes and develop or support healthcare policy. The applicability of action research and evaluation to the change process and to continuous improvement within various venues will be explored. The repetitive, participative, and emergent nature of the generation of new knowledge and practice innovations will be discussed.

Attributes: TGNU

Pre-requisites: GNUR-503 C AND GNUR-702 C

### **GNUR-713 Clinical Prog Development (3 TO 5)**

This second of three clinical DNP courses continues project planning for the student's clinical scholarship project. This phase of project development further demonstrates synthesis of pertinent DNP Essentials to transform clinical practice. Students expand on the clinical scholarship project's needs assessment, goals, objectives, and theoretical underpinnings identified in GNUR 709. The course focus is on the clinical scholarship project work planning and evaluation planning phases in Zaccagnini and Pachacek's DNP Process Project Model. Students complete a SWOT analysis, action plan/timeline, logic model, and provide evidence of an IRB proposal submission. This is a clinical course, and clinical hours in this

course contribute to the final program clinical hour total.

Attributes: TGNU ZCLX ZRES

Pre-requisites: GNUR-701 C AND GNUR-703 C AND GNUR-705 C AND GNUR-707 C AND GNUR-709 C AND GNUR-715 Y C

Restrictions: Including: -Degree: Doctor of Nursing Practice

### **GNUR-714 Clinical Scholarship Cap (3)**

Students will undertake a DNP project as part of this capstone course in the Doctor of Nursing Practice program. The DNP project will include a needs assessment, program/project development, an evaluation of an existing program, development of an assessment instrument/protocol for clients/populations, and a cost/benefit analysis. The DNP project will be developed in consultation with the student's DNP project committee.

Attributes: TGNU

Pre-requisites: GNUR-708 B AND GNUR-710 B AND GNUR-712 B AND GNUR-713 S AND GNUR-704 Y B AND GNUR-706 Y B

Restrictions: Including: -Degree: Doctor of Nursing Practice

### **GNUR-715 Multiple Research Methods (3)**

This course focuses on the application and use of multiple research methods to improve clinical practice outcomes. The course will look beyond the traditional research methods to use action research, community-based research, and translational research methods. Research supports such as power analysis, data management, measurement strategies, epidemiologic designs, and designs that assess change and multiple comparisons will be considered. The emphasis is on the application of research strategies for clinical practice while encouraging flexibility in conceptualizing a study using different methods. The applicability of action research and evaluation to the change process and to continuous improvement within various venues will be explored. The iterative, participative, and emergent nature of the generation of new knowledge and practice innovations will be discussed.

Attributes: TGNU ZRES

Restrictions: Including: -Program: Doctor of Nursing Practice, Doctor of Nursing Practice

### **GNUR-721 Clinical Practice Devel (3)**

In this third clinical course, models of advanced clinical practice will be reviewed. The clinical practice environment will be analyzed for its efficacy, effectiveness, and applicability to practice priorities. This course focuses on understanding the manner in which clinical practice, management and delivery of care affects practicing nurses as advanced practitioners. Seminars will focus on integrating legal, fiscal, models of quality improvement and leadership and other intervening variables that affect environments of care. Students will have the opportunity to design and develop an analytical nursing practice environmental project that pertains to their clinical interests. Students should be actively involved in the implementation of their CSP project (including data collection). A final poster including proposed data analysis, findings/discussion and conclusions/recommendations will be

presented.

Graded S/U

Attributes: TGNU ZCLX ZRES

Pre-requisites: GNUR-701 C AND GNUR-703 C AND GNUR-705 C AND GNUR-707 C AND GNUR-709 C AND GNUR-713 C

Restrictions: Including: -Degree: Doctor of Nursing Practice

### **GNUR-723 Health Policy Implement (3)**

This course analyzes current major U.S. health policy issues and the critical processes and forces that shape them. The health policy issues addressed include: access, Medicare, Medicaid, the uninsured, public health, the impact of welfare policy on healthcare, managed care development and regulation, state and federal healthcare reform, and others. In addition, this course will examine international healthcare public policy issues affecting American healthcare policy and advanced practice nursing. Legislative and executive processes at the state and federal level; key forces involved including economic, social, ethical, educational and political factors; and central players of importance, including special interest groups, lobbyists, the press, elected officials, legislative staff, public agencies and professional organizations will be covered. Advanced nursing practice issues in a local, regional, state, federal, and global context of public policy influence, formulation, and sustenance will be discussed.

Attributes: TGNU ZRES

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Nursing Practice, Nursing Practice, Management Graduate

### **GNUR-725 Improve Health Populations (3)**

This course will examine the relationship between clinical practice environments and populations of care. Using population-based strategies for health improvement, the student will design and implement clinical projects to effect change. Using theories of public health and community health, students will apply strategies to selected populations. Diversity, access, and socioeconomic factors of specific populations will be discussed.

Attributes: TGNU ZCLX ZRES

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Nursing Practice, Nursing Practice, Management Graduate

### **GNUR-732 International Nursing (3)**

This course provides an opportunity to learn about the culture, advanced nursing practice, and healthcare of other countries. International healthcare delivery models will be examined. Biostatistical and epidemiological global indicators of health and illness will be assessed. Comparisons of developed and developing countries in regard to health and illness will be reviewed. The student explores the concepts and applications of transcultural nursing and cultural competency. The evolution of advanced practice nursing throughout the world will be examined through international nursing organizations, journals, and interactions with foreign nurses. With additional credit, the student may elect to analyze, practice in, and study a particular nursing system in a foreign country.

Attributes: TGNU ZRES ZTRA

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Nursing Practice, Nursing Practice, Management Graduate

### **GNUR-734 The Nurse Educator (3)**

This course provides the student with an overview of the faculty role in higher education or clinical practice. It includes an overview of the development of curriculum through the examination of philosophies of education, learning theories, research in education, and the design of programs of learning in nursing. An overview of educational strategies examines the theory and research associated with the assessment of learners and the planning and implementation of the instructional process with various populations in classroom and clinical settings. Quantitative and qualitative evaluation of learning outcomes at the individual, class, and program levels are reviewed. Students study theory, techniques, and research on evaluation of clinical performance. Program-level evaluation includes models, standards, and measurement techniques, including the evaluation of educator performance.

Attributes: TGNU ZRES

Restrictions: Including: -Program: Doctor of Nursing Practice, Doctor of Nursing Practice

### **GNUR-736 Ad Pharm & Dx (3)**

This course is designed to support the student learning in targeted advanced practice roles and practice areas. This focus is on the pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of drugs used in the therapeutic management of common path physiological states and advanced diagnostics support for specific areas. Students will have the opportunity to develop expertise in a specialized area by developing case studies and in-depth simulated rounds with patients within a specific population.

Attributes: ZRES

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Nursing Practice

### **GNUR-738 Health Law for Health Prof (3)**

This course concerns the intersection of the concepts of public and personal health and the role of government and the judiciary, through law, in influencing, shaping and directing the health of the people of the United States. The course focuses on general principles relating to health law, traces the history of the development of health law and role of the federal and state governments in promoting a healthy nation.

Attributes: TGNU ZRES

Restrictions: Including: -Degree: Doctor of Nursing Practice

### **GNUR-740 Advanced Tech Clinical Mgt (3)**

This course includes an exploration of the advanced practice nurse's role in healthcare planning using current technologies and information systems. Healthcare informatics on the local, state, and federal levels will be explored. Ethical dimensions of informatics and the access to patient information will be discussed. The application of computer technology in healthcare and nursing will be explored. Following an introduction to hardware and software,

special consideration will be given to clinical and administrative applications of information technology. Application of devices, software, and integration in clinical practice will be reviewed. Graded S/U.

Attributes: TGNU ZCLX ZRES

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Nursing Practice, Nursing Practice, Management Graduate

### **GNUR-741 Clinical Scholarship Cap (6)**

Students will undertake a clinical scholarship project as part of their capstone course in the doctor of nursing practice program. The capstone project will include needs assessment, program/project development, evaluation of an existing program, development of an assessment instrument/protocol for clients/populations, and cost/benefit analysis. The capstone project will be developed in consultation with the student's capstone project committee.

Attributes: TGNU ZCLX ZRES

Pre-requisites: GNUR-701 C AND GNUR-703 C AND GNUR-705 C AND GNUR-707 C AND GNUR-709 S AND GNUR-715 C AND GNUR-721 S AND GNUR-723 C

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Nursing Practice, Nursing Practice -Program: Doctor of Nursing Practice, Doctor of Nursing Practice

### **GNUR-744 Grantsmanship/Health Profs (3)**

Grantsmanship is a skill necessary for health professionals in education, practice and research. This course is designed for those who have little or no experience in grantsmanship. This course reviews the various techniques, processes, and procedures required in several venues of grant writing, contract submission, projects and gift giving. Funding agencies and organizations often encourage new ideas, solutions to new and old problems including unexpected problems and needs through the means of grants, contracts, demonstration projects and gifts. This course will identify potential funding sources and agencies, review specific requirements related to funding priorities of organizations, and offer practice in the various elements of grant writing.

Attributes: TGNU ZRES

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Nursing Practice, Nursing Practice

### **GNUR-751 Advanced CI Practicum (3)**

This course is designed for the Post-Baccalaureate DNP student. The course follows the completion of all nurse practitioner or clinical nurse specialist clinical courses. The course supports the ongoing clinical learning and practice of the Post-Baccalaureate DNP student as she/he completes the program. The course offers the opportunity to practice nurse practitioner or clinical nurse specialist skills in preparation for the professional role of advanced and expert practice. The student will integrate concepts and theories of advanced practice into continuing clinical practice. The student will have the opportunity to practice alongside seasoned doctorally prepared nurse practitioners or clinical nurse specialists. In addition, the student will continue to prepare for national nurse practitioner or clinical nurse specialist board certification. Graded S/U.

Attributes: TGNU

Pre-requisites: GNUR-682 C OR GNUR-688 C

### **GNUR-796 Independent Study (1 TO 4)**

An opportunity to study in an area of nursing not offered in the DNP program. Completion of the Independent Study Authorization form is required.

Attributes: TGNU ZRES

Pre-requisites: GNUR-701 C AND GNUR-715 C

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Nursing Practice, Nursing Practice

### **GNUR-798 DNP Project Seminar (0)**

This course allows the DNP student to demonstrate synthesis of the GNUR clinical courses and allows the student time to complete their DNP project. Following SJFC IRB approval, and the required organizational approvals, DNP students in this course will work independently on their DNP project, while progressing through the steps of project implementation and evaluation.

Pre-requisites: GNUR-701 C AND GNUR-702 C AND GNUR-704 C AND GNUR-706 C AND GNUR-707 C AND GNUR-708 C AND GNUR-709 S AND GNUR-710 C AND GNUR-712 C AND GNUR-713 S

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Nursing Practice, Nursing Practice

## **Master of Science in Mental Health Counseling (M.S.)**

### **Overview**

Gail Begley , Interim Chair

The mental health counseling program's mission is to deliver personalized instruction to a diverse student body regarding essential counseling knowledge and skills, as well as to facilitate the development and enhancement of personal qualities and characteristics necessary to become an outstanding professional mental health counselor.

Through Fisher's mental health counseling program, you will become licensed to treat adults/children with emotional, mental, and physical challenges. The curriculum examines the psychological foundations of mental health and related developmental issues. The role of diagnostic assessment, including both its strengths and limitations, is a focal point of the program.

Courses offer you in-depth, practical insight into counseling areas such as:

- Professional identity
- Social and cultural diversity
- Human growth and development
- Helping relationships
- Career development



Group work  
Research  
Program evaluation  
Evidence-based intervention skills

Two options exist within the program. You can earn either your master's degree (60 credits) which can be obtained in two years of full-time study or 3.5 years part-time, or an advanced certificate in mental health counseling. The latter is ideal if you already possess a master's degree in counseling or a related discipline but wish to build upon your educational foundation in the field. Late afternoon and evening classes help you work toward your degree or certification with minimal interruption to your busy schedule.

## **Program Requirements**

### **M.S. in Mental Health Counseling**

It is recommended that you have completed undergraduate courses in abnormal psychology, developmental psychology, research methods, theories of personality, statistics, and tests and measurement.

#### **Requirements**

The number of credits for each course is designated in parentheses after the course title.

GMHC 500 - Mental Health Counseling as a Profession (3)  
GMHC 510 - Counseling Theories and Strategies (3)  
GMHC 515 - Social and Cultural Diversity (3)  
GMHC 520 - Assessment in Counseling (3)  
GMHC 525 - Psychopathology and Differential Diagnosis (3)  
GMHC 530 - Treatment Planning and Intervention (3)  
GMHC 540 - Group Theory and Process (3)  
GMHC 550 - Counseling Practicum (3)  
GMHC 575 - Research and Program Evaluation (3)  
GMHC 585 - Biological Foundations of Behavior and Psychopharmacological Interventions (3)  
GMHC 590 - Assessment & Intervention of Childhood & Adolescent Disorders (3)  
GMHC 600 - Family and Partner Counseling (3)  
GMHC 603 - Human Development in Counseling (3)  
GMHC 610 - Adult Lifestyle and Career Counseling (3)  
GMHC 620 - Crisis and Trauma Counseling (3)  
GMHC 630 - Substance Use Counseling (3)  
GMHC 650 - Counseling Internship (9)  
GMHC XXX (3)

**Total:** 60 credits

#### **Student Outcomes**

## Certificate of Advanced Study

The basic program for the Certificate of Advanced Study entails a total of 18 credit hours: 12 credits of coursework and 6 credits of supervised internship that require a minimum of 600 clock hours providing mental health counseling services in an approved clinical setting under supervision.

### Requirements

The number of credits for each course is designated in parentheses after the course title.

- GMHC 500 - Mental Health Counseling as a Profession (3)
- GMHC 525 - Psychopathology and Differential Diagnosis (3)
- GMHC 530 - Treatment Planning and Intervention (3)
- GMHC 585 - Biological Foundations of Behavior and Psychopharmacological Interventions (3)
- GMHC 650 - Counseling Internship (6)

**Total:** 18 credits

## Master of Science in Mental Health Counseling (M.S.) Courses

### GMHC-500 Mental Health Counseling (3)

This course examines the historical movement and professional evolution of the mental health counseling profession, including requirements for licensure. Because effective practitioners must maintain currency in the daily implementation of their skills, the course also explores both contemporary and continuing issues such as ethics, legalities, personal values, consultation and accountability. Included in the course will be lectures, videotapes, group discussions, guest speakers, and the sharing of student research projects. A mandatory training session on the identification and reporting of child abuse and neglect is included.

Attributes: TGMH ZCLX

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### GMHC-505 IPE TeamSTEPPS (0)

This training is designed for nursing, pharmacy and mental health counseling students with special focus on development of basic skills in Team Strategies & Tools to Enhance Performance & Patient Safety (TeamSTEPPS) needed for provision of team-based inter-professional practice. At the completion of this training, students acquire skills to: recognize

opportunities to improve patient safety; assess organizational culture and existing Patient Safety Program components; improve team-related competencies; and integrate TeamSTEPPS into daily practice.

Attributes: TGMH

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Mental Health Counseling

### **GMHC-510 Counseling Theories (3)**

This course is the first in a series of counseling courses that are intended to lead to a successful placement and experience in an internship site. This course focuses on an introduction to counseling theories and strategies from a variety of theoretical perspectives. The main focus will be on facilitating the new student's awareness of the different evidence-based intervention strategies. Emphasis will be on developing strategies that match the client's needs and are consistent with the therapist's style.

Attributes: TGMH

### **GMHC-515 Social Cultural Diversity (3)**

This course focuses on the process of counseling, with a primary emphasis on the development of cultural self-awareness, knowledge, and skills regarding working with clients from diverse backgrounds in order to become a culturally responsive therapist. The American Counseling Association's multicultural competencies for counselors will be used as part of this course.

Formerly titled: Process of Counseling

Attributes: TGMH ZEXL

Pre-requisites: GMHC-510 C

### **GMHC-520 Assessment in Counseling (3)**

This course reviews the basic assessment procedures and tests used in assessment by mental health counselors. Students will learn how to select, evaluate, and interpret scores on tests of cognitive ability, memory, individual and academic achievement, personality, and social and emotional functioning. In addition, students will learn to administer tests commonly used in the practice of mental health counseling. An introduction to issues and strategies for behavioral assessment, suicide and lethality assessment, psychosocial assessment, and mental status exam through interviewing strategies and practice will also be covered, with emphasis on integrating a variety of assessment tools and culminating in oral and written reports.

Additional fees apply.

Attributes: TGMH ZEXL

### **GMHC-525 Psychopathology&Diagnosis (3)**

This course will facilitate understanding of psychopathology using both traditional and strengths-based strategies to assess and diagnose mental disorders. These strategies will help students develop skills in differential diagnosis for use in treatment planning. Advanced awareness of the DSM-V and the methods used in determining the diagnostic classification of a client will be the major focus of the course.

Attributes: TGMH

Restrictions: Including: -Program: Cert: Mental Health Counseling, MS Mental Health Counseling

### **GMHC-530 Treatment Plan&Interventn (3)**

This course integrates assessment and diagnosis of psychological disorders with the development of appropriate treatment plans and interventions to facilitate therapeutic changes in clients. Students will be introduced to several research-based (evidence-based) treatment strategies to treat commonly encountered psychological disorders in settings where mental health counselors work. The course will focus on: (1) integrating evidence-based practices with a relational/humanistic orientation to the client change process; (2) practicing interview methods to identify symptoms (cognitive, emotional, and behavioral) for change, while being sensitive to multicultural differences; (3) identifying appropriate goals, objectives, and specific treatment methods that are consistent with evidence-based practices; (4) describing and demonstrating, as appropriate, the protocols that are used to treat individuals with different diagnoses; and (5) learning about the elements of formal treatment plans and how to review them for efficacy and make relevant changes in response to emerging client needs.

Attributes: TGMH ZCLX

Pre-requisites: GMHC-500 C AND GMHC-510 C AND GMHC-520 C AND GMHC-525 C

### **GMHC-540 Group Therapy & Process (3)**

This course is a review of current theory and research on group counseling and the application of these concepts to real-life groups. In this course, students will analyze behavior as applied to group dynamics. Among the topics covered are group formation, cohesion, conformity and influence, leadership, group performance, decision-making, conflict, and groups as agents of change. Focus on approaches and skills in group dynamics as they relate to performance and enhancement of cooperative/collaborative situations is emphasized. Additionally, each student is required to integrate theories of group process with practices of group counseling in an experiential format. A wide variety of techniques and skills used in group therapy will be introduced.

Attributes: TGMH

Pre-requisites: GMHC-510 C

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Mental Health Counseling

### **GMHC-550 Counseling Practicum (3)**

This course is the first opportunity for students to apply their skills in a mental health setting by providing counseling services to clients under the supervision of a faculty instructor and a

site supervisor. The settings offered for practicum are based on the needs and interests of students and the availability of qualified supervisors. The student spends 100 clock hours during the semester on-site. It is expected that a minimum of 40 hours are spent providing direct clinical service in both individual and group counseling sessions. Students receive at least one hour of weekly individual supervision from a faculty instructor and 1.5 hours of group supervision per week from program faculty. No more than 6 students are in each Counseling Practicum section. The supervised counseling sessions facilitate each student's personal and professional growth. Feedback from the site supervisor and the faculty member helps students to identify strengths and areas needing improvement that are further developed in their internship. Graded S/U.

Additional fees apply.

Attributes: TGMH ZCIV

Pre-requisites: GMHC-500 C AND GMHC-510 C AND GMHC-515 C AND GMHC-520 C AND GMHC-525 C AND GMHC-530 C AND GMHC-540 C

### **GMHC-570 IPE: SBIRT (0)**

This interprofessional training is embedded in courses offered to Mental Health Counseling students to develop universal competencies needed for interprofessional practice. The focus is on screening, brief intervention, referral to treatment (SBIRT). Health professional students work as members of an interprofessional team to learn about use, abuse, and dependence on alcohol and illicit drugs and their effects on patients, families, and society. At the completion of this interprofessional training, students will acquire knowledge, skills, and abilities to use reliable screening tools for the identification of problematic behaviors; implement brief intervention; refer to treatment; and provide evidence-based recommendations to identify, reduce, and prevent problematic use, abuse, and dependence on alcohol and illicit drugs.

Attributes: TGMH

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Mental Health Counseling

### **GMHC-575 Research & Prog Eval (3)**

This is a hands-on applied research methods course. The purpose of this course is to provide the student with the skills to understand the research process and techniques and to evaluate a program. During this course, students gain in-depth knowledge of evaluation by (a) first reading about it and then (b) conducting their own research/evaluations. Each student will participate in an evaluation project. The goal is to facilitate students' progression from educated researcher to beginning evaluator.

Attributes: TGMH ZCIV

### **GMHC-585 Psychopharm Intervention (3)**

This course provides an overview of the central nervous system, neural communication, the neurobiology of mental disorders, basic principles of pharmacology, and the pharmacotherapy of mental disorders. Students will learn the use and side effects of the

major classes of psychotropic medications and how to combine them with psychosocial interventions. Related topics include herbals and supplements, other somatic treatments, consideration of gender-specific issues in psychopharmacology, and an understanding of basic lab abnormalities. Students will develop a knowledge base and practical skills that will facilitate collaboration with prescribers and other professionals in a multidisciplinary team setting in order to promote the health and recovery of their clients.

Attributes: TGMH

Pre-requisites: GMHC-525 Y C

### **GMHC-590 Child & Adol Disorders (3)**

This course will review advanced assessment and treatment processes used by mental health counselors who work with children and adolescents. Assessment-related topics will include interviewing strategies for use with children, adolescents and their families, along with formal testing procedures that will culminate in preparation of a psychological report. Students will also learn a variety of intervention strategies for use in individual, group, and family settings, designed to help children and their families cope with the various behavioral, social, and emotional issues that children and adolescents can face, including trauma, ADHD, and family transitions.

Attributes: TGMH ZCLX

Pre-requisites: -

Restrictions: Including: -Program: Cert: Mental Health Counseling, MS Mental Health Counseling

### **GMHC-600 Family&Partner Counseling (3)**

This course will introduce students to the history and evolution of the field of family therapy and the various traditional and contemporary models of family therapy used by family and couples counselors. Integrative and evidence-based strategies designed to help families and couples facilitate resolution of their challenges will be presented using a variety of methods, including live demonstration, case study and video analysis. In addition, students will be able to explore a variety of contemporary topics in family therapy, including divorce, cultural issues, substance abuse, and pertinent ethical and professional issues relevant to the practice of family and partner counseling.

Attributes: TGMH ZEXL

Pre-requisites: GMHC-510 C

### **GMHC-603 Human Dev in Counseling (3)**

This course presents an overview of human growth and development based upon a lifespan approach that provides an understanding of the nature and needs of individuals at all developmental levels, from infancy through advanced age. Emphasis is placed upon using developmental theory as a means for understanding the counseling process.

Attributes: TGMH ZRES

## **GMHC-605 Human Sexuality/Counseling (3)**

Knowledge of normal sexual development and sexual dysfunctions are important for the professional mental health counselor. This course will cover sociocultural foundations of the study of sexuality, basic anatomy and physiology, major sexual dysfunctions and disorders, diagnosis and treatment, and the counselor's role.

Attributes: TGMH ZCLX

Pre-requisites: GMHC-510 C

## **GMHC-610 Adult Career Counseling (3)**

This course is designed to focus upon adult development including career choices and family dynamics. The role of work in people's lives often creates challenges in terms of living arrangements and family systems. Students will explore the issues in counseling adults with challenges related to the work setting. Students will learn to identify and use assessment strategies related to career choice, apply counseling theories to issues revolving around careers, and facilitate clients' goals and choice of appropriate career pathways.

Additional fees apply.

Attributes: TGMH ZCLX

Pre-requisites: GMHC-510 C

## **GMHC-620 Crisis & Trauma Counseling (3)**

This course is designed to help students acquire an understanding of the theory and practice of counseling individuals in a crisis and/or intervening to address sequelae of traumatic experiences. Models of crisis assessment and intervention will be presented with emphasis on a developmental-ecological approach. Core counseling skills that are critical to an effective response to crises will be reviewed along with evaluation of an individual's response in terms of diagnostic criteria for relevant mental disorders. Suicide and homicide assessment and intervention will be covered in detail. Crisis assessment and intervention will be guided by examining examples (scenarios) in the life of individuals who have encountered, or are currently dealing with, situations including, but not limited to, sexual assault, relationship violence, loss and bereavement, natural disasters, military combat, and terrorism.

Attributes: TGMH

Pre-requisites: GMHC-515 C

## **GMHC-630 Substance Use Counseling (3)**

The primary goals of the course are to acquire a fundamental understanding of the biopsychosocial context of substance use disorders and to learn counseling competencies that are based in theory and are associated with positive treatment outcomes. The topics addressed include the nomenclature (language) of addiction and recovery, information about the physical effects of the major drugs of abuse, approaches to assessment and diagnosis of substance use disorders, treatment planning and models of treatment intervention that are

tied to identified client needs, multicultural counseling issues, the role of the family in treatment, self-help programs, and working with special populations. A major emphasis in this course is learning about Motivational Interviewing and the application of the Transtheoretical Model of Change to substance abuse counseling. The methods that will be used to impart knowledge and acquire and practice skills include reading assignments, didactic instruction, role-play and demonstrations, video presentations, and interactions with persons in recovery and with professionals in the field.

Formerly titled: Substance Abuse Counseling

Attributes: TGMH ZCLX

Pre-requisites: GMHC-510 C AND GMHC-535 Y C AND GMHC-536 Y S

### **GMHC-632 ATOD Topics for Counselors (3)**

This course will address key topics pertaining to the use, abuse and dependency on alcohol, tobacco and other drugs (ATOD) to promote understanding of factors that underlie prevention and treatment of addiction. It seeks to broaden the student's knowledge of historical facts about ATOD to include social, cultural and political influences on use as well as etiological models that have been advanced to explain dependence and addiction. This course will also examine topics that pertain to physical and pharmacological effects of drugs of abuse, medical diseases and conditions associated with abuse and provide an overview of approaches that are considered to be effective in screening, evaluating and treating addiction to ATOD. Finally, this course will cover approaches to family and community education and prevention to encourage wellness and increase understanding of addiction.

Attributes: TGMH

### **GMHC-634 Animal Assisted Psychother (3)**

Animals have been aids to humans for centuries. In our modern times we have now chosen to utilize them as helpers in the psychotherapeutic process. While much of the research on animal assisted therapy is qualitative and full of personal description, researchers are now beginning to study the use of animals in a quantitative manner. Research with animals as psychotherapy assistants suggests that humans show signs of reduced stress, fear and anxiety, and increased calmness and comfort when the right animal is present. Animal assisted therapy, as a complementary therapy, has been beneficial to both children and adults in individual and group settings. This course will cover the foundations of animal assisted mental health and psychotherapy with an emphasis on equine and canine ? assisted approaches. The basic skills and knowledge necessary to incorporate animal assisted methods in your practice will be gained by participation in this course. Credit toward certification in equine assisted psychotherapy may also be possible.

Attributes: TGMH

### **GMHC-636 Neurology in Counseling (3)**

This course will enable students to gain an understanding of how the different regions of the brain function and influence emotional states. Students will be exposed to the latest research



in the neurosciences which relate to the formation neural pathways and how normally healthy pathways can get distorted in predictable ways related to specific mental disorders. The course will summarize advances in the neurosciences and how these findings can be applied to those assisting individuals with medical, mental health and/or substance use needs to inform more effective clinical interventions. Additionally, the role of motivation, attachment, trauma, parental consistency, and need fulfillment will be explored to help practitioners better understand and facilitate change on a physiological level. The goal is to share these findings in language students can understand, to clearly illustrate the interactions of the various brain mechanisms and to contrast unhealthy vs. healthy brain functioning. A biopsychosocial perspective will benefit those interested in the integration of physical health, mental health, and substance use needs to guide interventions and reduce stigma through the normalization of disorders via an increased understanding of physiology and neurology.

Attributes: TGMH

### **GMHC-650 Counseling Internship (3 TO 12)**

GMHC-650 Counseling Internship (3 TO 12) The internship is the post-practicum ? capstone? clinical experience of the program in which students, under the supervision of a qualified site supervisor, are expected to refine and enhance their assessment and counseling skills in the delivery of evidence-based treatment services to individuals, groups, couples, and families. The 9 credits of internship typically extend over three semesters with students spending a total of 600 clock hours in clinical settings, of which a minimum of 240 hours must be spent in providing direct service. In the typical sequence, students enroll in six credit hours of internship in a semester and spend 200 clock hours at the agency site. Individual supervision sessions conducted by the site supervisor will occur one hour per week, and students will attend group supervision facilitated by a faculty member 1.5 hours per week throughout the internship. The internship will typically be completed in two different settings, one of which will be in the same setting as the practicum, in order to expose students to a broad range of clinical populations and mental health delivery systems. The experience will be designed in a way that students gradually gain the knowledge, skills, and confidence to work more independently so that, upon graduation, they can function autonomously within the mental health setting of their choice. Graded S/U.

Attributes: TGMH ZCIV

Pre-requisites: GMHC-550 S

### **GMHC-675 Thesis (3)**

This elective course is designed to prepare those students who plan to continue in academic settings. Students will engage in independent research of the topic of their choice. Students will be expected to develop a research question, review the associated literature, conduct an independent investigation into the topic, and prepare a scholarly paper and oral presentation of their results. Permission of the instructor required for registration.

Attributes: TGMH ZRES

Pre-requisites: GMHC-575 C

## **GMHC-699 Health Integration Seminar (0)**

Required seminar for GNUR and GMHC BHWET grant recipients. Open to others with approval from Grant co-PIs.

Attributes: TGMH

Pre-requisites: GMHC-500 C OR GNUR-520 C

## **Master of Science in Nursing (M.S.)**

### **Overview**

Dr. Colleen Donegan, Associate Dean of Graduate Affairs

Dr. Donna Tydings, Graduate Program Director

The Wegmans School of Nursing offers five advanced practice (APRN) degree options:

Primary Care Family Nurse Practitioner (PCFNP), which qualifies the graduate to seek certification and employment as a family nurse practitioner.

Adult/Gerontology Clinical Nurse Specialist (AGCNS), which qualifies the graduate to seek certification as a clinical nurse specialist in the adult/gerontology clinical specialty.

Adult/Gerontology Primary Care Nurse Practitioner (AGPCNP), which qualifies the graduate to seek certification and employment as a nurse practitioner in this primary care specialty.

Adult/Gerontology Acute Care Nurse Practitioner (AGACNP), which qualifies the graduate to seek certification and employment as a nurse practitioner in this acute care specialty.

Psychiatric Mental Health Nurse Practitioner (PMHNP), which qualifies the graduate to seek certification and employment as psychiatric mental health nurse practitioner.

Post-master's certificates and Doctor of Nursing Practice (DNP) options are available in all five program areas noted above.

Study in any of these programs prepares students to continue on to a doctoral program of study, if that is a career goal. In addition, the Wegmans School of Nursing offers the Doctor of Nursing Practice degree program, which builds upon the master's programs.

## **Program Requirements**

### **M.S. in Nursing**

The Master of Science in Nursing offers five APRN programs. Clinical core course credits vary based on program of study.

#### **Requirements**

The number of credits for each course is designated in parentheses after the course title. For courses with a precepted clinical component, the number of hours required is also designated in

parentheses.

### **Scholarship Core - 22 credits**

GNUR 503 - Foundations in Nursing Research (3)

GNUR 558 - Capstone Development (2)

Choose ONE:

- GNUR 559 - Capstone Implementation (2) CNS students only
- GNUR 695 - NP Comprehensive Exam (2) NP students only

GNUR 702 - Foundations of Evidence-Based Practice & Applications in Advanced Practice Nursing (3)

GNUR 704 - Advanced Technology and Information Systems for Clinical Management (3)

GNUR 706 - Healthcare Systems, Policy & Law (3)

GNUR 707 - Biostatistics and Epidemiology (3)

GNUR 708 - Complex Systems & Leadership (3)

### **Direct Core - 9 credits**

GNUR 543 - Advanced Pathophysiology (3)

GNUR 570 - Pharmacology (3)

GNUR 571 - Diagnostic Reasoning (3)

### **Specialty Clinical Core - 13-23 credits**

Choose **ONE** clinical core grouping from the options below.

#### **Adult/Gerontology Acute Care Nurse Practitioner (AGACNP)**

GNUR 566 - Advanced Concepts in the Care of Older Adults (3)

GNUR 567 - Advanced Concepts in the Care of Adults (3)

GNUR 641 - AGACNP Acute Care Diagnosis & Management Seminar I (1) (150)

GNUR 643 - AGACNP Acute Care Diagnosis & Management Seminar II (1) (150)

GNUR 645 - AGACNP Acute Care Diagnosis & Management Seminar III (1) (150)

GNUR 647 - AGACNP Acute Care Diagnosis & Management Seminar IV (1) (150)

GNUR 669 - Complex Care of Chronically Ill Adult (3)

GNUR 699 - Issues in Acute Care (3)

Graduates are eligible for New York state certification as an adult/gerontology acute care nurse practitioner and national, professional certification.

#### **Adult/Gerontology Clinical Nurse Specialist (AGCNS)**

GNUR 566 - Advanced Concepts in the Care of Older Adults (3)

GNUR 567 - Advanced Concepts in the Care of Adults (3)

GNUR 632 - Adult Applications of the Spheres of Influence CNS Seminar (1) (125)

GNUR 639 - Older Adult Applications of the Spheres of Influence CNS Seminar (1) (125)

GNUR 688 - Synthesis CNS Practicum (1) (125)

GNUR 689 - Synthesis of the Spheres of Influence CNS Seminar (1) (125)

### **GNUR 699 - Issues in Acute Care (3)**

Graduates are eligible for New York state certification as a clinical nurse specialist and national, professional certification.

### **Adult/Gerontology Primary Care Nurse Practitioner (AGPCNP)**

- GNUR 566 - Advanced Concepts in the Care of Older Adults (3)
- GNUR 567 - Advanced Concepts in the Care of Adults (3)
- GNUR 642 - AGPCNP Primary Care Diagnosis & Management Seminar I (1) (150)
- GNUR 644 - AGPCNP Primary Care Diagnosis & Management Seminar II (1) (150)
- GNUR 646 - AGPCNP Primary Care Diagnosis & Management Seminar III (1) (150)
- GNUR 648 - AGPCNP Primary Care Diagnosis & Management Seminar IV (1) (150)
- GNUR 669 - Complex Care of Chronically Ill Adult (3)
- GNUR 699 - Issues in Acute Care (3)

Graduates are eligible for New York state certification as an adult/gerontology primary care nurse practitioner and national, professional certification.

### **Primary Care Family Nurse Practitioner (PCFNP)\***

- GNUR 566 - Advanced Concepts in the Care of Older Adults (3)
- GNUR 567 - Advanced Concepts in the Care of Adults (3)
- GNUR 576 - Advanced Concepts in the Care of Women (3)
- GNUR 577 - Advanced Concepts in the Care of Children (3)
- GNUR 584 - Diagnosis and Management for Adults - FNP Seminar (1) (150)
- GNUR 585 - Diagnosis and Management for Older Adults - FNP Seminar (1) (150)
- GNUR 586 - Diagnosis and Management for Women - FNP Seminar (1) (150)
- GNUR 587 - Diagnosis and Management for Pediatric Patients - FNP Seminar (1) (150)

\*Students in the PCFNP program may elect to add GNUR 699 - Issues in Acute Care (3 credits) to their degree program.

Graduates are eligible for New York state certification as a primary care family nurse practitioner and national, professional certification.

### **Psychiatric Mental Health Nurse Practitioner (PMHNP)**

- GNUR 513 - PMHNP Clinical Practicum I: Trauma-informed Assessment & Intervention (1) (150)
- GNUR 514 - PMHNP Clinical Practicum II: Evidence-based Treatment Modalities (1) (150)
- GNUR 515 - PMHNP Clinical Practicum III: Interactive Management of Complex Co-morbidities (1) (150)
- GNUR 516 - PMHNP Clinical Practicum IV: Advanced Strategies for At-risk Populations (1) (150)
- GNUR 520 - Foundations of Advanced Psychiatric-Mental Health Nursing Practice (3)
- GNUR 521 - Advanced Neuropsychiatric Assessment & Intervention (2)
- GNUR 522 - Advanced Psychopharmacology (2)
- GNUR 523 - Advanced Concepts in Psychotherapy with Individuals, Groups & Families (3)

GNUR 524 - Advanced Concepts in Health Integration (3)  
GNUR 544 - Psychopathology & Differential Diagnosis (3)  
GNUR 545 - Advanced Concepts in Child & Adolescent Mental Health (3)

Graduates are eligible for New York state certification as a psychiatric mental health nurse practitioner and national, professional certification.

**Total:** 44-54 credits

---

## Post-Master's Certificates

### Adult/Gerontology Clinical Nurse Specialist

Nurses who hold a master's degree in nursing or a non-clinical master's degree and wish to become adult/gerontology clinical nurse specialists may be eligible to obtain a CNS certificate. The post-master's program requires the student to complete coursework in the clinical nurse specialist program. All students entering the post-master's APRN certificate program will have a gap analysis performed to determine their individual plans of study.

Upon completion of this variable-credit program, the nurse will be eligible for certification as a CNS in New York state and national professional CNS certification.

**Note:** *Students with a non-nursing master's degree may need to take additional courses from the core.*

### All Nurse Practitioner Programs

Nurses who hold a master's degree in nursing or a non-clinical master's degree and wish to become a nurse practitioner in an area of specialty may be eligible to obtain a post master's certification as a nurse practitioner. The post-master's program requires the student to complete coursework in the chosen nurse practitioner program.

Students who have already completed a master's program (either NP or non-NP) in nursing may be eligible for course waivers at the discretion of the chair. All students entering the post-master's APRN certificate program will have a gap analysis performed to determine their individual plans of study.

Upon completion of this variable-credit program, the nurse will be eligible for certification in the selected NP role in New York state and national professional NP certification.

---

## Accelerated Opportunity: B.S. to M.S. Option

Current undergraduate nursing students at St. John Fisher College may petition to complete graduate-level coursework during their senior year of undergraduate study. This offers an accelerated approach for qualified traditional baccalaureate students who wish to pursue graduate

study at the Wegmans School of Nursing. The accelerated option allows specific graduate-level courses to be taken during the senior year. Students may take advantage of one or both accelerated options.

**Note:** *Approval to take graduate courses **does not guarantee** admission to the M.S. programs. Students who wish to continue their graduate studies at Fisher must complete the application process for graduate admissions. Please contact the Office of Transfer and Graduate Admissions for more information.*

Students beginning their study of nursing at St. John Fisher College follow the curriculum of the traditional nursing B.S. program. They may petition to take courses in the graduate program after all 300-level undergraduate courses have been completed with a GPA in nursing of 3.30 or higher. Students interested in an accelerated option should consult with their academic advisor and the graduate program director during their junior year at St. John Fisher College. Additional information will be provided during the J2 semester. Approved traditional baccalaureate students may pursue one or both of the following options:

### **First Semester Senior Year (S1)**

#### **Choose ONE of:**

GNUR 704 - Advanced Technology and Information Systems for Clinical Management (3)  
GNUR 707 - Biostatistics & Epidemiology (3)

### **Second Semester Senior Year (S2)**

#### **Choose ONE of:**

GNUR 704 - Advanced Technology and Information Systems for Clinical Management (3)  
GNUR 707 - Biostatistics & Epidemiology (3)

### **Enrollment Status**

GNUR 704 or 707 is taken along with the other required undergraduate nursing courses. These courses are posted as graduate credit, and there is no additional charge for this course as long as the student is full-time in the undergraduate B.S. Nursing program.

The application of these GNUR fast track courses for graduate credit may be affected by curriculum changes in the graduate program in the future.

---

## **Accelerated Opportunity: RN to BS to M.S. Option**

St. John Fisher College RN to BS online students may petition to complete graduate-level coursework during their undergraduate study. This offers an accelerated approach to R.N. baccalaureate students who wish to pursue graduate study at the Wegmans School of Nursing. The fast track options allow specific graduate-level courses to fulfill designated undergraduate requirements. Students may take advantage of one or both courses.

**Note:** *Approval to take graduate courses **does not guarantee** admission to the M.S. nursing*

*program. Students who wish to pursue their graduate studies at Fisher must complete the application process for graduate admissions. Please contact the Office of Transfer and Graduate Admissions for more information.*

RN/BS program students with a nursing GPA of 3.30 or higher in nursing can substitute two graduate courses for two undergraduate nursing courses. Students must have completed courses in nursing research, undergraduate health assessment, and introductory statistics with grades of "B" or higher and four undergraduate RN to BS courses. Students should consult with their academic advisor and complete the Petition for Graduate Courses form.

GNUR 704 - Advanced Technology and Information Systems for Clinical Management (3)  
*in place of* NURS 456 - Informatics in Health Care(3)

**–AND/OR–**

GNUR 707 - Biostatistics & Epidemiology (3)  
*in place of* NURS 459 - Capstone Professional Portfolio (3)

## **Enrollment Status**

The completed graduate courses are posted as undergraduate credit on the student's academic record, and there is no additional charge for these courses for students in the undergraduate RN/BS online nursing program. The graduate courses are added to the student's graduate transcript at the end of the first semester of graduate study at the Wegmans School of Nursing.

The application of these GNUR fast track courses for graduate credit may be affected by curriculum changes in the graduate program in the future.

## **Master of Science in Nursing (M.S.) Courses**

### **GNUR-503 Found of Nsg Research (3)**

This course examines how philosophy provides a framework within which science and theories develop. Theory formulation and the influence of theories on the development of nursing practice from philosophical, structural, theoretical, and epistemological perspectives will be explored. Students will participate in an in-depth examination of the research process and the critical role of research in evidence-based practice. Steps of the quantitative process and the use of descriptive statistics including an introduction to databases and statistical software are discussed. Qualitative research methods and their applicability in nursing knowledge are explored. This course is the first in the sequence of research coursework for the graduate program.

Attributes: TGNU ZCIV ZRES

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Nursing Practice, Advanced Nursing Practice

### **GNUR-504 Evid-Based Research in Nsg (3)**

This course examines and explores the development of evidence and evidence-based knowledge in nursing to prepare the graduate nurse for the role of change agent to promote

a research-based nursing practice. Methods for clinical practice improvement using EBP are examined. Course includes critical appraisal of research evidence and interpretation of statistical analyses through the application of descriptive and inferential statistics. The course will explore practice areas where evidence-based integration is needed and facilitate the movement of evidence-based quality initiatives.

Attributes: TGNU

Pre-requisites: GNUR-503 C

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Nursing Practice, Advanced Nursing Practice

### **GNUR-505 Family Health for APNs (2)**

This core course focuses on theoretical and evidence-based perspectives that guide advanced practice nursing practice in patient/family centered care. Students apply principles and processes of both family theory and family developmental theory to assess and promote optimal family functioning. Throughout the course students will investigate complex family dynamics stimulated by a variety of issues such as deployment in military families, domestic violence, sexual abuse, mental illness, loss of a family member, addiction, and post traumatic stress.

Attributes: TGNU

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Nursing Practice, Advanced Nursing Practice

### **GNUR-506 Population Health and Epi (2)**

This course studies the determinants for health of populations and methodologies of assessment and disease prevention. Epidemiological principles and measures of disease occurrence and risk will be used to study inequities in health, social determinants of health, clinical intervention strategies, and application of these strategies to clinical practice. How principles of genetics and genomics intersect with epidemiology and impact clinical practice will be discussed.

Attributes: TGNU

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Nursing Practice, Advanced Nursing Practice

### **GNUR-507 Health Policy (2)**

This course provides students with an understanding of current issues in U.S. health care policy at the local, regional and national level in the context of a dynamic global environment. Policy and regulatory processes are studied to analyze their impact on health care cost, quality and access, professional practice and workforce development. The impact of social determinants of health is studied to inform effective policy reform to eliminate disparities. Students analyze strategies for effective advocacy and professional leadership to promote change through health policy reform.

Attributes: TGNU

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Nursing Practice, Nursing Practice, Advanced Nursing Practice



## **GNUR-508 HC Delivery Systems (2)**

This course provides students with tools to assess and analyze the United States health care delivery system including the driving economic and financial forces of a dynamic, complex, and changing health care environment. Using organizational theories and a global perspective, the U.S. health care system is analyzed with a focus on accessibility, cost, quality, care disparities and reimbursement alternatives. Basic finance and economic principles, including nursing cost/benefit analysis, are applied at the point of care to impact nursing health care delivery, advocacy and practice change.

Attributes: TGNU

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Nursing Practice, Advanced Nursing Practice

## **GNUR-509 Prof & Systems Leadership (3)**

The evolution of nursing, including scope of practice and professional socialization, along with knowledge of other disciplines is foundational to the creation of strategies to foster effective organizational relationships. This course explores the association between the systems, organization and the role of the advanced practice nurse. The enduring issues in American health care that continue to have an impact on advanced practice nursing are investigated using historiographic methods. Students will recognize the critical need for interprofessional teams, the influence of group process, power structures, and negotiation in maximizing nursing's contribution to the dynamic healthcare system. Creative strategies to provide ethical and culturally competent patient centered care and methods to overcome barriers to system access are analyzed. This course promotes student engagement with patient care & communication technologies, use of nursing delivery systems, and the utilization of organizational and systems theory in the development of leadership and advocacy skills to facilitate change.

Attributes: TGNU

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Nursing Practice, Advanced Nursing Practice

## **GNUR-513 PMHNP Clinical Practicum I (1)**

This course focuses upon the integration of knowledge from the biopsychosocial sciences in order to perform a comprehensive assessment of psychiatric and/or addictive disorders and formulate an appropriate disposition. Students will apply knowledge trauma-informed approaches and motivational interviewing techniques to the assessment process in an acute clinical setting, and appropriately assess and manage emergency situations under the guidance of a clinical mentor. Students will also begin to develop their clinical portfolio and reflective journal, and participate in biweekly seminars which focus upon case presentations and readings related to the application of motivational interviewing techniques to the interview process, the management of acute symptoms of mental illness and/or addiction, and the implementation of person-centered treatment planning/referral. Graded S/U.

Additional fees apply.

Attributes: TGNU

Pre-requisites: GNUR-571 N C

## **GNUR-514 PMHNP Clinical Practice II (1)**

This course focuses upon the integration of knowledge from psychopathology and psychopharmacology in order to implement two or more time-limited, evidence-based psychotherapies in the treatment of psychiatric and/or addictive disorders. Students also implement two or more treatment modalities under the guidance of a clinical mentor, and document contacts in their clinical portfolio. Students will also participate in biweekly seminars which focus upon case presentations and readings related to promising and alternative therapies, the integration of pharmacology with psychotherapy, and psychotherapy supervision/peer review.

Graded S/U.

Attributes: TGNU

Pre-requisites: GNUR-513 S

Restrictions: Including: -Program: DNP Psych/Mental Health NP, MS Psych Mental Health NP

## **GNUR-515 PMHNP Clinical Pract. III (1)**

This course focuses upon the integration of behavioral health, physical, and social determinants of health in the management of complex comorbidities in a psychiatric, primary care, or rehab setting, as part of the inter-professional team. Students will implement a variety of therapeutic interventions under the guidance of a clinical mentor and document contacts in their clinical portfolio. Students will also participate in biweekly seminars which focus upon case presentations and readings related to Integrative treatment of co-occurring medical and behavioral health conditions, issues and trends in chronic care management, and implementing and evaluating outcomes

Graded S/U.

Attributes: TGNU

Pre-requisites: GNUR-514 S

Restrictions: Including: -Program: DNP Psych/Mental Health NP, MS Psych Mental Health NP

## **GNUR-516 PMHNP Clinical Practice IV (1)**

This course focuses upon the integration of knowledge from the PMHNP curriculum in order to promote health/prevent illness and disability among vulnerable individuals, families and/or groups thorough the implementation of screening, client/family/group education, and consultative, collaborative, supervisory, and educational strategies to practitioners, groups and/or organizations. Students will implement at both direct and indirect interventions under the guidance of a clinical mentor, document contacts in their clinical portfolio, and process interactions in their reflective journal. Students will also participate in biweekly seminars which focus upon case presentations and readings related to the application of mental health consultation strategies and the evaluation practice improvement processes,

Graded S/U.

Attributes: TGNU

Pre-requisites: GNUR-515 S

Restrictions: Including: -Program: DNP Psych/Mental Health NP, MS Psych Mental Health NP

### **GNUR-520 Fdtn of Adv Psych MH Pract (3)**

This course focuses upon the principles and concepts that form the basis for advanced practice in psychiatric mental health nursing, including standards and models for practice, and the promotion of mental health and prevention of psychiatric and addictive disorders across the life span. Emphasis is placed on the neurobiology of stress and trauma in the formation of mental health and/or addictive disorders, and role of the Psychiatric Mental Health Nurse Practitioner in implementing culturally relevant and trauma-informed person/family centered practices within collaborative systems of care. Legal/ethical issues are examined in relation to privacy, client preferences, and client, family and community safety.

Attributes: TGNU

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Practice Doctorate, Graduate -Program: CERT Psych Mental Health NP, DNP Psych/Mental Health NP, MS Psych Mental Health NP

### **GNUR-521 Adv Neuropsych Assess (2)**

This course focuses upon the knowledge and skills required to perform a comprehensive assessment of adults and older adults with psychiatric and addictive disorders, and appropriately evaluate and manage emergency situations arising from acute symptomatology. Strategies for a trauma-informed therapeutic relationship facilitated by motivational interviewing techniques are presented as a basis for the conduct of a comprehensive neuropsychiatric assessment.

Attributes: TGNU

Pre-requisites: GNUR-520 C AND GNUR-544 Y C AND GNUR-571 Y C

Restrictions: Excluding: -Level: Undergraduate

### **GNUR-522 Advanced PsychoPharm (2)**

This course takes a comprehensive, life span approach to the full array of pharmacologic agents available for the treatment of mental health and addictive disorders. The role of the Psychiatric Mental Health Nurse Practitioner with prescriptive authority is examined with special emphasis on target symptoms, medication education, and use of evidence-based guidelines and protocols in treating acute symptoms and preventing relapse.

Attributes: TGNU

Pre-requisites: GNUR-570 Y C

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Practice Doctorate, Graduate

### **GNUR-523 Adv Cncpts Psychotherapy (3)**

This course focuses on the principles and concepts that form the basis for a variety of

traditional and evidence-based psychotherapies. The theoretical principles of the major approaches to psychotherapy, including psychoanalytic, psychodynamic, cognitive, behavioral, trauma-focused therapies and others of significance are applied to individuals, groups, families, and/or special populations. The role of the Psychiatric Mental Health Nurse Practitioner in the integration of psychotherapeutic and psychopharmacological interventions is examined. Ethical issues, multicultural considerations, intervention techniques and specific practical issues related to psychotherapy will also be examined.

Attributes: TGNU

Pre-requisites: GNUR-545 Y C

Restrictions: Including: -Program: DNP Psych/Mental Health NP, MS Psych Mental Health NP

### **GNUR-524 Adv Cncpts Health Intgrtn (3)**

This course focuses upon the principles and concepts that form the basis for advanced psychiatric mental health practice in a primary care or other setting integrating physical and behavioral health care across the life span. Emphasis is placed on interprofessional collaboration and the management of complex and/or chronic comorbidities, facilitated by the use behavioral therapy techniques, motivational interviewing and psychoeducational groups. The role of the psychiatric mental health nurse practitioner in mental health consultation, supervision, and education, and the use of technology in health maintenance and relapse prevention, are examined as strategies to improve health outcomes for populations with complex needs.

Attributes: TGNU

Pre-requisites: GNUR-523 C

Restrictions: Including: -Program: DNP Psych/Mental Health NP, MS Psych Mental Health NP

### **GNUR-543 Advanced Pathophysiology (3)**

This course focuses on disruptions of cell, organ, and system physiology involved in acute and chronic illness. The course covers selected disorders of the following systems: hematologic, respiratory, fluid and electrolyte, endocrine, reproductive, musculoskeletal, cardiovascular, neurological, urinary, renal, and digestive. Emphasis is placed on risk factors and contributing causes leading to the disease state and the transitions that occur in the human organism during illness.

Additional fees apply.

Attributes: TGNU

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Nursing Practice, Nursing Practice, Advanced Nursing Practice

### **GNUR-544 Psychopathology&Diff Diag (3)**

This course will facilitate understanding of psychopathology using both traditional and strengths-based strategies to assess and diagnose mental disorders across the life span for

counseling and PMHNP students. These strategies will help students develop skills in differential diagnosis for use in role-specific treatment planning. Detailed knowledge of the DSM-5 and the methods used in determining the diagnostic classification of a client will be the major focus of the course.

Attributes: TGNU

Restrictions: Including: -Program: DNP Psych/Mental Health NP, MS Psych Mental Health NP

### **GNUR-545 Adv Cncpts Child/Adol MH (3)**

This course will review advanced assessment and treatment processes used by mental health counselors and PMHNPs who work with children and adolescents. Assessment-related topics will include interviewing strategies for use with children, adolescents and their families, along with formal testing procedures that will culminate in preparation of a comprehensive clinical report. Students will also learn a variety of intervention strategies for use in individual, group, and family settings, designed to help children and their families cope with the various behavioral, social, and emotional issues that children and adolescents can face, including trauma, ADHD, and family transitions.

Attributes: TGNU

Restrictions: Including: -Program: DNP Psych/Mental Health NP, MS Psych Mental Health NP

### **GNUR-558 GNUR Capstone I (2)**

This course allows the student to demonstrate synthesis of the GNUR core courses and apply this knowledge to a clinical question in their specialty program focus. Students in the capstone course will work independently on their synthesis project, while progressing through the steps of problem identification, literature review, IRB proposal, project implementation and evaluation. The associated faculty led seminars will facilitate student sharing of both process and content issues as students complete their individual capstone projects. The results of the capstone will be documented and published according to syllabus guidelines

Attributes: TGNU

Pre-requisites: GNUR-702 C

### **GNUR-559 GNUR Capstone II (2)**

This course allows the student to demonstrate synthesis of the GNUR core courses and apply this knowledge to a clinical question in their specialty program focus. Students in the capstone course will work independently on their synthesis project, while progressing through the steps of problem identification, literature review, IRB proposal, project implementation and evaluation. The associated faculty led seminars will facilitate student sharing of both process and content issues as students complete their individual capstone projects. The results of the capstone will be documented and published according to syllabus guidelines.

Attributes: TGNU

Pre-requisites: (GNUR-558 C OR GNUR-696 C)

### **GNUR-564 MAT 8 hour Training (0)**

Medication Assisted Therapy 8-hour course. This course provides 8 hours of the 24 hours of education needed by APRNs to receive a waiver to prescribe buprenorphine in an office setting.

Attributes: TGNU

Pre-requisites: GNUR-570 Y C

Restrictions: Including: -Program: Doctor of Nursing Practice, Doctor of Nursing Practice, MS Adult/Gero Acute Care NP, MS Adult CNS, MS Adult/Gero Primary Care NP, MS Primary Care Family NP, MS Psych Mental Health NP

### **GNUR-566 Adv Con Care Older Adults (3)**

This is the foundational course for the care of the older adult . The course focuses the unique dimensions of care of the older adult within the context of normal aging. Health promotion, disease prevention, physical, functional and health restoration across the continuum of care are emphasized. Students will apply and integrate evidence-based clinical decision-making skills to develop, implement and evaluate the management of common health problems in older adults. Patient advocacy, interprofessional collaboration, identification and integration of community resources, role of family, caregivers and cultural diversity are integrated and addressed. The content can be applied and utilized by the nurse practitioner and clinical nurse specialist

Attributes: TGNU

Pre-requisites: GNUR-570 C AND GNUR-571 C

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Nursing Practice, Nursing Practice, Advanced Nursing Practice

### **GNUR-567 Adv Concepts Care Adults (3)**

This course focuses on the biological and behavioral phenomena of concern in the care of adults. The clinical presentation, diagnostic reasoning, management and evaluation of common health needs and problems of adults are considered. Discussion will include current evidence-based practice addressing common health problems of adults. The content can be applied and utilized by the nurse practitioners and clinical nurse specialists.

Additional fees apply.

Attributes: TGNU

Pre-requisites: GNUR-570 C AND GNUR-571 C

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Nursing Practice, Nursing Practice, Advanced Nursing Practice

### **GNUR-568 MAT 16 hour Training (0)**

Medication Assisted Therapy 16 hour course. This course provides the 16 hours of additional education needed by APRNs who have already taken the 8 hour course to receive a waiver to prescribe buprenorphine. This course provides more emphasis on co-occurring disorders, interprofessional collaboration, and prescription of buprenorphine to specialty populations.

Attributes: TGNU

Pre-requisites: GNUR-567 Y C OR GNUR-520 Y C

Restrictions: Including: -Program: DNP Adult/Gero Acute Care NP, DNP Adult/Gero CNS, DNP Adult/Gero Primary Care NP, Doctor of Nursing Practice, DNP Primary Care Family NP, Doctor of Nursing Practice, DNP Psych/Mental Health NP, MS Adult/Gero Acute Care NP, MS Adult CNS, MS Adult/Gero Primary Care NP, MS Primary Care Family NP, MS Psych Mental Health NP

### **GNUR-570 Pharmacology (3)**

This course builds upon basic knowledge in pharmacology and provides essential content for nurses in advanced practice roles. Topics include physiochemical properties of drugs; mechanisms of drug action; pharmacokinetics (drug absorption, distribution, and mechanism of action, metabolism, and excretion); drug interactions; prescription implications; and ethical, legal, and financial considerations of pharmacotherapies across the lifespan including special populations such as pediatric and geriatric clients. Federal and state laws as well as guidelines for writing prescriptions are included, preparing the advanced practice nurse for prescribing medications and counseling clients about drug therapy.

Attributes: TGNU

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Nursing Practice, Nursing Practice, Advanced Nursing Practice

### **GNUR-571 Diagnostic Reason-Assess (0 OR 3)**

This course is taught as a 2 credit theory course with a 1 credit lab component. A prescreening undergraduate health assessment competency must be met to take the course. This course addresses the development of advanced health assessment skills and the diagnostic reasoning process to gather and analyze data from patients across the lifespan. Interventions focus on prevention, health promotion and protection, screening, and risk reduction. In order to develop advanced health assessment skills, lab practice in addition to scheduled class time is required. Skill development in the labs will occur through simulation comprehensive and focused health assessments and the use of the diagnostic reasoning process. Students must earn a grade of B or higher in GNUR 571 in order to progress to the next clinical course.

Additional fees will apply.

Attributes: TGNU

Pre-requisites: GNUR-543 C

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Nursing Practice, Nursing Practice, Advanced Nursing Practice

## **GNUR-576 Adv Concepts Care of Women (0 TO 3)**

This course focuses on the biological and behavioral phenomena of concern in the care of women. The clinical presentation, diagnostic reasoning, management, and evaluation of women's common health needs and problems are considered. Discussion will include current evidence-based practice addressing common health problems of women across the lifespan. The content can be applied and utilized by the family nurse practitioners.

Attributes: TGNU

Pre-requisites: GNUR-570 C AND GNUR-571 C

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Nursing Practice, Nursing Practice, Advanced Nursing Practice

## **GNUR-577 Adv Conc Care Children (3)**

This course focuses on the biological and behavioral phenomena of concern in the care of children and adolescents. The clinical presentation, diagnostic reasoning, management, and evaluation of common health needs and problems of children and adolescents are considered. Discussion will include current evidence-based practice addressing common health problems of children and adolescents. The content can be applied and utilized by the family nurse practitioners.

Attributes: TGNU

Pre-requisites: GNUR-570 C AND GNUR-571 C

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Nursing Practice, Nursing Practice, Advanced Nursing Practice

## **GNUR-579 IPE: SBIRT (0)**

This interprofessional training is embedded in courses offered to Advanced Practice Nursing students to develop universal competencies needed for interprofessional practice. The focus is on screening, brief intervention, referral to treatment (SBIRT). Health professional students work as members of an interprofessional team to learn about use, abuse, and dependence on alcohol and illicit drugs and their effects on patients, families, and society. At the completion of this interprofessional training, students will acquire knowledge, skills, and abilities to use reliable screening tools for the identification of problematic behaviors; implement brief intervention; refer to treatment; and provide evidence-based recommendations to identify, reduce, and prevent problematic use, abuse, and dependence on alcohol and illicit drugs.

Attributes: TGNU

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Advanced Nursing Practice

## **GNUR-584 FNP DxMgmt of Adults (1)**

In this 150-hour clinical experience, family nurse practitioner students collaborate with preceptors to provide primary care for adults and their families. Students apply the principles of health assessment, diagnosis and treatment of common episodic and chronic health issues of adults in a clinical practice site. Patient education, advocacy, and evidence-based



practice are incorporated in a holistic approach to providing comprehensive care. Students will meet periodically throughout the semester in a seminar designed to support achievement of learning outcomes.

Graded S/U.

Attributes: TGNU

Pre-requisites: GNUR-567 Y C AND GNUR-570 C AND GNUR-571 C

### **GNUR-585 FNP DxMgmt of Older Adult (1)**

In this 150-hour clinical experience, family nurse practitioner students collaborate with preceptors to provide primary care for older adults. Students apply the principles of health assessment, diagnosis and treatment of common episodic and chronic health issues of the older adult in a clinical practice site. Patient education, advocacy, and evidence-based practice are incorporated in a holistic approach to providing comprehensive care. Students will meet periodically throughout the semester in a seminar designed to support achievement of learning outcomes.

Graded S/U.

Attributes: TGNU

Pre-requisites: GNUR-567 C AND GNUR-570 C AND GNUR-571 C AND GNUR-584 C

### **GNUR-586 FNP DxMgmt Care of Women (1)**

In this 150-hour clinical experience, family nurse practitioner students collaborate with preceptors to provide primary care for women and their families. Students apply the principles of health assessment, diagnosis and treatment of common episodic and chronic health issues of women in a clinical practice site. Patient education, advocacy, and evidence-based practice are incorporated in a holistic approach to providing comprehensive care. Students will meet periodically throughout the semester in a seminar designed to support achievement of learning outcomes. Graded S/U.

Additional fees apply.

Attributes: TGNU

Pre-requisites: GNUR-567 C AND GNUR-570 C AND GNUR-571 C AND GNUR-576 Y C AND GNUR-584 C

### **GNUR-587 FNP DxMgmt of Children (1)**

In this 150-hour clinical experience, family nurse practitioner students collaborate with preceptors to provide primary care for children and their families. Students apply the principles of health assessment, diagnosis and treatment of common episodic and chronic health issues of children and adolescents in a clinical practice site. Patient education, advocacy, and evidence-based practice are incorporated in a holistic approach to providing comprehensive care. Students will meet periodically throughout the semester in a seminar designed to support achievement of learning outcomes.

Graded S/U.

Attributes: TGNU

Pre-requisites: GNUR-567 C AND GNUR-570 Y C AND GNUR-571 C AND GNUR-577 Y C AND GNUR-584 C

### **GNUR-596 Independent Study (1 TO 3)**

An opportunity to explore an area not regularly offered in the program. Independent Study Authorization form is required.

Attributes: TGNU

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Nursing Practice, Nursing Practice, Advanced Nursing Practice

### **GNUR-632 Adult CNS SOI I (1)**

In this 125 hour clinical experience, clinical nurse specialist students collaborate with preceptors in providing direct and indirect care to adults with a specific population of focus. Following the guidelines established by the National Association for Clinical Nurse Specialists (NACNS), this course focuses on the nurse/nursing practice sphere of influence. Other key spheres of influence: patient/family and systems may be integrated into this clinical experience. Students will identify assessment strategies to assess the knowledge and skill of nurses working with the population of focus and develop/implement/evaluate educational programs that advance the practice of nursing within a population of focus. Students will evaluate nursing's utilization of resources to enhance quality of care.

Graded S/U.

Attributes: TGNU

Pre-requisites: GNUR-567 Y C AND GNUR-570 C AND GNUR-571 C

### **GNUR-639 Older Adult CNS SOI II (1)**

In this 125 hour clinical experience, clinical nurse specialist students collaborate with preceptors to provide care for adults and their families. Following the guidelines established by the NACNS, this course focuses on the patient/client sphere of influence. Other key spheres of influence: patient/family; system may be integrated into this clinical experience. This clinical practicum will allow the student to apply the principles of adult health assessment and clinical management at an advanced practice level including consulting with nursing and other health care professionals, application of evidenced based practice protocols and education of clients and their families, and clinical management of adults. Students will meet periodically throughout the semester in a seminar designed to support achievement of learning outcomes and role development.

Graded S/U.

Attributes: TGNU

Pre-requisites: GNUR-567 Y C AND GNUR-570 C AND GNUR-571 C

## **GNUR-641 AGNP AC Dx Mgmt Adult (1)**

In this 150-hour clinical experience, adult gerontology nurse practitioner students collaborate with preceptors to provide care for adult clients and their families. Students apply the principles of health assessment, diagnosis, and treatment of common episodic and chronic health issues of adults in an outpatient or inpatient clinical practice site. Patient education, advocacy, and evidence-based practice are incorporated in a holistic approach to providing comprehensive care. Students will meet periodically throughout the semester in a seminar designed to support achievement of learning outcomes and to building upon diagnostic reasoning skills.

Graded S/U.

Attributes: TGNU

Pre-requisites: GNUR-567 Y C

## **GNUR-642 AGNP PC DxMgmt Adult (1)**

In this 150-hour clinical experience, adult gerontology nurse practitioner students collaborate with preceptors to provide care for adult clients and their families. Students apply the principles of health assessment, diagnosis, and treatment of common episodic and chronic health issues of adults in an outpatient or inpatient clinical practice site. Patient education, advocacy, and evidence-based practice are incorporated in a holistic approach to providing comprehensive care. Students will meet periodically throughout the semester in a seminar designed to support achievement of learning outcomes and to building upon diagnostic reasoning skills.

Graded S/U.

Attributes: TGNU

Pre-requisites: GNUR-543 C AND GNUR-567 Y C AND GNUR-570 C AND GNUR-571 C

## **GNUR-643 AGNP AC DxMgmt Older Adult (1)**

In this 150 hour acute care clinical experience, adult gerontology, acute care nurse practitioner students collaborate with preceptors to provide care for older adults and their families in the acute care setting. Students apply the principles of assessment, diagnosis and treatment of acute and episodic health issues of older adults in a clinical practice site. Patient education, advocacy and evidence-based practice are incorporated in a holistic approach to providing comprehensive care. Students will meet periodically throughout the semester in a seminar designed to support achievement of learning outcomes.

Graded S/U.

Attributes: TGNU

Pre-requisites: GNUR-566 Y C AND GNUR-567 C AND GNUR-570 C AND GNUR-571 C AND GNUR-641 C

## **GNUR-644 AGNP PC Dx Mgmt Older Adult (1)**

In this 150 hour primary care clinical experience, the adult gerontology nurse practitioner students collaborate with preceptors to provide primary care for older adults and their families. Students apply the principles of health assessment, diagnosis and treatment of common and episodic health issues of older adults in a clinical practice site. Patient education, advocacy and evidence-based practice are incorporated in a holistic approach to providing comprehensive care. Students will meet periodically throughout the semester in a seminar designed to support achievement of learning outcomes.

Graded S/U.

Attributes: TGNU

Pre-requisites: GNUR-566 Y C AND GNUR-567 C AND GNUR-570 C AND GNUR-571 C AND GNUR-642 C

### **GNUR-645 AGNP AC DxMgmt Acute Care (1)**

In this 150-hour clinical experience, adult gerontology nurse practitioner students will provide direct patient care and collaborate with preceptors to provide care for patients requiring acute interventions across adulthood. Students will apply the principles of health assessment, diagnosis and treatment of acute health issues and exacerbation of chronic diseases requiring acute intervention in a clinical practice site. Patient education, advocacy, and evidence-based practice are incorporated in a holistic approach to provide comprehensive care. Students will meet periodically throughout the semester in a seminar designed to support achievement of learning outcomes.

Graded S/U.

Attributes: TGNU

Pre-requisites: GNUR-641 C AND GNUR-643 C AND GNUR-699 Y C

### **GNUR-646 AGNP PC DxMgmt Acute Care (1)**

In this 150-hour clinical experience, adult gerontology nurse practitioner students will provide direct patient care and collaborate with preceptors to provide care for patients requiring acute interventions across adulthood. Students will apply the principles of health assessment, diagnosis and treatment of acute health issues and exacerbation of chronic diseases requiring acute intervention in a clinical practice site. Patient education, advocacy, and evidence-based practice are incorporated in a holistic approach to provide comprehensive care. Students will meet periodically throughout the semester in a seminar designed to support achievement of learning outcomes.

Graded S/U.

Attributes: TGNU

Pre-requisites: GNUR-642 C AND GNUR-644 C AND GNUR-699 Y C

### **GNUR-647 AGNP ACDx Mgmt ComplexCare (1)**

In this 150-hour acute care clinical experience, adult gerontology nurse practitioner students

will provide direct patient care and collaborate with preceptors to provide care for patients requiring acute interventions across adulthood. Students apply the principles of health assessment, diagnosis and treatment of acute health issues and exacerbation in the management of complex and chronic illness in the clinical practice site. Patient education, advocacy, and evidence-based practice are incorporated in a holistic approach to providing comprehensive care. Students will meet periodically throughout the semester in a seminar designed to support achievement of learning outcomes.

Graded S/U.

Attributes: TGNU

Pre-requisites: GNUR-643 C AND GNUR-669 Y C

### **GNUR-648 AGNP PC DxMgmt ComplexCare (1)**

In this 150-hour primary care clinical experience, adult gerontology nurse practitioner students will provide direct patient care and collaborate with preceptors to provide care for patients requiring acute interventions across adulthood. Students apply the principles of health assessment, diagnosis and treatment of acute health issues and exacerbation in the management of complex and chronic illness in the clinical practice site. Patient education, advocacy, and evidence-based practice are incorporated in a holistic approach to providing comprehensive care. Students will meet periodically throughout the semester in a seminar designed to support achievement of learning outcomes.

Graded S/U.

Attributes: TGNU

Pre-requisites: GNUR-646 C AND GNUR-669 Y C

### **GNUR-669 Complex Chronically ILL (3)**

This course will provide students with the advanced practice knowledge to care for complex clients across adulthood. Focus will be on the management of complex, chronic, and multisystem illnesses including co-morbidities and functional impact. Emphasis is on the application of theory and the use of current evidence-based practice guidelines in addressing complex health problems in this population. Students will explore the impact of chronic illness on the individual, family, and community and identify community resources to support and improve care. This course will prepare the advance practice nurse to care for clients across adulthood and improve outcomes in the acute and outpatient setting.

Additional fees apply.

Attributes: TGNU

Pre-requisites: GNUR-566 C AND GNUR-567 C AND (GNUR-647 Y C OR GNUR-648 Y C)

### **GNUR-687 Adv Prac Care Children CNS (1)**

In this 175-hour clinical experience, clinical nurse specialist students collaborate with preceptors to provide care for children and adolescents and their families. This clinical

practicum will allow the student to apply the principles of health assessment and management at an advanced practice level. This includes consulting with nursing and other healthcare professionals; research in the area of children's health; education of children, families, and staff; and clinical management of children's health. Students will meet periodically throughout the semester in a seminar designed to support achievement of learning outcomes. Graded S/U.

Attributes: TGNU ZCLX

Pre-requisites: GNUR-571 C AND GNUR-577 Y C

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Nursing Practice, Nursing Practice, Advanced Nursing Practice

### **GNUR-688 Synthesis Practicum CNS (1)**

This synthesis course focuses on the clinical integration of multiple spheres of influence by the student in the clinical nurse specialist role. These spheres include patient/client, nursing practice, and organizational systems and provide a foundation for specialty competencies and CNS practice. Clinical and system outcomes are analyzed in the context of expert practice. The practicum consists of 150 hours of precepted practice in acute and ambulatory specialty practice settings. Periodic seminars enhance knowledge and integration of the professional role as clinical expert. Graded S/U. Class meets on campus four times during the semester in addition to 150 hours precepted clinical.

Attributes: TGNU ZCAP

Pre-requisites: GNUR-571 C AND (GNUR-566 C AND GNUR-632 S) AND (GNUR-567 C AND GNUR-639 S)

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Advanced Nursing Practice -Program: Post Masters Certificate CNS, MS Adv Practice Nursing: CNS

### **GNUR-689 Synthesis of the SOI I (1)**

In this 125 hour clinical experience, clinical nurse specialist students collaborate with preceptors to provide care for acutely ill clients and their families across the Spheres of Influence. Following the guidelines established by the National Association of Clinical Nurse Specialists, this course allows the students to synthesize foundational knowledge of the patient/client and nursing/nursing practice spheres, and begin to apply principles within the organizational/systems sphere of influence. This clinical practicum will allow the student to apply the principles of diagnostic reasoning and clinical management at an advanced practice level including consultation with an interprofessional team, application of evidenced based practice protocols, and the implementation of programs across each sphere. In addition, students will begin to evaluate the utilization of resources, evidenced based practice, and principles of program management to enhance quality of care.

Graded S/U.

Attributes: TGNU

Pre-requisites: GNUR-566 C AND GNUR-567 C AND GNUR-632 C AND GNUR-639 C AND GNUR-699 Y C

## **GNUR-694 Comprehensive Exam I (2)**

This course prepares the student to complete the first level of the comprehensive exam which reflects the content included in the Scholarship Core. The associated seminars will review expectations for completion of the written comprehensive case study.

Graded S/U.

Attributes: TGNU

Pre-requisites: (GNUR-504 C OR GNUR-702 C) AND GNUR-505 C AND GNUR-506 C AND GNUR-507 C AND GNUR-508 C OR (GNUR-512 Y C OR GNUR-518 Y C)

## **GNUR-695 Comprehensive Exam II (2)**

This seminar-based course focuses on preparing the graduate student for success on national certification, transition to practice, and completion of state certification application. Graded S/U.

Attributes: TGNU

Pre-requisites: -

## **GNUR-695 Comprehensive Exam II (1 TO 2)**

This seminar-based course focuses on preparing the graduate student for success on national certification, transition to practice, and completion of state certification application. Graded S/U.

Attributes: TGNU

Pre-requisites: -

## **GNUR-698 Capstone Continuation (1)**

This 1 credit course allows the student additional time to complete his/her capstone project. Students must be working closely with their GNUR 559 faculty and submit a plan for completion of the project in order to register for this continuation credit. Data collection, evaluation or documentation activities may be done during this continuation time.

If the Capstone is accepted by their advisor at the end of this course, GNUR 559 and 698 will be graded S.

If the Capstone is NOT accepted by their advisor at the end of this course, the student will receive a grade of IP in GNUR 698 and MUST register for 698 again. If unsuccessful in the second attempt, the student will receive grades of U in 559 and both instances of GNUR 698.

Graded S/U.

Permission of Program Director is required to register.

Attributes: TGNU ZCAP

Pre-requisites: GNUR-558 S

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Advanced Nursing Practice

### **GNUR-699 Issues in Acute Care (3)**

This course considers the unique aspects of caring for clients across adulthood as they interact with the acute care environment. Building upon foundational adult and gerontology concepts, this course focuses on disease and complication prevention and management and health restoration in the acute care setting. The clinical presentation, diagnostic reasoning, management and evaluation of common acute care problems of the population are considered. Discussion will include current evidenced-based practice to provide and improve care across the continuum. Knowledge of the advanced practice competencies will be integrated in the care of this population including by not limited to: direct care, consultation, collaboration, leadership, expert coaching and guidance, research, and ethical decision making.

Attributes: TGNU

Pre-requisites: GNUR-566 C AND GNUR-567 C

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Nursing Practice, Advanced Nursing Practice

### **GNUR-701 Found of Nursing Science (3)**

This course begins with a review of elements of logic and effective argumentation and of both critical and ethical thinking. The elements shape subsequent discussions including a critical examination of different epistemologies and their impact on current approaches to nursing research, theory development and clinical practice; analyses of writings of selected nursing theorists; and theory development in nursing. This course presents methods of inquiry necessary for the development and expansion of clinical practice knowledge (and understanding) in nursing. An overview of important issues in the philosophy of science is included. Relationships among philosophy, values, practice, praxis, science, theory and research, and their effect on the structure of nursing knowledge, are discussed. Concepts, conceptual models and theories for nursing practice are examined.

Attributes: TGNU ZRES

Restrictions: Including: -Degree: Doctor of Nursing Practice

### **GNUR-702 Ev Based Research for APN (3)**

This course examines and explores the role of professional stewardship in advanced practice to facilitate the development and application of evidence-based knowledge in healthcare. The course prepares the advanced practice nurse for the role of change agent to promote, translate, and generate research-based nursing practice while working in interprofessional teams. Methods for clinical practice improvement using evidence-based practice (EBP) are examined. Content includes critical appraisal of research evidence, interpretation of statistical analyses, and methods of research application and synthesis. The course will explore practice areas where evidence-based integration are needed and facilitate the movement of evidence-based quality initiatives.

Attributes: TGNU



Pre-requisites: GNUR-503 C

### **GNUR-703 Phil & Found of EBP (3)**

This course examines the development of evidence and evidence-based knowledge in healthcare. The effects of the international distribution of healthcare knowledge and the development of a science of application, analysis, distribution and evaluation of practice knowledge is addressed. The use of translational research strategies for clinical practice improvement is reviewed.

Attributes: TGNU ZRES

Restrictions: Including: -Degree: Doctor of Nursing Practice

### **GNUR-704 Adv Tech Info Sys Clin Man (0 OR 3)**

This hybrid course includes an exploration of the advanced practice nurse's role in health care planning using current technologies and information systems to monitor and improve the efficacy, quality, and safety of health care. Trends in legislation impacting the growth of information technology are investigated along with the ethical and legal dimensions of informatics and the access to patient information. Consideration is given to technologies that support communication, administrative systems, research, education, and clinical decision-making. Theory is applied through a clinical experience with targeted projects in conjunction with professionals using health information technology in practice

Attributes: TGNU ZCLX ZEXL

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Nursing Practice, Nursing Practice, Advanced Nursing Practice

### **GNUR-705 Found of Nur Leadership (3)**

This course examines the foundations of both administration and leadership. With a focus on leadership, the course will examine the current and emerging theories of leadership and their application to advanced clinical practice. Those stressors that affect leadership, organizational change, and organizational environments of clinical practice will be discussed. Application of theories in clinical practice will be reviewed.

Attributes: TGNU ZRES

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Nursing Practice

### **GNUR-706 HC Systems, Pol & Law (3)**

This course analyzes the role of government in managing and servicing the healthcare needs of the United States; explores the legal foundation for the healthcare system under the constitution, state and federal laws and the common law; details the critical US health care policy issues and the various state, federal and private healthcare delivery systems; analyzes the various forms of healthcare delivery here and abroad and the role of advocates in the development and implementation of those systems; and, examines and encourages the role of advanced practice nurses in all of these facets of the nation's healthcare system.

Attributes: TGNU

### **GNUR-707 Biostatistics and Epi (3)**

This course uses clinical epidemiology and biostatistics to inform advanced practice nursing. The purpose of the course is to teach epidemiologic and intermediate biostatistical methods in clinical research within an integrated framework and to develop SPSS proficiency for performing the analysis of clinical datasets. Analysis of patient populations using epidemiological methods will be conducted. The use of epidemiological theories will be applied to disease processes, disaster preparedness, and bioterrorism which may affect local, state, national, and international populations.

Attributes: TGNU ZRES

Restrictions: Including: -Level: Graduate

### **GNUR-708 Complex Sys and Leadership (3)**

This course examines organizational and systems theories. The role of organizational cultures and their importance in affecting change are examined. Emphasis is placed on the development of skills essential to manage change, empower others, and influence organizational processes in health care environments; health system assessment and intervention design is included. Leadership models and strategies, based on contemporary science from nursing and other disciplines, are examined. Conflict management, strategic planning and interprofessional and intraprofessional team work will be evaluated, including the influence of group process, power structures, and negotiation in maximizing nursing's contribution to the dynamic healthcare system. Students will apply economic and finance principles necessary to analyze practice quality and costs, as well as evaluate the cost effectiveness of care when redesigning effective and realistic care delivery strategies. Leadership ethics are integrated throughout the course. To further acquire leadership knowledge and skills, students actively participate in experiential learning with select leaders in a variety of healthcare systems and settings

Attributes: TGNU ZCLX ZEXL

Restrictions: Including: -Program: Doctor of Nursing Practice, Doctor of Nursing Practice, MS Adv Practice Nursing Educ, MS Adv Practice Nursing:FNP, MS Advanced Nursing Practice, MS Adv Practice Nursing: CNS

### **GNUR-709 Nur Practice Role Develop (3)**

This first of four clinical courses begins focused work on the student's clinical scholarship project which synthesizes pertinent DNP Essentials. Students identify their population of interest and develop a problem statement using Zaccagnini and White's model as a framework. DNP students identify a clinical mentor and faculty advisor for their clinical scholarship project with the intent to change practice. At the end of the course, the student will present an initial proposal for their CSP which is submitted for approval before moving onto the second clinical course. Role theory is used to facilitate student progress toward the development of expert scholarly practice as a nurse with doctoral education focused on clinical problems. Graded S/U.

Attributes: TGNU ZCLX ZRES

Pre-requisites: GNUR-701 C AND GNUR-703 C AND GNUR-705 C AND GNUR-707 C

Restrictions: Including: -Degree: Doctor of Nursing Practice

### **GNUR-710 Complex Pop Health (3)**

Analysis of vulnerable populations within the context of trauma informed care and the factors that contribute to the health of these populations is the focus of this course. Themes for working with vulnerable populations include: trauma informed care, poverty, social determinants of health, chronic disease management, practice improvement, rural and urban health care, transitions in care, community-based care, and practice partnerships. The relationship between vulnerable populations including those living in poverty in both rural and urban settings, the chronically ill, and clinical practice environments will be examined on a global, national and regional level. Social determinants of health, previous traumas and systems based barriers will be analyzed within the context of health care systems. Strategies to provide population centered care will be proposed and employed by the student. Using these population-based strategies for health improvement, students will apply the integrative model of community health promotion and perform a community assessment of a vulnerable population with complex needs.

Attributes: TGNU ZCLX ZEXL

Pre-requisites: GNUR-707 C

### **GNUR-711 Advanced HCDS (3)**

This course examines the American healthcare system, comparing it to other systems of healthcare delivery. Strengths and weaknesses of international systems are explored. Structural indices and organizational analyses of healthcare systems are examined in relation to change. The role of public health; politics and policy development; risk assessment; interest group behavior; and influence and the politics of healthcare reform in rural, urban, and suburban areas are included. Analysis of health care systems in the context of advanced practice nursing and the development of evolutionary and revolutionary changes in the system are explored.

Attributes: TGNU ZRES

Pre-requisites: GNUR-701 C AND GNUR-703 C AND GNUR-705 C AND GNUR-707 C

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Nursing Practice, Nursing Practice, Management Graduate

### **GNUR-712 Adv Res Out Eval Pol Dev (3)**

This course focuses on the critical analysis, synthesis and application of multiple research methods to improve clinical practice outcomes and to inform health policy. Emphasis will be placed on bridging the gap between research and practice. The course will look beyond the traditional research methods to use action research, community-based research and translational research methods. Research supports such as power analysis, data management including large data sets, measurement strategies and epidemiologic designs and designs that assess change and multiple comparisons will be considered. The emphasis is on the application of research strategies for clinical practice while encouraging flexibility in using research methods to improve clinical outcomes and develop or support healthcare

policy. The applicability of action research and evaluation to the change process and to continuous improvement within various venues will be explored. The repetitive, participative, and emergent nature of the generation of new knowledge and practice innovations will be discussed.

Attributes: TGNU

Pre-requisites: GNUR-503 C AND GNUR-702 C

### **GNUR-713 Clinical Prog Development (3 TO 5)**

This second of three clinical DNP courses continues project planning for the student's clinical scholarship project. This phase of project development further demonstrates synthesis of pertinent DNP Essentials to transform clinical practice. Students expand on the clinical scholarship project's needs assessment, goals, objectives, and theoretical underpinnings identified in GNUR 709. The course focus is on the clinical scholarship project work planning and evaluation planning phases in Zaccagnini and Pachacek's DNP Process Project Model. Students complete a SWOT analysis, action plan/timeline, logic model, and provide evidence of an IRB proposal submission. This is a clinical course, and clinical hours in this course contribute to the final program clinical hour total.

Attributes: TGNU ZCLX ZRES

Pre-requisites: GNUR-701 C AND GNUR-703 C AND GNUR-705 C AND GNUR-707 C AND GNUR-709 C AND GNUR-715 Y C

Restrictions: Including: -Degree: Doctor of Nursing Practice

### **GNUR-714 Clinical Scholarship Cap (3)**

Students will undertake a DNP project as part of this capstone course in the Doctor of Nursing Practice program. The DNP project will include a needs assessment, program/project development, an evaluation of an existing program, development of an assessment instrument/protocol for clients/populations, and a cost/benefit analysis. The DNP project will be developed in consultation with the student's DNP project committee.

Attributes: TGNU

Pre-requisites: GNUR-708 B AND GNUR-710 B AND GNUR-712 B AND GNUR-713 S AND GNUR-704 Y B AND GNUR-706 Y B

Restrictions: Including: -Degree: Doctor of Nursing Practice

### **GNUR-715 Multiple Research Methods (3)**

This course focuses on the application and use of multiple research methods to improve clinical practice outcomes. The course will look beyond the traditional research methods to use action research, community-based research, and translational research methods. Research supports such as power analysis, data management, measurement strategies, epidemiologic designs, and designs that assess change and multiple comparisons will be considered. The emphasis is on the application of research strategies for clinical practice while encouraging flexibility in conceptualizing a study using different methods. The applicability of action research and evaluation to the change process and to continuous improvement within various venues will be explored. The iterative, participative, and

emergent nature of the generation of new knowledge and practice innovations will be discussed.

Attributes: TGNU ZRES

Restrictions: Including: -Program: Doctor of Nursing Practice, Doctor of Nursing Practice

### **GNUR-721 Clinical Practice Devel (3)**

In this third clinical course, models of advanced clinical practice will be reviewed. The clinical practice environment will be analyzed for its efficacy, effectiveness, and applicability to practice priorities. This course focuses on understanding the manner in which clinical practice, management and delivery of care affects practicing nurses as advanced practitioners. Seminars will focus on integrating legal, fiscal, models of quality improvement and leadership and other intervening variables that affect environments of care. Students will have the opportunity to design and develop an analytical nursing practice environmental project that pertains to their clinical interests. Students should be actively involved in the implementation of their CSP project (including data collection). A final poster including proposed data analysis, findings/discussion and conclusions/recommendations will be presented.

Graded S/U

Attributes: TGNU ZCLX ZRES

Pre-requisites: GNUR-701 C AND GNUR-703 C AND GNUR-705 C AND GNUR-707 C AND GNUR-709 C AND GNUR-713 C

Restrictions: Including: -Degree: Doctor of Nursing Practice

### **GNUR-723 Health Policy Implement (3)**

This course analyzes current major U.S. health policy issues and the critical processes and forces that shape them. The health policy issues addressed include: access, Medicare, Medicaid, the uninsured, public health, the impact of welfare policy on healthcare, managed care development and regulation, state and federal healthcare reform, and others. In addition, this course will examine international healthcare public policy issues affecting American healthcare policy and advanced practice nursing. Legislative and executive processes at the state and federal level; key forces involved including economic, social, ethical, educational and political factors; and central players of importance, including special interest groups, lobbyists, the press, elected officials, legislative staff, public agencies and professional organizations will be covered. Advanced nursing practice issues in a local, regional, state, federal, and global context of public policy influence, formulation, and sustenance will be discussed.

Attributes: TGNU ZRES

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Nursing Practice, Nursing Practice, Management Graduate

### **GNUR-725 Improve Health Populations (3)**

This course will examine the relationship between clinical practice environments and populations of care. Using population-based strategies for health improvement, the student

will design and implement clinical projects to effect change. Using theories of public health and community health, students will apply strategies to selected populations. Diversity, access, and socioeconomic factors of specific populations will be discussed.

Attributes: TGNU ZCLX ZRES

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Nursing Practice, Nursing Practice, Management Graduate

### **GNUR-732 International Nursing (3)**

This course provides an opportunity to learn about the culture, advanced nursing practice, and healthcare of other countries. International healthcare delivery models will be examined. Biostatistical and epidemiological global indicators of health and illness will be assessed. Comparisons of developed and developing countries in regard to health and illness will be reviewed. The student explores the concepts and applications of transcultural nursing and cultural competency. The evolution of advanced practice nursing throughout the world will be examined through international nursing organizations, journals, and interactions with foreign nurses. With additional credit, the student may elect to analyze, practice in, and study a particular nursing system in a foreign country.

Attributes: TGNU ZRES ZTRA

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Nursing Practice, Nursing Practice, Management Graduate

### **GNUR-734 The Nurse Educator (3)**

This course provides the student with an overview of the faculty role in higher education or clinical practice. It includes an overview of the development of curriculum through the examination of philosophies of education, learning theories, research in education, and the design of programs of learning in nursing. An overview of educational strategies examines the theory and research associated with the assessment of learners and the planning and implementation of the instructional process with various populations in classroom and clinical settings. Quantitative and qualitative evaluation of learning outcomes at the individual, class, and program levels are reviewed. Students study theory, techniques, and research on evaluation of clinical performance. Program-level evaluation includes models, standards, and measurement techniques, including the evaluation of educator performance.

Attributes: TGNU ZRES

Restrictions: Including: -Program: Doctor of Nursing Practice, Doctor of Nursing Practice

### **GNUR-736 Ad Pharm & Dx (3)**

This course is designed to support the student learning in targeted advanced practice roles and practice areas. This focus is on the pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of drugs used in the therapeutic management of common path physiological states and advanced diagnostics support for specific areas. Students will have the opportunity to develop expertise in a specialized area by developing case studies and in-depth simulated rounds with patients within a specific population.

Attributes: ZRES

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Nursing Practice

### **GNUR-738 Health Law for Health Prof (3)**

This course concerns the intersection of the concepts of public and personal health and the role of government and the judiciary, through law, in influencing, shaping and directing the health of the people of the United States. The course focuses on general principles relating to health law, traces the history of the development of health law and role of the federal and state governments in promoting a healthy nation.

Attributes: TGNU ZRES

Restrictions: Including: -Degree: Doctor of Nursing Practice

### **GNUR-740 Advanced Tech Clinical Mgt (3)**

This course includes an exploration of the advanced practice nurse's role in healthcare planning using current technologies and information systems. Healthcare informatics on the local, state, and federal levels will be explored. Ethical dimensions of informatics and the access to patient information will be discussed. The application of computer technology in healthcare and nursing will be explored. Following an introduction to hardware and software, special consideration will be given to clinical and administrative applications of information technology. Application of devices, software, and integration in clinical practice will be reviewed. Graded S/U.

Attributes: TGNU ZCLX ZRES

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Nursing Practice, Nursing Practice, Management Graduate

### **GNUR-741 Clinical Scholarship Cap (6)**

Students will undertake a clinical scholarship project as part of their capstone course in the doctor of nursing practice program. The capstone project will include needs assessment, program/project development, evaluation of an existing program, development of an assessment instrument/protocol for clients/populations, and cost/benefit analysis. The capstone project will be developed in consultation with the student's capstone project committee.

Attributes: TGNU ZCLX ZRES

Pre-requisites: GNUR-701 C AND GNUR-703 C AND GNUR-705 C AND GNUR-707 C AND GNUR-709 S AND GNUR-715 C AND GNUR-721 S AND GNUR-723 C

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Nursing Practice, Nursing Practice -Program: Doctor of Nursing Practice, Doctor of Nursing Practice

### **GNUR-744 Grantsmanship/Health Profs (3)**

Grantsmanship is a skill necessary for health professionals in education, practice and research. This course is designed for those who have little or no experience in grantsmanship. This course reviews the various techniques, processes, and procedures required in several venues of grant writing, contract submission, projects and gift giving. Funding agencies and organizations often encourage new ideas, solutions to new and old problems including unexpected problems and needs through the means of grants, contracts, demonstration projects and gifts. This course will identify potential funding sources and

agencies, review specific requirements related to funding priorities of organizations, and offer practice in the various elements of grant writing.

Attributes: TGNU ZRES

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Nursing Practice, Nursing Practice

### **GNUR-751 Advanced CI Practicum (3)**

This course is designed for the Post-Baccalaureate DNP student. The course follows the completion of all nurse practitioner or clinical nurse specialist clinical courses. The course supports the ongoing clinical learning and practice of the Post-Baccalaureate DNP student as she/he completes the program. The course offers the opportunity to practice nurse practitioner or clinical nurse specialist skills in preparation for the professional role of advanced and expert practice. The student will integrate concepts and theories of advanced practice into continuing clinical practice. The student will have the opportunity to practice alongside seasoned doctorally prepared nurse practitioners or clinical nurse specialists. In addition, the student will continue to prepare for national nurse practitioner or clinical nurse specialist board certification. Graded S/U.

Attributes: TGNU

Pre-requisites: GNUR-682 C OR GNUR-688 C

### **GNUR-796 Independent Study (1 TO 4)**

An opportunity to study in an area of nursing not offered in the DNP program. Completion of the Independent Study Authorization form is required.

Attributes: TGNU ZRES

Pre-requisites: GNUR-701 C AND GNUR-715 C

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Nursing Practice, Nursing Practice

### **GNUR-798 DNP Project Seminar (0)**

This course allows the DNP student to demonstrate synthesis of the GNUR clinical courses and allows the student time to complete their DNP project. Following SJFC IRB approval, and the required organizational approvals, DNP students in this course will work independently on their DNP project, while progressing through the steps of project implementation and evaluation.

Pre-requisites: GNUR-701 C AND GNUR-702 C AND GNUR-704 C AND GNUR-706 C AND GNUR-707 C AND GNUR-708 C AND GNUR-709 S AND GNUR-710 C AND GNUR-712 C AND GNUR-713 S

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Nursing Practice, Nursing Practice

## **Doctor of Pharmacy (Pharm.D.)**

### **Overview**



The Doctor of Pharmacy (Pharm.D.) degree is awarded after successful completion of four years of didactic and experiential professional study. Two years (62 semester credits) of pre-pharmacy education is required for admission, followed by four years of professional studies.

**Note:** *The Pharm.D. degree curriculum can be completed by one of **two available pathways**: a campus pathway and an online pathway.*

The professional curriculum is designed such that courses integrate information, building upon one another, and encompass both didactic and experiential learning. To provide the foundations of drug actions, physiology, medicinal chemistry, and pharmacology are integrated to allow the student to see a broad view of how the physiochemical properties of medications interact with human physiology and apply to different disease conditions.

The courses are taught by organ systems (e.g., cardiovascular, neurological, renal). Medications and human physiology pertinent to each system are team-taught by faculty in their respective areas of expertise. Starting in the second year, courses provide the foundations of the application of drug therapy to disease. Also taught by systems ( e.g., cardiovascular diseases, infectious diseases ), the pathophysiology and application of drug therapy is team-taught by faculty in their respective areas of expertise.

Throughout the first three years of the curriculum professional courses provide the student with an opportunity to integrate and apply information. Students work in small groups and interprofessional teams to complete projects and assignments, develop critical thinking skills, and foster collaboration. These courses provide laboratory experience in compounding and an opportunity for further development of both verbal and written skills. Each year, interprofessional education is provided through didactic and experiential courses as well as co-curricular activities.

During the second and the third year of the professional program, students are required to complete a broad range of introductory and advanced pharmacy practice experiences at various pharmacy practice sites. These experiences are student-centered, activity-based, and outcome-oriented, and they are designed to develop and reinforce attitudes, values, and skills that foster the effective delivery of patient-centered and team-based health care.

## Program Requirements

### Doctor of Pharmacy (Pharm.D.)

#### Requirements

The number of credits is listed in parentheses after each course title.

- PHAR 3117 - Introduction to Pharmacy Profession (1)
- PHAR 3122 - Pharmacy Calculations (2)
- PHAR 3123 - Principles, Methods & Clinical Application of Epidemiology in Pharmacy Practice I (2)
- PHAR 3135 - Health Care Delivery (3)
- PHAR 3142 - Pharmaceutics I (4)
- PHAR 3144 - Systems Pharmacology I (4)
- PHAR 3148 - Biosystems I (4)

PHAR 3218 - Introduction to Diversity (1)  
PHAR 3226 - State Pharmacy Law (2)  
PHAR 3237 - Applied Pathophysiology and Therapeutics I (3)  
PHAR 3240 - Biosystems II (4)  
PHAR 3242 - Pharmaceutics II (4)  
PHAR 3244 - Systems Pharmacology II (4)  
PHAR 4112 - Liquid & Solid Preps (1)  
PHAR 4135 - Communications and Counseling Skills (3)  
PHAR 4139 - Introductory Pharmacy Practice Experience I (3)  
PHAR 4144 - Systems Pharmacology III (4)  
PHAR 4155 - Applied Pathophysiology and Therapeutics II (5)  
PHAR 4212 - Sterile & Semi- Solid Preps (1)  
PHAR 4223 - Principles, Methods & Clinical Application of Epidemiology in Pharmacy Practice II (2)  
PHAR 4236 - Population Based Health Care (2)  
PHAR 4244 - Systems Pharmacology IV (4)  
PHAR 4255 - Applied Pathophysiology and Therapeutics III (5)  
PHAR 4339 - Introductory Pharmacy Practice Experience II (3)  
PHAR 5113 - Critical Evaluation of Medical Literature I (1)  
PHAR 5119 - Introductory Pharmacy Practice Experience III (1)  
PHAR 5120 - IPE: SBIRT (0)  
PHAR 5125 - Ethics in Pharmacy Practice (2)  
PHAR 5137 - Concepts in Pharmacy Practice I (3)  
PHAR 5144 - Systems Pharmacology V (4)  
PHAR 5155 - Applied Pathophysiology and Therapeutics IV (5) \*  
PHAR 5157 - Applied Pathophysiology and Therapeutics III (5)  
PHAR 5213 - Critical Evaluation of Medical Literature II (1)  
PHAR 5219 - Introductory Pharmacy Practice Experience IV (1)  
PHAR 5225 - Federal Pharmacy Law (2)  
PHAR 5236 - Managing Practice and Personnel (3)  
PHAR 5237 - Concepts in Pharmacy Practice II (3)  
PHAR 5267 - Applied Pathophysiology and Therapeutics V (6)  
Six credits of electives

**Total:** 109 credits

PHAR 5155 will be part of the program in spring 2022 and will replace PHAR 5157.

## **APPE Rotations**

Advanced Pharmacy Practice Experiences (APPE) in the fourth year will consist of seven six-week rotations. Four required rotations include acute care, ambulatory care, community practice, and health systems. Three elective rotations can be selected in areas such as pediatrics, drug information, infectious diseases, ICU/critical care, emergency medicine, advanced hospital practice, managed care, psychiatry, geriatrics, hospice, nutrition, pharmacokinetics, or any other approved healthcare area.

**Total:** 42 credits

PHAR 6401 - APPE Elective I (6)

PHAR 6402 - APPE Elective II (6)

PHAR 6403 - APPE Elective III (6)

PHAR 6701 - APPE Core Community (6)

PHAR 6702 - APPE Core Health System (6)

PHAR 6703 - APPE Core Acute Care (6)

PHAR 6704 - APPE Core Ambulatory Care (6)

## **Graduation Requirements**

To earn the Pharm.D. degree from St. John Fisher College, a student must do the following:

- Successfully complete all prerequisite coursework for admission

- Successfully complete all pharmacy coursework and professional/co-curricular requirements

- Have a minimum 2.00 cumulative grade point average for all courses taken in the Pharm.D. curriculum

- Satisfy all financial and library obligations to the College

- Be approved by the faculty for graduation

Regardless of academic achievement, a student on disciplinary probation may not graduate from St. John Fisher College until the probation has been removed.

Please refer to the School of Pharmacy Student Handbook for all policies on academic progression.

## **Doctor of Pharmacy (Pharm.D.) Courses**

### **PHAR-3117 Intro Pharmacy Profession (1)**

This course provides an introduction to the pharmacy practice environment by developing a working knowledge of interprofessional education and practice, an understanding of the myriad of factors that affect a patient's health care decision-making, along with a review of the medications that are most commonly used in the United States. By the end of the course students understand how pharmacists work collaboratively with other health care professionals, appreciate the nature of interprofessional communication within the health care team, develop strategies that allow patients to make beneficial decisions with respect to their health and health care and be able to recognize the brand/generic names, drug class, dosage form and major uses of the top 200 drugs.

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Management Graduate, Pharmacy

### **PHAR-3120 IPE: TeamSTEPPS (0)**

This training is designed for Pharmacy students with special focus on development of basic skills in Team Strategies & Tools to Enhance Performance & Patient Safety (TeamSTEPPS) needed for provision of team-based interprofessional practice. At the completion of this training, students will acquire skills to: recognize opportunities to improve patient safety; assess organizational culture and existing Patient Safety Program components; improve team-related competencies; and integrate TeamSTEPPS into daily practice.

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Pharmacy

### **PHAR-3121 IPE: TeamSTEPPS (.5)**

This training is designed for Pharmacy students with special focus on development of basic skills in Team Strategies & Tools to Enhance Performance & Patient Safety (TeamSTEPPS) needed for provision of team-based interprofessional practice. At the completion of this training, students will acquire skills to: recognize opportunities to improve patient safety; assess organizational culture and existing Patient Safety Program components; improve team-related competencies; and integrate TeamSTEPPS into daily practice

Pre-requisites: PHAR-3117 C AND PHAR-3122 C AND PHAR-3123 C AND PHAR-3142 C AND PHAR-3144 C AND PHAR-3148 C AND PHAR-3218 C AND PHAR-3226 C AND PHAR-3240 C AND PHAR-3242 C AND PHAR-3244 C AND PHAR-3237 C

Restrictions: Including: -Class: First Professional Second Year

### **PHAR-3122 Pharmacy Calculations (2)**

This course is an introduction to prescription terminology, systems of measurement, and pharmacy calculations. Students will apply appropriate mathematical concepts found within the practice of pharmacy, including prescription compounding and patient-specific determinations. Emphasis will be placed on improving and applying problem-solving skills for the needs of an individual patient within the practice of pharmacy.

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Pharmacy

### **PHAR-3123 Clinical App. of Epidem (2)**

This course will provide the student with techniques and skills for information retrieval, evaluation of medical and pharmacy practice literature, and application to specific patient problems. Students will retrieve appropriate medical information, and gain an understanding of biostatistics, clinical trials, and epidemiological principles. By applying these principles together, students will be able to critically evaluate medical information in the literature, and apply research findings to specific patient care situations.

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Pharmacy -Class: First Professional First Year

### **PHAR-3135 Healthcare Delivery (3)**

This course provides future pharmacists with an overview of the structure and function of the US healthcare market and organization of care. We begin with economics and insurance, for

example supply and demand of healthcare, the theory of insurance and a private healthcare market, as well as government involvement in healthcare. A review of key differences in international health systems serves as a launching pad for our consideration of US health care reform efforts. We then consider various delivery settings in which pharmacists practice including behavioral health, public health and long-term care. We round out the course with special topic such as off-label prescribing, drug shortages, direct to consumer advertising, and foreign clinical trials.

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Management Graduate, Pharmacy

### **PHAR-3142 Pharmaceutics I (4)**

This course is intended to provide a foundation of the principles that are fundamental to the study of pharmaceutics and drug delivery, including physical pharmacy and dosage form design. The students will study the design, composition and proper use of dosage forms, including manufactured commercial products for the mass market and extemporaneously compounded preparations for the individual patients. Basic concepts in drug delivery will be discussed in relation to the dosage forms. An emphasis will be placed on how to select the optimal dosage form for the drug molecule and disease condition based on the pharmaceutical principles. A broad overview of the drug development and approval process in industry will also be provided.

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Pharmacy

### **PHAR-3144 Systems Pharmacology I (4)**

This course introduces students to important concepts in anatomy, physiology, pharmacology and pharmacogenomics to provide a foundation for pathophysiological principles and the rational basis of various pharmacotherapeutic strategies considered later in the curriculum.

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Pharmacy

### **PHAR-3148 Biosystems I (4)**

This course introduces important chemical and biological concepts to lay a foundation for pharmacological and pathophysiological principles considered later in the curriculum. A strong emphasis is placed on the integration of these fundamentals essential to the study of pharmaceutical sciences.

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Pharmacy

### **PHAR-3218 Introduction to Diversity (1)**

The goal of this course is to increase student's knowledge and broaden their perception of diverse populations. Differences in race, sexual orientation, culture, religion, and physical ability will be discussed. The course will focus on how diversity influences patients' perceptions of the healthcare system and how healthcare providers can better serve these diverse populations. The class will include guest lecturers, films, group discussion, and

reflective writing assignments. Graded S/U for Pharmacy students.

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Pharmacy

### **PHAR-3226 State Pharmacy Law (2)**

This course examines the role of New York State government in the regulation of pharmacists, pharmacy practice, and drug products. Students learn about both the structure and the substance of the pharmacy practice environment. Students will obtain a working knowledge of the New York pharmacy practice law, the NYS Controlled Substances Act, the regulations associated with these, pharmacy “malpractice” law, the common law, and other law relevant to practice. These tools are necessary to be able to practice effectively and efficiently. In addition students will be challenged to think critically about American-style regulatory process and its effects on patients, practice, and society.

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Management Graduate, Pharmacy

### **PHAR-3237 Applied Path & Therap I (3)**

This course is part of a sequence which helps students to learn the prevalence, pathophysiology, clinical presentation, diagnostic criteria, and therapeutic options for the treatment of select disease states. Teaching and learning focus on the pharmacist process of collections and assessment of information, along with development, implementation and monitoring of a plan. The optimal therapeutic regimen is based on the application of clinical practice guidelines, evidence-based medicine and self-care recommendations, while incorporating patient-specific characteristics, to ensure safe and effective medication use. Identifying and resolving current and/or anticipated medication related problems are also emphasized. The clinical application of the course material utilizes various instructional techniques through the incorporation of active learning exercises that include problem-and case-based learning, patient interviewing, and triage skills. These application-based learning modalities help students to develop abilities needed to select and recommend appropriate non-pharmacological and pharmacological therapies, both prescriptions and non-prescription, while providing monitoring and counseling parameters for the therapeutic regimens.

Attributes: NLIB

Pre-requisites: PHAR-3144 C AND PHAR-3148 C

### **PHAR-3240 Biosystems II (4)**

The preparatory concepts examined in this course lay a foundation for pharmacological and pathophysiological principles considered later in the curriculum. A strong emphasis is placed on metabolic and cellular interactions, maintaining cellular homeostasis, and the interplay between host-defense and pathogenic microbes. Students will participate in a Team-based Learning project integrating fundamental concepts covered in Biosystems I and II.

Pre-requisites: PHAR-3148 C

### **PHAR-3242 Pharmaceutics II (4)**

This course is a continuation of the two-semester series on commonly used pharmaceutical dosage forms and drug delivery systems. In addition, this course examines the absorption, distribution, metabolism and excretion (ADME) processes of drugs and the contributing factors. The principles of pharmacokinetic modeling will be discussed extensively to provide the foundation for rational design of dosing regimens for individual patients.

Pre-requisites: PHAR-3122 C AND PHAR-3142 C

### **PHAR-3244 Systems Pharmacology II (4)**

This course examines those topics that provide the foundation for the rational use of pharmacotherapeutic agents in treating disorders of the autonomic nervous system, the respiratory system, the cardiovascular system, and the renal system. The relevant anatomy and physiology of each system is discussed in detail, as are the molecular disease etiologies of the disorders. The properties and actions of the pharmacological agents used in the treatment of each disorder and the molecular, cellular, and systems effects of these agents are discussed. A primary focus of this and all courses in this sequence is integration of concepts.

Pre-requisites: PHAR-3144 C AND PHAR-3148 C

### **PHAR-3244 Systems Pharmacology II (4)**

This course examines those topics that provide the foundation for the rational use of pharmacotherapeutic agents in treating disorders of the autonomic nervous system, the respiratory system, the cardiovascular system, and the renal system. The relevant anatomy and physiology of each system is discussed in detail, as are the molecular disease etiologies of the disorders. The properties and actions of the pharmacological agents used in the treatment of each disorder and the molecular, cellular, and systems effects of these agents are discussed. A primary focus of this and all courses in this sequence is integration of concepts.

Pre-requisites: PHAR-3144 C AND PHAR-3148 C

### **PHAR-4112 Applied Pharmaceutics I (1)**

This course is a continuation in the pharmaceutics sequence focusing on problem based learning in a laboratory setting. Students develop the skills needed for extemporaneous compounding of various pharmaceutical dosage forms. Emphasis is placed on prescription interpretation, ingredient selection, calculations and compounding techniques. Students also practice proper packaging, labeling, and patient counseling of compounded drug products.

Pre-requisites: PHAR-3242 C

### **PHAR-4112 Liquid & Solid Preps (1)**

This course is a continuation in the pharmaceutics sequence focusing on problem based learning in a laboratory setting. Students develop the skills needed for extemporaneous compounding of various pharmaceutical dosage forms. Emphasis is placed on prescription

interpretation, ingredient selection, calculations and compounding techniques. Students also practice proper packaging, labeling, and patient counseling of compounded drug products.

Pre-requisites: PHAR-3242 C

### **PHAR-4135 Comm & Counseling Skills (3)**

This course examines the principles of communication with a particular focus on health-related interactions. Effective communication is essential in the practice of pharmacy. Patient-centered care implies accepting responsibility for and reckoning with expectations for proper counseling. Students learn techniques and strategies that can be used by pharmacists to enhance communication with patients, colleagues, health care professionals, and other interested parties. Emphasis is placed on skills that will enable students to develop and maintain constructive interpersonal relationships in a variety of pharmacy practice settings. Coursework consists mostly of didactic lecture/discussion, with some role-play presentations by students. Graded S/U.

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Management Graduate, Pharmacy

### **PHAR-4139 Intro Pharmacy Prac Exp I (3)**

This course will provide the student with work experience in a community pharmacy for a minimum of one hundred and twenty hours. The students will learn and practice the basics of dispensing medications, counseling patients, and operating a pharmacy in a safe and legal fashion. In addition, there will be didactic classwork to allow for reflection, student discussion, and critical thinking

Pre-requisites: PHAR-3117 C AND PHAR-3122 C AND PHAR-3123 C AND PHAR-3142 C AND PHAR-3144 C AND PHAR-3148 C AND PHAR-3120 C AND PHAR-3218 C AND PHAR-3226 C AND PHAR-3240 C AND PHAR-3242 C AND PHAR-3244 C AND PHAR-3237 C

### **PHAR-4139 Intro Pharmacy Prac Exp I (3)**

This course will provide the student with work experience in a community pharmacy for a minimum of one hundred and twenty hours. The students will learn and practice the basics of dispensing medications, counseling patients, and operating a pharmacy in a safe and legal fashion. In addition, there will be didactic classwork to allow for reflection, student discussion, and critical thinking

Pre-requisites: PHAR-3117 C AND PHAR-3122 C AND PHAR-3123 C AND PHAR-3142 C AND PHAR-3144 C AND PHAR-3148 C AND PHAR-3120 C AND PHAR-3218 C AND PHAR-3226 C AND PHAR-3240 C AND PHAR-3242 C AND PHAR-3244 C AND PHAR-3237 C

### **PHAR-4144 Systems Pharmacology III (4)**

This course examines those topics that provide the foundation for the rational use of pharmacotherapeutic agents in treating select disorders of the cardiovascular, inflammatory,



gastrointestinal, and endocrine systems. The relevant anatomy and physiology of these systems are discussed in detail, as are the molecular disease etiologies of the disorders. The properties and actions of the pharmacological agents used in the treatment of each disorder and the molecular, cellular, and systems effects of these agents are discussed. A primary focus of this and all courses in this sequence is integration of concepts.

Pre-requisites: PHAR-3240 C AND PHAR-3244 C

### **PHAR-4144 Systems Pharmacology III (4)**

This course examines those topics that provide the foundation for the rational use of pharmacotherapeutic agents in treating select disorders of the cardiovascular, inflammatory, gastrointestinal, and endocrine systems. The relevant anatomy and physiology of these systems are discussed in detail, as are the molecular disease etiologies of the disorders. The properties and actions of the pharmacological agents used in the treatment of each disorder and the molecular, cellular, and systems effects of these agents are discussed. A primary focus of this and all courses in this sequence is integration of concepts.

Pre-requisites: PHAR-3240 C AND PHAR-3244 C

### **PHAR-4155 Applied Path & Therap II (5)**

This course is part of a sequence which helps students to learn the prevalence, pathophysiology, clinical presentation, diagnostic criteria, and therapeutic options for the treatment of select disease states. Teaching and learning focus on the pharmacist process of collection and assessment of information, along with development, implementation and monitoring of a plan. The optimal therapeutic regimen is based on the application of clinical practice guidelines, evidence based medicine and self-care recommendations, while incorporating patient-specific characteristics, to ensure safe and effective medication use. Identifying and resolving current and/or anticipated medication related problems also are emphasized. The clinical application of the course material utilizes various instructional techniques through the incorporation of active learning exercises that include problem-and case-base learning, patient interviewing, and triage skills. These application-based learning modalities help students to develop abilities needed to select and recommend appropriate non-pharmacological and pharmacological therapies, both prescription and non-prescription, while providing monitoring and counseling parameters for the therapeutic regimens.

Attributes: NLIB

Pre-requisites: PHAR-3237 C AND PHAR-3240 C AND PHAR-3242 C AND PHAR-3244 C

### **PHAR-4157 Applied Patho & Therap I (5)**

This course is part of a sequence which helps students to learn the prevalence, pathophysiology, clinical presentation, diagnostic criteria, and therapeutic options for the treatment of select disease states. Teaching and learning focus on the pharmacist process of collection and assessment of information, along with development, implementation and monitoring of a plan. The optimal therapeutic regimen is based on the application of clinical practice guidelines, evidence based medicine and self-care recommendations, while incorporating patient-specific characteristics, to ensure safe and effective medication use.

Identifying and resolving current and/or anticipated medication related problems are also emphasized. The clinical application of the course material utilizes various instructional techniques through the incorporation of active learning exercises that include problem- and case-based learning, patient interviewing, and triage skills. These application-based learning modalities help students to develop abilities needed to select and recommend appropriate non-pharmacological and pharmacological therapies, both prescription and non-prescription, while providing monitoring and counseling parameters for the therapeutic regimens.

Attributes: NLIB

Pre-requisites: PHAR-3237 C AND PHAR-3242 C AND PHAR-3244 C

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Management Graduate, Pharmacy

### **PHAR-4157 Applied Patho & Therap I (5)**

This course is part of a sequence which helps students to learn the prevalence, pathophysiology, clinical presentation, diagnostic criteria, and therapeutic options for the treatment of select disease states. Teaching and learning focus on the pharmacist process of collection and assessment of information, along with development, implementation and monitoring of a plan. The optimal therapeutic regimen is based on the application of clinical practice guidelines, evidence based medicine and self-care recommendations, while incorporating patient-specific characteristics, to ensure safe and effective medication use. Identifying and resolving current and/or anticipated medication related problems are also emphasized. The clinical application of the course material utilizes various instructional techniques through the incorporation of active learning exercises that include problem- and case-based learning, patient interviewing, and triage skills. These application-based learning modalities help students to develop abilities needed to select and recommend appropriate non-pharmacological and pharmacological therapies, both prescription and non-prescription, while providing monitoring and counseling parameters for the therapeutic regimens.

Attributes: NLIB

Pre-requisites: PHAR-3237 C AND PHAR-3242 C AND PHAR-3244 C

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Management Graduate, Pharmacy

### **PHAR-4158 Application Therapeutics (2)**

This course is designed to assist student pharmacists in the practical application of knowledge gained in the didactic pharmacy coursework. Emphasis will be placed on mastery of concepts from PHAR 4157, and preparation for PHAR 4257. Material will focus on drug and disease state knowledge application to therapeutics.

Restrictions: Excluding: -Class: First Professional Second Year

### **PHAR-4212 Applied Pharmaceutics II (1)**

This course is a continuation in the pharmaceutics sequence focusing on problem based learning in a laboratory setting. Students will develop the skills needed for extemporaneous compounding of various pharmaceutical dosage forms. Emphasis will be placed on prescription interpretation, ingredient selection, calculations, and compounding techniques. Students will also practice proper packaging, labeling, and patient counseling of

compounded drug products.

Pre-requisites: PHAR-4112 C

### **PHAR-4212 Sterile & Semi-Solid Preps (1)**

This course is a continuation in the pharmaceuticals sequence focusing on problem based learning in a laboratory setting. Students will develop the skills needed for extemporaneous compounding of various pharmaceutical dosage forms. Emphasis will be placed on prescription interpretation, ingredient selection, calculations, and compounding techniques. Students will also practice proper packaging, labeling, and patient counseling of compounded drug products.

Pre-requisites: PHAR-4112 C

### **PHAR-4212 Sterile & Semi-Solid Preps (1)**

This course is a continuation in the pharmaceuticals sequence focusing on problem based learning in a laboratory setting. Students will develop the skills needed for extemporaneous compounding of various pharmaceutical dosage forms. Emphasis will be placed on prescription interpretation, ingredient selection, calculations, and compounding techniques. Students will also practice proper packaging, labeling, and patient counseling of compounded drug products.

Pre-requisites: PHAR-4112 C

### **PHAR-4223 Clinical App of Epidem II (2)**

This course will further enhance the student's skills in research methodology, statistical and study design principles and the evaluation of drug information. The course builds on prior concepts to provide the student with advanced skills in the application of biostatistics and literature evaluation to the practice of evidenced-based medicine. A combination of classroom lectures and a group clinical trial project will be used to facilitate the student's understanding.

Pre-requisites: PHAR-3123 C

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Pharmacy -Class: First Professional Second Year

### **PHAR-4223 Clinical Appl of Epidem II (2)**

This course will further enhance the student's skills in research methodology, statistical and study design principles and the evaluation of drug information. The course builds on prior concepts to provide the student with advanced skills in the application of biostatistics and literature evaluation to the practice of evidenced-based medicine. A combination of classroom lectures and a group clinical trial project will be used to facilitate the student's understanding.

Pre-requisites: PHAR-3123 C

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Pharmacy -Class: First Professional Second Year

## **PHAR-4236 Population-Based Hlth Care (2)**

Population based healthcare is an emerging discipline covering a variety of methods used to manage both resources and patient health outcomes. In this course we first master the basic methods and applications of pharmacoeconomics, with a focus on understanding the value provided by a particular drug relative to other treatment or policy choices. After an overview of pharmacoepidemiology study designs, we briefly consider key factors, methods and reporting opportunities that a clinician should consider when faced with a potential adverse effect of prescription drug use. Finally, we consider a variety of methods and case studies in population health management.

Pre-requisites: PHAR-3117 C

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Management Graduate, Pharmacy

## **PHAR-4236 Population-Based Hlth Care (2)**

Population based healthcare is an emerging discipline covering a variety of methods used to manage both resources and patient health outcomes. In this course we first master the basic methods and applications of pharmacoeconomics, with a focus on understanding the value provided by a particular drug relative to other treatment or policy choices. After an overview of pharmacoepidemiology study designs, we briefly consider key factors, methods and reporting opportunities that a clinician should consider when faced with a potential adverse effect of prescription drug use. Finally, we consider a variety of methods and case studies in population health management.

Pre-requisites: PHAR-3117 C

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Management Graduate, Pharmacy

## **PHAR-4238 Self Care & Nat Prod (3)**

This course is designed to focus on the therapeutic aspects of self-care (i.e., using over-the-counter and natural remedy products). The course is designed to strengthen student skills in the art of patient interviewing and appropriate triage of ailments. The course will center on the pharmacist's role in making professional decisions concerning these medications and in providing advice to patients in selecting drugs for self-medication.

## **PHAR-4244 Systems Pharmacology IV (4)**

This course examines those topics that provide the foundation for the rational use of pharmacotherapeutic agents in treating central nervous system disorders. The relevant anatomy and physiology of this system is discussed in detail, as are the molecular disease etiologies of the disorders. The properties and actions of the pharmacological agents used in the treatment of each disorder and the molecular, cellular, and systems effects of these agents are discussed. A primary focus of this and all courses in this sequence is integration of concepts.

Pre-requisites: PHAR-4144 C

## **PHAR-4244 Systems Pharmacology IV (4)**

## **PHAR-4254 Systems Pharmacology IV (4)**

This course examines those topics that provide the foundation for the rational use of pharmacotherapeutic agents in treating central nervous system disorders. The relevant anatomy and physiology of this system is discussed in detail, as are the molecular disease etiologies of the disorders. The properties and actions of the pharmacological agents used in the treatment of each disorder and the molecular, cellular, and systems effects of these agents are discussed. A primary focus of this and all courses in this sequence is integration of concepts.

Pre-requisites: PHAR-4144 C

## **PHAR-4255 Applied Path & Therap III (5)**

This course is part of a sequence which helps students to learn the prevalence, pathophysiology, clinical presentation, diagnostic criteria, and therapeutic options for the treatment of select disease states. Teaching and learning focus on the pharmacist process of collection and assessment of information, along with development, implementation and monitoring of a plan. The optimal therapeutic regimen is based on the application of clinical practice guidelines, evidence based medicine and self-care recommendations, while incorporating patient-specific characteristics, to ensure safe and effective medication use. Identifying and resolving current and/or anticipated medication related problems are also emphasized. The clinical application of the course material utilizes various instructional techniques through the incorporation of active learning exercises that include problem- and case-based learning, patient interviewing, and triage skills. These application-based learning modalities help students to develop abilities needed to select and recommend appropriate non-pharmacological and pharmacological therapies, both prescription and non-prescription, while providing monitoring and counseling parameters for the therapeutic regimens.

Attributes: NLIB

Pre-requisites: PHAR-4144 C AND PHAR-4155 C

Restrictions: Including: -Class: First Professional Second Year

## **PHAR-4257 Applied Patho & Therap II (5)**

This course is part of a sequence which helps students to learn the prevalence, pathophysiology, clinical presentation, diagnostic criteria, and therapeutic options for the treatment of select disease states. Teaching and learning focus on the pharmacist process of collection and assessment of information, along with development, implementation and monitoring of a plan. The optimal therapeutic regimen is based on the application of clinical practice guidelines, evidence based medicine and self-care recommendations, while incorporating patient-specific characteristics, to ensure safe and effective medication use. Identifying and resolving current and/or anticipated medication related problems are also emphasized. The clinical application of the course material utilizes various instructional techniques through the incorporation of active learning exercises that include problem- and case-based learning, patient interviewing, and triage skills. These application-based learning modalities help students to develop abilities needed to select and recommend appropriate non-pharmacological and pharmacological therapies, both prescription and non-prescription, while providing monitoring and counseling parameters for the therapeutic regimens.

Attributes: NLIB

Pre-requisites: PHAR-3242 C AND PHAR-3244 C AND PHAR-4238 C

### **PHAR-4257 Applied Patho & Therap II (5)**

This course is part of a sequence which helps students to learn the prevalence, pathophysiology, clinical presentation, diagnostic criteria, and therapeutic options for the treatment of select disease states. Teaching and learning focus on the pharmacist process of collection and assessment of information, along with development, implementation and monitoring of a plan. The optimal therapeutic regimen is based on the application of clinical practice guidelines, evidence based medicine and self-care recommendations, while incorporating patient-specific characteristics, to ensure safe and effective medication use. Identifying and resolving current and/or anticipated medication related problems are also emphasized. The clinical application of the course material utilizes various instructional techniques through the incorporation of active learning exercises that include problem- and case-based learning, patient interviewing, and triage skills. These application-based learning modalities help students to develop abilities needed to select and recommend appropriate non-pharmacological and pharmacological therapies, both prescription and non-prescription, while providing monitoring and counseling parameters for the therapeutic regimens.

Attributes: NLIB

Pre-requisites: PHAR-3242 C AND PHAR-3244 C AND PHAR-4238 C

### **PHAR-4257 Applied Patho & Therap II (5)**

This course is part of a sequence which helps students to learn the prevalence, pathophysiology, clinical presentation, diagnostic criteria, and therapeutic options for the treatment of select disease states. Teaching and learning focus on the pharmacist process of collection and assessment of information, along with development, implementation and monitoring of a plan. The optimal therapeutic regimen is based on the application of clinical practice guidelines, evidence based medicine and self-care recommendations, while incorporating patient-specific characteristics, to ensure safe and effective medication use. Identifying and resolving current and/or anticipated medication related problems are also emphasized. The clinical application of the course material utilizes various instructional techniques through the incorporation of active learning exercises that include problem- and case-based learning, patient interviewing, and triage skills. These application-based learning modalities help students to develop abilities needed to select and recommend appropriate non-pharmacological and pharmacological therapies, both prescription and non-prescription, while providing monitoring and counseling parameters for the therapeutic regimens.

Attributes: NLIB

Pre-requisites: PHAR-3242 C AND PHAR-3244 C AND PHAR-4238 C

### **PHAR-4339 Intro Pharmacy Prac Exp II (3)**

This Introductory Pharmacy Practice Experience (IPPE) rotation is the second of four introductory rotations offered at the Wegmans School of Pharmacy (WSOP). This course will provide the student with actual experience in a working institutional pharmacy for four consecutive weeks. The student will learn and practice the basics of dispensing medications

in a safe and legal fashion. Graded S/U.

Pre-requisites: PHAR-3117 C AND PHAR-3120 C AND PHAR-3122 C AND PHAR-3123 C AND PHAR-3124 C AND PHAR-3144 C AND PHAR-3148 C AND PHAR-3218 C AND PHAR-3226 C AND PHAR-3240 C AND PHAR-3242 C AND PHAR-3244 C AND PHAR-3237 C AND PHAR-4112 C AND PHAR-4135 C AND PHAR-4139 C AND PHAR-4144 C AND PHAR-4155 C AND PHAR-3135 C AND PHAR-4112 C AND PHAR-4223 C AND PHAR-4244 C AND PHAR-4257 C

### **PHAR-4340 Intro Pharmacy Prac Exp II (2)**

This Introductory Pharmacy Practice Experience (IPPE) rotation is the second of four introductory rotations offered at the Wegmans School of Pharmacy (WSoP). This course will provide the student with actual experience in a working institutional pharmacy for four consecutive weeks. The student will learn and practice the basics of dispensing medications in a safe and legal fashion.

Pre-requisites: PHAR-3121 C AND PHAR-4112 C AND PHAR-4135 C AND PHAR-4139 C AND PHAR-4144 C AND PHAR-4155 C AND PHAR-3135 C AND PHAR-4212 C AND PHAR-4223 C AND PHAR-4244 C AND PHAR-4255 C

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Pharmacy -Class: First Professional Second Year

### **PHAR-5113 Crit Eval Medical Lit I (1)**

Students will be instructed in the critical evaluation of current medical literature within the context of statistical concepts and the application of study results to pharmacy practice. These exercises will improve the students' understanding of research design and statistics, critical-thinking skills, and drug information knowledge. Specifically, students will be assigned articles with varied disease states, study designs, medications and methodologies. The instructor- moderated discussion will provide insightful interpretation based on study design, methods, results, and conclusions with integration of clinical knowledge and expertise. Relevant content for review will be synchronized with clinical topics covered in the Applied Pathophysiology & Therapeutics (APT) courses. Students will complete journal clubs based on the primary topics/units covered within APT courses.

Pre-requisites: PHAR-4223 C

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Pharmacy -Class: First Professional Third Year

### **PHAR-5113 Crit Eval Medical Lit I (1)**

Students will be instructed in the critical evaluation of current medical literature within the context of statistical concepts and the application of study results to pharmacy practice. These exercises will improve the students' understanding of research design and statistics, critical-thinking skills, and drug information knowledge. Specifically, students will be assigned articles with varied disease states, study designs, medications and methodologies. The instructor- moderated discussion will provide insightful interpretation based on study design, methods, results, and conclusions with integration of clinical knowledge and expertise. Relevant content for review will be synchronized with clinical topics covered in the Applied Pathophysiology & Therapeutics (APT) courses. Students will complete journal

clubs based on the primary topics/units covered within APT courses.

Pre-requisites: PHAR-4223 C

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Pharmacy -Class: First Professional Third Year

### **PHAR-5119 Intr Pharmacy Prac Exp III (1)**

This course will provide the student with working experience in a long term care facility, where greater than 80% of the resident population is geriatric (65 years of age or older). The focus of this course is on patient interviews and completing assignments that introduce the student to the provision of pharmaceutical services (F425) in a long term care facility (LTC) as described in the Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS) Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) Manual System. Students will be introduced to the role of the pharmacist as part of a health care team as it relates to providing medication regimen review (F428) to identify unnecessary drugs and manage medications (F329) targeted to older adults and those with debilitating diseases requiring long term placement. Students will use CONSULT notes to document information collected during patient interviews and medication regimen review. In addition to on site experience, there will be a class that meets weekly to help the student develop the skills necessary to complete on site tasks and reinforce what is being learned on site through the use of lecture, reflection, student discussion and critical thinking. Graded S/U.

Pre-requisites: PHAR-4339 C

### **PHAR-5119 Intr Pharmacy Prac Exp III (1)**

This course will provide the student with working experience in a long term care facility, where greater than 80% of the resident population is geriatric (65 years of age or older). The focus of this course is on patient interviews and completing assignments that introduce the student to the provision of pharmaceutical services (F425) in a long term care facility (LTC) as described in the Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS) Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) Manual System. Students will be introduced to the role of the pharmacist as part of a health care team as it relates to providing medication regimen review (F428) to identify unnecessary drugs and manage medications (F329) targeted to older adults and those with debilitating diseases requiring long term placement. Students will use CONSULT notes to document information collected during patient interviews and medication regimen review. In addition to on site experience, there will be a class that meets weekly to help the student develop the skills necessary to complete on site tasks and reinforce what is being learned on site through the use of lecture, reflection, student discussion and critical thinking. Graded S/U.

Pre-requisites: PHAR-4339 C

### **PHAR-5120 IPE: SBIRT (0)**

This interprofessional training is embedded in courses offered to Pharmacy, students to develop universal competencies needed for interprofessional practice. The focus is on screening, brief intervention, referral to treatment (SBIRT). Health professional students work as members of an interprofessional team to learn about use, abuse, and dependence on



alcohol and illicit drugs and their effects on patients, families, and society. At the completion of this interprofessional training, students will acquire knowledge, skills, and abilities to use reliable screening tools for the identification of problematic behaviors; implement brief intervention; refer to treatment; and provide evidence-based recommendations to identify, reduce, and prevent problematic use, abuse, and dependence on alcohol and illicit drugs.

Pre-requisites: PHAR-4339 C

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Pharmacy

### **PHAR-5121 IPE: SBIRT (.5)**

This interprofessional training is embedded in courses offered to Pharmacy, students to develop universal competencies needed for interprofessional practice. The focus is on screening, brief intervention, referral to treatment (SBIRT). Health professional students work as members of an interprofessional team to learn about use, abuse, and dependence on alcohol and illicit drugs and their effects on patients, families, and society. At the completion of this interprofessional training, students will acquire knowledge, skills, and abilities to use reliable screening tools for the identification of problematic behaviors; implement brief intervention; refer to treatment; and provide evidence-based recommendations to identify, reduce, and prevent problematic use, abuse, and dependence on alcohol and illicit drugs.

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Pharmacy -Class: First Professional Third Year

### **PHAR-5125 Ethics in Pharmacy Pract (2)**

This course prepares students to approach ethical dilemmas objectively with a thorough understanding of professional moral responsibility. This course assists students to: distinguish ethical from other kinds of issues in professional practice, identify the morally relevant features of a case, identify the moral options open to a pharmacist faced with a moral problem, provide justification for the best options, consider counter-arguments for one's position, practice the act of responding personally to an ethical problem in clinical practice through 1:1 interaction, and enhance commitment to promoting the dignity of others. Practicing pharmacists are called upon to resolve ethical conflicts; this is unavoidable. Whether dramatic or relatively trivial, the choices made are important. Also, as practice evolves toward increasing application of the principles and methods of pharmaceutical care acumen and skill in management of ethical issues is crucial.

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Management Graduate, Pharmacy

### **PHAR-5137 Concepts Pharmacy Pract I (3)**

This course guides students to apply and employ their therapeutic knowledge and pharmaceutical care skills that they have developed in previous courses in the domains of pharmacotherapy, professional communications, patient assessment, education, and pharmacy practice.

It is designed to integrate all aspects of pharmaceutical care in a simulated practice environment in a systems based approach. The course consists of didactic workshops, simulated patient interactions, seminar preparation and presentations and basic physical

assessment training. There will be a focus on continuity of evaluation to ensure consistent student improvement throughout the semester. Students will gain practical experience in prescription assessment, patient profile review, clinical problem solving, patient counseling and education. They will also learn how to do basic patient screenings such as taking blood pressures, glucose monitoring and the proper use medication delivery devices. The simulated patient scenarios will be a major part of this course and include videotaping as an assessment tool for evaluation, feedback and professional growth.

Pre-requisites: PHAR-4339 C

### **PHAR-5137 Concepts Pharmacy Pract I (3)**

This course guides students to apply and employ their therapeutic knowledge and pharmaceutical care skills that they have developed in previous courses in the domains of pharmacotherapy, professional communications, patient assessment, education, and pharmacy practice.

It is designed to integrate all aspects of pharmaceutical care in a simulated practice environment in a systems based approach. The course consists of didactic workshops, simulated patient interactions, seminar preparation and presentations and basic physical assessment training. There will be a focus on continuity of evaluation to ensure consistent student improvement throughout the semester. Students will gain practical experience in prescription assessment, patient profile review, clinical problem solving, patient counseling and education. They will also learn how to do basic patient screenings such as taking blood pressures, glucose monitoring and the proper use medication delivery devices. The simulated patient scenarios will be a major part of this course and include videotaping as an assessment tool for evaluation, feedback and professional growth.

Pre-requisites: PHAR-4339 C

### **PHAR-5144 Systems Pharmacology V (4)**

This course examines those topics that provide the foundation for the rational use of pharmacotherapeutic agents to treat infectious diseases and neoplasms. Relevant aspects of the physiology of microbial, viral and mycotic pathogenic organisms will be discussed. The molecular etiology of cancer and the various stages of tumor development will also be introduced. Those chemotherapeutic agents used for the purpose of eradicating the invading populations will be presented with an emphasis on their chemical characteristics and their mechanistic and systemic actions. A primary focus of this and all courses in this sequence is integration of concepts.

Pre-requisites: PHAR-4244 C

### **PHAR-5144 Systems Pharmacology V (4)**

This course examines those topics that provide the foundation for the rational use of pharmacotherapeutic agents to treat infectious diseases and neoplasms. Relevant aspects of the physiology of microbial, viral and mycotic pathogenic organisms will be discussed. The molecular etiology of cancer and the various stages of tumor development will also be

introduced. Those chemotherapeutic agents used for the purpose of eradicating the invading populations will be presented with an emphasis on their chemical characteristics and their mechanistic and systemic actions. A primary focus of this and all courses in this sequence is integration of concepts.

Pre-requisites: PHAR-4244 C

### **PHAR-5155 Applied Path & Therap IV (5)**

This course is part of a sequence which helps students to learn the prevalence, pathophysiology, clinical presentation, diagnostic criteria, and therapeutic options for the treatment of select disease states. Teaching and learning focus on the pharmacist process of collection and assessment of information, along with development, implementation and monitoring of a plan. The optimal therapeutic regimen is based on the application of clinical practice guidelines, evidence based medicine and self-care recommendations, while incorporating patient-specific characteristics, to ensure safe and effective medication use. Identifying and resolving current and/or anticipated medication related problems are also emphasized. The clinical application of the course material utilizes various instructional techniques through the incorporation of active learning exercises that include problem- and case-based learning, patient interviewing, and triage skills. These application-based learning modalities help students to develop abilities needed to select and recommend appropriate non-pharmacological and pharmacological therapies, both prescription and non-prescription, while providing monitoring and counseling parameters for the therapeutic regimens.

Attributes: YLIB

Pre-requisites: PHAR-4255 C AND PHAR-4244 C

### **PHAR-5157 Applied Patho & Therap III (5)**

This course is part of a sequence which helps students to learn the prevalence, pathophysiology, clinical presentation, diagnostic criteria, and therapeutic options for the treatment of select disease states. Teaching and learning focus on the pharmacist process of collection and assessment of information, along with development, implementation and monitoring of a plan. The optimal therapeutic regimen is based on the application of clinical practice guidelines, evidence based medicine and self-care recommendations, while incorporating patient-specific characteristics, to ensure safe and effective medication use. Identifying and resolving current and/or anticipated medication related problems are also emphasized. The clinical application of the course material utilizes various instructional techniques through the incorporation of active learning exercises that include problem- and case-based learning, patient interviewing, and triage skills. These application-based learning modalities help students to develop abilities needed to select and recommend appropriate non-pharmacological and pharmacological therapies, both prescription and non-prescription, while providing monitoring and counseling parameters for the therapeutic regimens.

Pre-requisites: PHAR-4257 C

### **PHAR-5157 Applied Patho & Therap III (5)**

This course is part of a sequence which helps students to learn the prevalence,

pathophysiology, clinical presentation, diagnostic criteria, and therapeutic options for the treatment of select disease states. Teaching and learning focus on the pharmacist process of collection and assessment of information, along with development, implementation and monitoring of a plan. The optimal therapeutic regimen is based on the application of clinical practice guidelines, evidence based medicine and self-care recommendations, while incorporating patient-specific characteristics, to ensure safe and effective medication use. Identifying and resolving current and/or anticipated medication related problems are also emphasized. The clinical application of the course material utilizes various instructional techniques through the incorporation of active learning exercises that include problem- and case-based learning, patient interviewing, and triage skills. These application-based learning modalities help students to develop abilities needed to select and recommend appropriate non-pharmacological and pharmacological therapies, both prescription and non-prescription, while providing monitoring and counseling parameters for the therapeutic regimens.

Pre-requisites: PHAR-4257 C

### **PHAR-5213 Crit Eval Medical Lit II (1)**

Students will practice the critical evaluation of medical literature within the context of statistical concepts and the application of clinically relevant study results to pharmacy practice. Students will review pertinent pharmacy practice literature to improve their understanding of research design and statistics, critical-thinking skills, and drug information knowledge. In addition, students will have the opportunity to apply their literature evaluation skills by leading journal club discussions. Relevant content for review will be synchronized with clinical topics covered in the Applied Pathophysiology & Therapeutics (APT) courses; students will complete journal clubs based on the primary topics/units covered within APT courses.

Pre-requisites: PHAR-5113 C

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Pharmacy -Class: First Professional Third Year

### **PHAR-5219 Intro Pharmacy Prac Exp IV (1)**

This Introductory Pharmacy Practice Experience (IPPE) rotation is the fourth and final introductory rotation offered at the Wegmans School of Pharmacy (WSOP). The focus of this rotation is to introduce students to the activities and assignments required to successfully complete Advanced Pharmacy Practice Experience (APPE) rotations. Preceptors will be WSOP faculty. Students may also have the opportunity to work with and learn from a WSOP APPE student. This is a 30-hour rotation that also includes classroom sessions to reinforce on-site learning and allow for reflection. Graded S/U.

Pre-requisites: PHAR-5113 C AND PHAR-5119 C AND PHAR-5137 C AND PHAR-5144 C AND PHAR-5155 C

### **PHAR-5219 Intro Pharmacy Prac Exp IV (1)**

This Introductory Pharmacy Practice Experience (IPPE) rotation is the fourth and final introductory rotation offered at the Wegmans School of Pharmacy (WSOP). The focus of this rotation is to introduce students to the activities and assignments required to successfully

complete Advanced Pharmacy Practice Experience (APPE) rotations. Preceptors will be WSOP faculty. Students may also have the opportunity to work with and learn from a WSOP APPE student. This is a 30-hour rotation that also includes classroom sessions to reinforce on-site learning and allow for reflection. Graded S/U.

Pre-requisites: PHAR-5113 C AND PHAR-5119 C AND PHAR-5137 C AND PHAR-5144 C AND PHAR-5155 C

### **PHAR-5225 Federal Pharmacy Law (1 OR 2)**

This course examines the role of the federal government in the regulation of pharmacy practice and the interplay with New York State pharmacy law. Students will learn about both the structure and the substance of pharmacy practice environment. Students will obtain a working knowledge of the federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, the federal Controlled Substances Act, the regulations associated with these, the common law, and other federal law relevant to practice. These tools are necessary to be able to practice effectively and efficiently. In addition, students will be challenged to think critically about American-style regulatory process and its effects on patients, practice, and society.

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Management Graduate, Pharmacy

### **PHAR-5236 Managing Prac & Personnel (3)**

This course covers basic management principles involved in pharmacy practices from manufacturing to the consumer. Management theories, marketing strategies, regulatory issues, contracts, accounting concepts, and pharmacy security are some of the issues covered throughout the course. Drug evaluation, processing, drug acquisition, inventory, and storage will also be discussed. In addition, human resource management, including selection, performance appraisal, and diversity issues, will be covered.

Pre-requisites: PHAR-3135 C AND PHAR-4236 C

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Management Graduate, Pharmacy

### **PHAR-5236 Managing Prac & Personnel (3)**

This course covers basic management principles involved in pharmacy practices from manufacturing to the consumer. Management theories, marketing strategies, regulatory issues, contracts, accounting concepts, and pharmacy security are some of the issues covered throughout the course. Drug evaluation, processing, drug acquisition, inventory, and storage will also be discussed. In addition, human resource management, including selection, performance appraisal, and diversity issues, will be covered.

Pre-requisites: PHAR-3135 C AND PHAR-4236 C

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Management Graduate, Pharmacy

### **PHAR-5237 Concepts Pharmacy Pract II (3)**

This course is the second of a two course sequence. It applies the same concepts in the Concepts in Pharmacy Practice I course to a new set of patient and pharmaceutical care

scenarios. The same four domains; practice simulation, health assessment, seminar, and disease management certification will be included in this course. As the final pharmaceutical care course before students begin their advanced practice experience rotations in a real patient care setting, it is designed to integrate all aspects of pharmaceutical care in a simulated practice environment in a systems based approach. The course consists of didactic, discussion, and simulated patient care activities that are closely monitored and evaluated by faculty. Students will gain practical experience in prescription assessment, patient profile review, clinical problem solving, and patient counseling and education.

Pre-requisites: PHAR-5137 C AND PHAR-5157 C AND PHAR-5225 C AND PHAR-3226 C AND PHAR-5144 C AND PHAR-5155 C

### **PHAR-5237 Concepts Pharmacy Pract II (3)**

This course is the second of a two course sequence. It applies the same concepts in the Concepts in Pharmacy Practice I course to a new set of patient and pharmaceutical care scenarios. The same four domains; practice simulation, health assessment, seminar, and disease management certification will be included in this course. As the final pharmaceutical care course before students begin their advanced practice experience rotations in a real patient care setting, it is designed to integrate all aspects of pharmaceutical care in a simulated practice environment in a systems based approach. The course consists of didactic, discussion, and simulated patient care activities that are closely monitored and evaluated by faculty. Students will gain practical experience in prescription assessment, patient profile review, clinical problem solving, and patient counseling and education.

Pre-requisites: PHAR-5137 C AND PHAR-5157 C AND PHAR-5225 C AND PHAR-3226 C AND PHAR-5144 C AND PHAR-5155 C

### **PHAR-5237 Concepts Pharmacy Pract II (3)**

This course is the second of a two course sequence. It applies the same concepts in the Concepts in Pharmacy Practice I course to a new set of patient and pharmaceutical care scenarios. The same four domains; practice simulation, health assessment, seminar, and disease management certification will be included in this course. As the final pharmaceutical care course before students begin their advanced practice experience rotations in a real patient care setting, it is designed to integrate all aspects of pharmaceutical care in a simulated practice environment in a systems based approach. The course consists of didactic, discussion, and simulated patient care activities that are closely monitored and evaluated by faculty. Students will gain practical experience in prescription assessment, patient profile review, clinical problem solving, and patient counseling and education.

Pre-requisites: PHAR-5137 C AND PHAR-5157 C AND PHAR-5225 C AND PHAR-3226 C AND PHAR-5144 C AND PHAR-5155 C

### **PHAR-5265 Applied Path & Therap V (6)**

This course is part of a sequence which helps students to learn the prevalence, pathophysiology, clinical presentation, diagnostic criteria, and therapeutic options for the treatment of select disease states. Teaching and learning focus on the pharmacist process

of collection and assessment of information, along with development, implementation and monitoring of a plan. The optimal therapeutic regimen is based on the application of clinical practice guidelines, evidence based medicine and self-care recommendations, while incorporating patient-specific characteristics, to ensure safe and effective medication use. Identifying and resolving current and/or anticipated medication related problems are also emphasized. The clinical application of the course material utilizes various instructional techniques through the incorporation of active learning exercises that include problem- and case-based learning, patient interviewing, and triage skills. These application-based learning modalities help students to develop abilities needed to select and recommend appropriate non-pharmacological and pharmacological therapies, both prescription and non-prescription, while providing monitoring and counseling parameters for the therapeutic regimens.

Attributes: NLIB

Pre-requisites: PHAR-5155 C AND PHAR-5144 C AND PHAR-5113 C

### **PHAR-5267 Applied Patho & Therap IV (6)**

This course is part of a sequence which helps students to learn the prevalence, pathophysiology, clinical presentation, diagnostic criteria, and therapeutic options for the treatment of select disease states. Teaching and learning focus on the pharmacist process of collection and assessment of information, along with development, implementation and monitoring of a plan. the optimal therapeutic regimen is based on the application of clinical practice guidelines, evidence based medicine and self-care recommendations, while incorporating patient-specific characteristics, to ensure safe and effective mediation use. Identifying and resolving current and/or anticipated medication related problems are also emphasized. The clinical application of the course material utilizes various instructional techniques through the incorporation of active learning exercises that include problem- and case-based learning, patient interviewing, and triage skills. These application-based learning modalities help students to develop abilities needed to select and recommend appropriate non-pharmacological and pharmacological therapies, both prescription and non-prescription, while providing monitoring and counseling parameters for the therapeutic regimens.

Attributes: NLIB

Pre-requisites: PHAR-5113 C AND PHAR-5144 C AND PHAR-5157 C

### **PHAR-5267 Applied Patho & Therap IV (6)**

This course is part of a sequence which helps students to learn the prevalence, pathophysiology, clinical presentation, diagnostic criteria, and therapeutic options for the treatment of select disease states. Teaching and learning focus on the pharmacist process of collection and assessment of information, along with development, implementation and monitoring of a plan. the optimal therapeutic regimen is based on the application of clinical practice guidelines, evidence based medicine and self-care recommendations, while incorporating patient-specific characteristics, to ensure safe and effective mediation use. Identifying and resolving current and/or anticipated medication related problems are also emphasized. The clinical application of the course material utilizes various instructional techniques through the incorporation of active learning exercises that include problem- and case-based learning, patient interviewing, and triage skills. These application-based learning modalities help students to develop abilities needed to select and recommend appropriate

non-pharmacological and pharmacological therapies, both prescription and non-prescription, while providing monitoring and counseling parameters for the therapeutic regimens.

Attributes: NLIB

Pre-requisites: PHAR-5113 C AND PHAR-5144 C AND PHAR-5157 C

### **PHAR-5501 Intro to Medical Missions (2)**

This elective course discusses the philosophy of missions, our responsibility as healthcare professionals to the underserved, and how we as medically trained professionals can use our training to further mission work and serve others. The course will be based on a Christian faith foundation and will contain a service component requirement with opportunities to participate in a short-term medical mission trip.

Restrictions: Excluding: -Level: Undergraduate

### **PHAR-5502 Introduction to Research (2)**

This course will introduce the students to research opportunities in pharmaceutical, clinical, and administrative sciences. Students will interact with individual faculty members to explore their research interests. Students will perform literature searches on current research topics and develop original research projects involving one or more disciplines. This course will also familiarize the students with communication and dissemination of scientific information in written and verbal formats, such as papers and review articles, poster and podium presentations, and seminars.

### **PHAR-5503 Substances of Abuse (2)**

This course is designed to provide a foundation for the understanding of the biological and psychosocial aspects of substance abuse and chemical dependency. Students will be given an overview of the various substances of abuse that alter mood, level of perception, or brain functioning. The course will also describe procedures for the identification, referral, and treatment of addictions and the support mechanisms for individuals recovering from addictions.

### **PHAR-5504 Topics in Pharmacy Law (2)**

This course is designed to review the court-made-law pharmacy practice issues that are either not normally covered elsewhere in the curriculum and/or are currently evolving in the courts, legislatures, and regulatory agencies. This might include, but would not be limited to, topics such as purchasing, advertising, contraception, access to medication, right to refuse medication, criminal acts, civil rights, constitutional law, property law, and more.

### **PHAR-5504 Topics in Pharmacy Law (2)**

This course is designed to review the court-made-law pharmacy practice issues that are either not normally covered elsewhere in the curriculum and/or are currently evolving in the courts, legislatures, and regulatory agencies. This might include, but would not be limited to, topics such as purchasing, advertising, contraception, access to medication, right to refuse



medication, criminal acts, civil rights, constitutional law, property law, and more.

### **PHAR-5507 Toxins & Poisons (2)**

This lecture and group discussion-based course is designed to acquaint the student with the science of toxicology. The course will introduce basic toxicological principles and methods as well as a number of different toxins and poisons. Special emphasis will be placed on the applied fields, including forensic and environmental toxicology. (Formerly titled: Forensic Toxicology)

### **PHAR-5510 Independent Research (1 TO 4)**

This elective course is designed to allow students to pursue research interests and become familiar with techniques used in basic or clinical research. In collaboration with a faculty advisor, each student will select an appropriate research problem and work toward its solution. This course may be repeated a maximum of four times. Graded S/U.

Permission of the instructor is required to register.

### **PHAR-5512 Complementary & Alt Med (2)**

This course will introduce the student to unique aspects of complementary and alternative medical care which is widely used in the U.S. Students will learn to understand the influences of these alternative therapies on western medicine. This course will offer an understanding of the theories and practice of commonly used alternative medical therapies.

### **PHAR-5513 Conversational Spanish (2)**

This is a two-hour-per-week elective course for students interested in refining their Spanish conversational skills in order to engage in more effective and immediate communication with their Spanish-speaking patients on a regular basis. Participants will be guided to produce immediate verbal responses to patient input which enhances listening and comprehension skills. Students who enroll are expected to have successfully completed at least two years of college-level language instruction. Permission of the professor is required to register.

### **PHAR-5514 Topics in Drug Delivery (2)**

Drug delivery systems can be intelligently designed to enhance new and existing drug therapies. This course builds upon the introductory pharmaceuticals course and covers current topics in drug delivery. Approximately 5 to 7 topics will be covered entirely through case studies. For each topic, the students will first review the advantages and limitations of existing drug delivery systems. The students will then perform an in-depth analysis on the new delivery system and/or the related manufacturing technologies. Through these case studies, the students will also be exposed to controversial topics on intellectual properties and regulatory strategies.

### **PHAR-5515 Advanced Extemp Compound (1 OR 2)**

This elective course is designed to build upon the extemporaneous compounding skills learned during the pharmaceuticals sequence. The student will assist instructors in the applied pharmaceuticals laboratory courses, including development, preparation, and instruction of the compounding experiments. This course will also include a component involving interaction with compounding pharmacists in the community. Graded S/U. Permission of the professor is required to register.

### **PHAR-5516 Pharmaceutical Biotech (2)**

Biopharmaceuticals comprised the fastest-growing category of drugs in recent years. Present and future research efforts are highly concentrated on these compounds. This course will introduce students to various biotechnology-derived drugs and drug products. Students will learn about physicochemical aspects of protein-like compounds and the production, processing, and characterization of these drugs. The unique challenges presented in delivery and pharmacokinetics as well as formulation development of these proteins will be discussed. Some commonly used biotech products will be reviewed. In the end, the issues related to the handling of biopharmaceuticals in the practice setting will be discussed.

Restrictions: Including: -Class: First Professional Second Year, First Professional Third Year

### **PHAR-5517 Pain & Palliative Care (2)**

Pain and palliative care are emerging areas of pharmacy practice. This course will provide students with a detailed understanding of pain and symptom management treatments for patients with advanced illness. Students will also learn methods to communicate and provide pharmaceutical care to pain and palliative care patients, caregivers, and interdisciplinary team members.

### **PHAR-5518 Medication Errors & Safety (2)**

This course consists of lectures, in-class discussions, and assignments (including fieldwork) designed to introduce the student to issues surrounding medication errors, patient safety, and the design of error-free medication systems. The course goal is to give students an understanding of the principles of human and systems errors; the evolution of concern about medication errors, adverse drug events, medical error, and patient safety; and the principles, techniques, and technology for reducing errors and their effect on patients.

Pre-requisites: PHAR-3117 C

### **PHAR-5521 Geriatric Health Care (2)**

With the expected rise in the geriatric population, there will be an increased need for health care professionals with training and expertise in geriatric therapeutics. This course is facilitated by an interdisciplinary faculty and focuses on health and quality of life issues of elders residing in both the community and in long-term care settings. Basic to advanced understanding of normal physiological, pharmacokinetic, pharmacodynamic, psychological and social changes that occur as a result of the aging process are reviewed. Concepts of function/dysfunction are addressed in the context of achieving and maintaining health and

optimal functioning. Emphasis is placed on appropriate and inappropriate drug therapies, and on tailoring of existing standards and clinical practice guidelines to older adults with attention to intervention and management.

### **PHAR-5522 Projects in Pharm Sciences (1 TO 3)**

This is an elective course for students who wish to pursue professional projects in any discipline within the pharmaceutical sciences under the guidance of a faculty mentor. The types of professional projects include (but not limited to) teaching innovations, community outreach programs, and technologies in education. This course is recommended to students who are interested in academic or service rotations during the fourth professional year. Graded S/U.

Permission of the professor is required to register.

### **PHAR-5523 Vaccinology: Design Devel (2)**

The goal of this elective course is to focus the student's general understanding of the immune system towards the biological aspects of vaccination. This course combines didactic presentations, small-group formats, and community outreach to introduce students to the principles of rational vaccine design, development, and pharmaceutical intervention against disease. The focus of the course will emphasize the empirical basis of vaccine design and development, past and current vaccine applications, and developing future pharmaceutical vaccine prospects for medically-relevant pathogens for which there are no effective vaccines. Socioeconomic and ethical implications of vaccines, including the role of vaccination in public health, vaccine economics, and vaccine safety profiles will also be discussed.

Pre-requisites: PHAR-3240 C

### **PHAR-5524 Drug Interactions in Pract (2)**

This is a two-hour elective course designed for Pharm.D. candidates in their 3rd professional year. It introduces the tools required to interpret the drug interaction literature for use in clinical practice. Each lecture will stress the prominent drug interactions related to a particular class of drugs. The literature review and writing skills along with the drug interaction knowledge base acquired from this class will be useful in developing pharmaceutical care plans, answering drug information questions, and providing drug consults in both the IPPE/APPE program and as a practicing ambulatory care or inpatient pharmacist.

Pre-requisites: PHAR-3117 C AND PHAR-3120 C AND PHAR-3122 C AND PHAR-3123 C AND PHAR-3142 C AND PHAR-3144 C AND PHAR-3148 C AND PHAR-3218 C AND PHAR-3226 C AND PHAR-3237 C AND PHAR-3240 C AND PHAR-3242 C AND PHAR-3244 C AND PHAR-4112 C AND PHAR-4135 C AND PHAR-4239 C AND PHAR-4144 C AND PHAR-4157 C AND PHAR-3135 C AND PHAR-4212 C AND PHAR-4223 C AND PHAR-4244 C AND PHAR-4257 C

Restrictions: Including: -Class: First Professional Third Year

### **PHAR 5525 Sign Language Health Prof (2)**

## **PHAR-5525 Sign Language Health Prof (2)**

Basic American Sign Language signs and linguistic features will be introduced in order to engage in survival-level conversations with deaf patients in various medical settings. Students will learn basic information related to the deaf culture and community.

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Management Graduate, Pharmacy

## **PHAR-5526 Intro Cancer Bio & Treat (2)**

This course is designed to provide a foundation for the understanding of the biological and psychosocial aspects of cancer and its treatment. Students will be given an overview of cancer biology and the pharmacology of chemotherapeutic drugs and agents used to manage the side effects of those drugs. The focus of the course is on the impact of cancer and cancer treatment on individuals, families, and communities using a multidisciplinary approach. The course will include a service learning component where students will work with a community agency to complete a project.

## **PHAR-5527 Pediatric Pharmacotherapy (2)**

Children are an important segment of the population that pharmacists serve. In the United States, approximately 28% of the total population encompasses children. Providing care for children can be one of the most challenging, but rewarding aspects of pharmacy practice. Although a relatively small portion of health care professionals pursue advanced training in pediatrics, most clinicians will provide care to children of all ages in the community or hospital setting. This course is an elective course designed to provide students with skills necessary to communicate and provide pharmaceutical care for disease states encountered in the pediatric population. The course will consist of both lectures and case discussion sections.

Restrictions: Including: -Class: First Professional Third Year, First Professional Fourth Year

## **PHAR-5528 Speaking for Health Care (2)**

This course is designed to help pharmacy students improve their ability to prepare and deliver effective presentations to groups in a variety of health care education and professional settings.

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Pharmacy

## **PHAR-5529 Women's Health (2)**

The purpose of this course is to provide an overview of advanced topics in women's health. Expanded information in topics such as contraception, infertility, drug use in pregnancy and lactation, acute and chronic disease management in pregnancy, and gender-specific oncology issues will be provided. In addition, basic to advanced understanding of normal physiological, pharmacokinetic, pharmacodynamic, and social changes that are related to pregnancy and women-specific disease states will be discussed.

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Pharmacy

### **PHAR-5530 Peer Instruction (1 OR 2)**

This elective course is designed to build upon the knowledge and skills demonstrated within the didactic curriculum. The student will assist instructors by providing supplemental assistance through the development and delivery of course-specific review materials.

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Pharmacy

### **PHAR-5531 Intro Industrial Pharmacy (2)**

This course is a combination of in-class lectures and laboratory sessions intended to provide a foundation of the unit operations that are involved in the development/manufacture of pharmaceutical dosage forms. The laboratory will provide students with an opportunity to apply knowledge gained in lectures to practical situations. The student will also develop the skills needed for the manufacturing of pharmaceutical dosage-forms with emphasis on problem-solving associated with formulation development. Additionally, students will learn various techniques used in the evaluation of finished dosage forms.

Pre-requisites: PHAR-3242 C

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Pharmacy

### **PHAR-5532 Team Based Performance (2)**

Pharmacists are increasingly required to work in teams, especially cross-functional teams, and team-based learning is a significant component of courses in WSOP. This elective is designed to help students develop skills to enable them to participate in high-performing teams in educational and professional health care settings. The course will provide practical experience in team-based learning that will include an analysis of group formation and goal setting, group process and development, norms, leadership, conflict, and productivity.

Restrictions: Including: -Major: Pharmacy

### **PHAR-5533 Critical Care Pharmacy (2)**

This course exposes students to aspects of critical care pharmacy not covered in the therapeutics sequence. The course will involve didactic lectures and interactive discussions between instructors/students solving complex therapeutic problems typically encountered as a pharmacist in critical care. Topics covered will be applicable to emergency medicine and/or neuro/cardiac/surgical/medical intensive care units. By the conclusion of the course students will be familiar with common critical care pharmacotherapy and understand the unique role of pharmacists in this practice setting.

Pre-requisites: PHAR-4144 C

### **PHAR-5534 Pharmacogenomics (2)**

The fields of pharmacogenomics and personalized medicine are rapidly evolving as new

studies elucidate the genetic and genomic factors that influence human susceptibility to disease and efficacy of drug action. Using current literature, examples from healthcare practice, and raw genetic data, this course will allow students to explore genomics and apply its principles to individualized therapy.

Pre-requisites: PHAR-3144 C AND PHAR-3148 C

## **PHAR-5535 Clin Reason Pharm Students (2)**

This course is designed to assist in the practical application of knowledge gained in the didactic curriculum of pharmacy coursework. Emphasis will be placed on extracting and evaluating relevant data from a medical chart, development of a comprehensive problem list, identifying and interpreting medical literature to develop an appropriate drug therapy plan, and monitoring medication plans for safety and efficacy.

# **Doctor of Pharmacy/MBA**

## **Overview**

The School of Business and the Wegmans School of Pharmacy at St. John Fisher College have established a joint Pharm.D./MBA program. The goal of this cooperative program is to educate students to assume responsibilities of management, executive, and administrative positions within the healthcare pharmaceutical industry, as well as health care delivery systems that provide pharmaceutical information, services, and products to patients.

The Wegmans School of Pharmacy's Doctor of Pharmacy program is accredited by the Accreditation Council for Pharmacy Education and the School of Business MBA program is accredited by AACSB International—The Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business. Both programs are individually and jointly registered with NYSED.

## **Application Process**

Students in the School of Pharmacy may apply to the Joint Pharm.D./MBA program after the completion of the spring semester of their first year by completing a Petition for Program Change, available through the Office of the Registrar. The Doctor of Pharmacy and Master of Business Administration degrees will be granted individually as each degree program requirements are met.

At any point, should a student no longer wish to pursue the joint degree program, he/she will need to petition for a change of program and move to the standalone pharmacy degree program to complete the degree requirements. After a student completes the pharmacy degree, should he/she wish to re-enroll in the MBA program, an accelerated application will need to be completed and any new degree requirements met.

## **Program Requirements**

### **Joint Pharm.D./MBA**

Through this joint Pharm.D./ MBA program, students will meet the degree requirements for both programs with a maximum of 181 credit hours depending on an applicant's course history. Any course waivers will reduce this maximum number.

Up to 6 credits of the Foundation or Core MBA courses can be used as elective credits within the required pharmacy curriculum thus reducing the remaining pharmacy-specific coursework to 145 credit hours. Additionally, the coursework that a student takes as part of the required pharmacy curriculum will be counted to satisfy the 15 credit hours of the Pharmacy Industry Concentration coursework for the MBA.

## Requirements

The number of credits is indicated in parentheses at the end of each course title.

MBA Foundation Courses - 18 credits hours (may be waived based on prior academic preparation):

- GMGT 573 - Financial Accounting Fundamentals (3)
- GMGT 576 - Statistics for Managers (3)
- GMGT 579 - Organization Structure and Process (3)
- GMGT 580 - Economic Foundations and Practice (3)
- GMGT 585 - Financial Management I (3)
- GMGT 590 - Operations Management (3)

MBA Core Courses - 15 credits

- GMGT 643- Quantitative Methods & Intro Analytics (3)
- GMGT 680 - Marketing Concepts and Strategy (3)
- GMGT 681 - Capstone Business Strategy and Policy (3)
- GMGT 682 - Financial Management II (3)
- GMGT 685 - Leadership Development (3)

Pharmacy ( Pharm.D) courses

- PHAR 3117 - Introduction to Pharmacy Practice (1)
- PHAR 3122 - Pharmacy Calculations (2)
- PHAR 3123 - Principles, Methods, Clinical Application of Epidemiology in Pharmacy Practice I (2)
- PHAR 3135 - Healthcare Delivery (3)
- PHAR 3142 - Pharmaceutics I (4)
- PHAR 3144 - Systems Pharmacology I (4)
- PHAR 3148 - Biosystems I (4)
- PHAR 3218 - Introduction to Diversity (1)
- PHAR 3226 - State Pharmacy Law (2)
- PHAR 3237- Applied Pathophysiology & Therapeutics I (3)
- PHAR 3240 - Biosystems II (4)
- PHAR 3242 - Pharmaceutics II (4)
- PHAR 3244 - Systems Pharmacology II (4)
- PHAR 4112 - Liquid & Solid Preps. (1)
- PHAR 4135 - Communications and Counseling Skills (3)

PHAR 4139 - Introductory Pharmacy Practice Experience I (3)  
PHAR 4144 - Systems Pharmacology III (4)  
PHAR 4155 - Applied Pathophysiology and Therapeutics II (5)  
PHAR 4212 - Sterile & Semi-Solid Preps (1)  
PHAR 4223 - Principles, Methods and Clinical Application of Epidemiology in Pharmacy Practice II (2)  
PHAR 4236 - Population-Based Healthcare (2)  
PHAR 4244 - Systems Pharmacology IV (4)  
PHAR 4255- Applied Pathophysiology & Therapeutics III (5)  
PHAR 4340 - Introductory Pharmacy Practice Experience II (2)  
PHAR 4339 - Introductory Pharmacy Practice Experience II (3)  
PHAR 5113 - Critical Evaluation of Medical Literature I (1)  
PHAR 5119 - Introductory Pharmacy Practice Experience III (1)  
PHAR 5120 - IPE: SBIRT (0)  
PHAR 5125 - Ethics in Pharmacy Practice (2)  
PHAR 5137 - Concepts in Pharmacy Practice I (3)  
PHAR 5144 - Systems Pharmacology V (4)  
PHAR 5155 - Applied Pathophysiology and Therapeutics IV (5)  
PHAR 5213 - Critical Evaluation of Medical Literature II (1)  
PHAR 5219 - Introductory Pharmacy Practice Experience IV (1)  
PHAR 5225 - Federal Pharmacy Law (2)  
PHAR 5236 - Managing Practice and Personnel (3)  
PHAR 5237 - Concepts in Pharmacy Practice II (3)  
PHAR 5265 - Applied Pathophysiology and Therapeutics V (6)  
PHAR 5267 - Applied Pathophysiology and Therapeutics (6)  
PHAR 6401 - Advanced Rotation Elective I (6)  
PHAR 6402 - Advanced Rotation Elective II (6)  
PHAR 6403 - Advanced Rotation Elective III (6)  
PHAR 6701 - Community Pharmacy Rotation (6)  
PHAR 6702 - Hospital Pharmacy Rotation (6)  
PHAR 6703 - Internal Medicine Pharmacy Rotation (6)  
PHAR 6704 - Ambulatory Pharmacy Rotation (6)

**Total:** 166-184 credits (depending on transfer credits)

## **Doctor of Pharmacy/MBA Courses**